

---

---

THE  
HISTORY AND GENEALOGY  
of  
THE DAGUE FAMILY

*By Carrie M. Dague*

Illustrated

THE WELCH PUBLISHING COMPANY  
Welch, West Virginia  
1938

---

---





*The Author*





## *Preface*

About the year 1926 the author became interested in the Dague history and genealogy as a hobby merely for her own pleasure, without any thought of putting the material in shape for others of the Dague family. As the work grew, it was necessary to organize it, if it was to be useful, even to the author.

In the preparation of this book, the author has used material taken from various court houses, historical societies, libraries, family traditions, tombstone records, War Department, Pension Bureau, and records kept by various members of the "Clan" as they migrated to different parts of the country.

The Genealogy was made up by different members of the Dague family sending in their ancestry as far back as they knew. These different branches of the Dague family were gradually pieced together. Sometimes conflicting statements were given that were hard to clear up. Sometimes both had to be given. As most of the reports sent in were written by hand, the author often found it difficult to determine the spelling of a name; the name, for example, might be interpreted either, "Lawyer" or "Sawyer." In such cases the author used the spelling she thought was the correct one.

The first account of the Dague family was written in 1927; but it was soon out of date, as new historical material was discovered. Later another was started, but the same thing happened. In the summer of 1937, the writer gathered her material together, and once more started anew; but before the work was completed the author received valuable information which was needed to explain some of the early family history.

The placing of this material with parts already finished was a difficult problem unless all the book was done

over. For example, Mathias, son of Frederick, born 1736, was thought to have been the eldest boy, and is so placed in this book. Later, records showed that Michael, and not Mathias was the oldest son of Frederick.

The author wishes to acknowledge the assistance of: Elmer Dague, Lena Cowgill, S. N. Dague, Charles I. Dague, Alberta Dague, John B. Dague, Stewart Dague, Isaac Dague, Leslie B. Speakman, Grace Dague Shield, T. E. Steiner, Caroline Weimer, C. B. Dague, Cora B. Thomas, C. R. Swickard, Chas. E. Leyda, and all others who have assisted in any way with this work.

It has been a great pleasure to the writer to gather the material and to prepare and organize this account of the Dague family.

"The History and Genealogy of the Dague Family" is dedicated to all members of the Dague "Clan."

CARRIE M. DAGUE

Elm Grove, West Va.

1938.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Three Parts

	Pages
<b>I —The Dague History .....</b>	<b>1 - 103</b>
The Dague Name .....	11 - 12
Revolutionary War Records .....	13 - 15
Records in "Williams Brothers' History of Franklin and Pickaway Counties, Ohio" ....	16
Census Records .....	16 - 17
Records from the "Old Northwest Gen- ealogy Quarterly" .....	17 - 21
Records of Early Arrivals .....	22 - 24
Early Church History .....	25 - 27
The First Known Ancestors .....	28 - 46
Patents, Warrants, and Deeds .....	47 - 70
Wills .....	71 - 80
Old Receipts .....	80 - 88
Miscellaneous Papers .....	89 - 96
Old Letters .....	96 - 103
<b>II —The Dague Genealogy .....</b>	<b>104 - 193</b>
Mathias Dague's Descendants .....	106 - 121
Michael Dague's Descendants .....	123 - 140
Frederick H. Dague's Descendants .....	142 - 153
Mary M. (Dague) Swickard's Descendants .....	156 - 158
John Dague's Descendants .....	161 - 176
Andrew Dague's Descendants .....	180 - 184
Catherine's Descendants .....	186 - 193
<b>III—The Alphabetical List .....</b>	<b>194 - 253</b>



# List Of Illustrations

Deeg Arrivals .....	24
Inscriptions on Frederick and Maria Degs' Tombstones .....	31
Maria Deg's Tombstone .....	32
Frederick Deg's Tombstone .....	33
View of Frederick Deg's "Mansion House" .....	34
View of Frederick Deg's Home .....	35
Graves of A. Y. Deg and B. Y. Deg .....	44
Graves of Mathias and Elizabeth Dague .....	46
Draught of Survey of Frederick Dague's land .....	48
Frederick Fage's Surveys .....	50-51
View of Frederick Tague's land .....	60
Frederick and Andrew Dague's Tombstones .....	68
Photograph of Mathias, Sr. ....	106
Tombstones of Mathias and Elizabeth .....	107
Tombstone of Daniel Swickard .....	155
Tombstone of Mary (Dague) Swickard .....	155
Tombstone of John Dague .....	160
Tombstone of Catherine Horn Dague .....	160
Photograph of Mary McCarty Dague .....	178
Photograph of Lydia Swickard Dague .....	179



# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

## The Dague Name and Its Variations

The origin of the name Dague is very uncertain. Some students say the name is Irish; others, German and still others, French. Webster's International Dictionary, lower section, gives the name, Dague, as a variation of Dag. "Dagg a variation of Dag. Dag a noun French (Dague, horn of a young deer, dagger). The Unbranched antler of a young deer. Dag, a verb (Confer with the French Dague, dagger, dagger, to stab). To pierce or stab as with a dagger. This meaning of the verb is now obsolete."

Samuel N. Dague thinks the name is of German origin. A number of early settlers of this country spelled their surnames Tage. Since Tage is plural for day in the German language, Dr. Dague thinks the name became Day and then Dague.

Mr. C. R. Swickard of Columbus, Ohio, says, "The Dague signatures of those who landed in Philadelphia are clearly Dague (Deg); Tague, Teague, Tage, etc., are corruptions."

Dr. Wm. J. Hinke of Auburn Theological Seminary, gives information concerning the Dague name, which he takes from, what he regards as the best book on the etymologies of German family names, viz., Heintze-Cascorbi, *Die deutschen Familiennamen*, Halle 1925, 6th ed. In the book on 1. c. page 152, he found that the name Deg stands under Dagas, where it is given as an abbreviation that appears as Dage, Tage, Deg, Deck, Tegge, Dey. It goes back to the Old High German word tag, or tac, which is day. It occurs in personal names as its first element, as Dagram, Dagwald, Dagobert, Dagomar, Dagwin, etc., in which the first element means probably splendor, glory or something similar. Dagobert would be bright as day, Dagomar famous as day or famous through splendor, glory or something similar. As these words go back to about 400-600 A. D., we can only guess at their meaning. It is not known whether the various Deg, Deeg, Teck, or Teg are identical or not.

The Tague or Teague name, by which many of the earlier Dagues were called, has been traced back to Ireland, O'Hart has written a book, in which he takes up the Irish history and pedigrees of the Irish people. Here the name Tague figures quite prominently. Rev. Patrick Woulfe has also written a book called "Irish Names and Surnames." In

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

both these books the origin of the Tague family is traced back through early European history eventually becoming one of the principal old Irish families.

The territory of the O'Teghe (Tague) is situated in the south eastern part of Ireland near the landing place of Palladius close by Wicklow.

The Media Research Bureau, Washington, D. C., gives an interesting account of the Teague family in a paper called "The Name and Family of Teague." After giving several debatable origins of the name, this Bureau states that the most probable origin of the name seems to be, that it was a variation of the Irish proper name, Teige, which was and is exceedingly popular in Ireland, and is pronounced the same as Teague. This theory is further carried out by the fact that many of the emigrants of the name to America are known to have been of Irish descent.

In this country in earlier days the name, Dague, has been spelled in various ways. Some of the most common spellings are as follows: Tech, Deg, Deeg, Dage, Tage, Tague, Teague, Teg, Taig, Fage, Fague, Daig, Deague, Daque, Dege, Degh, Degen, Degion and Dake. All these names have been found in the same relationship, on wills, deeds, tax receipts and various other papers.

Why all this confusion of names as to Tague and Dague particularly? It seems that the Tagues came to America earlier than the Dagues and settled in all the colonies and later every state in the Union. Several settled in Pennsylvania and perhaps Washington County. The Dagues, when they arrived at Philadelphia, on the various ships signed their names in German, **Deeg**, **Deg**, and Frederick who came in 1753 has his name written on his tomb stone, **Deg**.

**Deg** in German is pronounced like **Dage** in English. The English people confused the name with others perhaps **Tague**. In pronunciation the "D" often was mistaken for "T". In writing the "D" was confused with "T" and "F", as is shown in Frederick's survey for his land (see Deeds) which was called Dage, Fage, or Tage's Grove. Names were spelled as they sounded and no one was particular whether they were spelled correctly or not. Out of this confusion of names "Dague" became the standard name eventually, used by the descendants of Frederick Dague, born 1736; died 1796.



## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

### Records in the War Department.

The Records in the War Department show that **Joseph Deg, George Fague, Thomas Tage, Bain Teague, Benni Teague, Daniel Teague, John Teague, Jessee Teague, and Nathaniel Teague** served in the Revolutionary War in different organizations from various colonies.

Four of these men's records follow:

"The records of this office (The War Department) show that one **Thomas Tage** served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Charles Pope's Company, 1st Delaware Battalion of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. John Haslet, also designated Haslet's Delaware Regiment. Thomas's name appears on a muster roll of that organization dated in quarters at Lewiston, April 11, 1776, which shows that he enlisted January 17, 1776. No further record relative to him or to his service has been found."

"The records further show that **Daniel Teague**, served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. William Reed's Company 23rd Regiment Continental Troops. Neither the date of his entry into service nor the date of his separation therefrom is shown by the records on file in this office, but the records show that he was paid for the months of September, October, November and December, 1776. This organization was raised in the state of **Massachusetts** and was organized in compliance with a resolution of Congress of November 4, 1775 which provided that the men be enlisted in the Continental service to Continental service to continue to December 31, 1776."

"The records also show that one **Joseph Deg** rank not stated served in the Revolutionary War in Capt. Lawrence Olivie's Company, Col. Moses Hazen's Regiment, Continental Troops. His name appears on the company pay roll, which does not show the period of service, but shows that he entered the service February 24th, year not stated, but was in service 113 days. Captain Olivie entered the service in February 1775 and appears to have served to the close of the war. The records do not show to what colony the said Joseph Deg belonged, but the records show that Captain Olivie was from Canada."

"Another War Department record shows that one **Joan Teague** served in the war as a private in the 2nd South Carolina Regiment. The date of his entry into the service is not shown, but the records show that he was paid from the first of July to the last of November, 1779. Another record shows that John served as a private in the first company of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Capt. Felix Warley. He enlisted March 5, 1778 for the war, and his name last appears on a company muster roll dated May 14, 1783."

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

## Pennsylvania Revolutionary War Records. Lancaster County

A militia Draught made in the North West end of Leacock Twp.—date uncertain about 1777. In 6th class—Capt. John Rowland's Company, **And'w Tauge**.

Ref. Penna. Archives—5th Series, Vol. VII, P. 645.

"Ages for service 18 to 53.

Andrew (Andreas) in service in 1777." (Andreas could hardly have been the father of Frederick, b. 1736 as he would have been beyond the age limit. Perhaps he was a brother.)

"Other names showing for service outside of Lancaster County.

These names are found in other Pennsylvania records.

Michael Tague, 5th Series. Vol. VI-P. 117. (Moved to Wash. Cp.)

Mathews Tague, 5th Series. Vol. IV-P. 730.

Matthias Teague, 5th Series. Vol. IV-P. 423" (Moved to Wash. Cp.)

"Other names in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

Henry Tague, 5th Series. Vol. VII-P.83.

Henry Taig, 5th Series. Vol. VII-P.68,82. Probably son of Andreas."

Miss Lottie Bausman, genealogist, speaks of rather a strange situation that follows:

"Leacock and Earl Townships adjoin. The 1777 company of Capt. John Roland appears to be the same company in 1783 with a different captain. Not unusual; a change in captains often happened. A company was made up of men from each township. In 1777 **And. Tauge** in 6th class.

In 1783 7th class of same company, Capt. Huey—

Henry Tague (Taig)

No Andrew in 6th class

(Henry on no other list—but in **same locality**)".

Evidence seems to point that Henry Taig was a son of Andrew (Andrias) as pointed out in the section "**The First Known Ancestors**", (See page 28.)

Adam Dague, Andrew Dague, Peter Dague, and Mary Magdalena Dague who lived in Lancaster County were probably descendants of Andreas. Peter Deague d. 1823, Adam Dague d. 1830 and Mary Magdalene Deeg died 1843.

Adam Dague, and Andrew Dague's names are found in connection with the Deeds Office of Lancaster County. Adam, Peter and Mary's name are found in connection with the Will Books and Interstate Records of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, 1729-1850.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

### Records in the Pennsylvania Archives.

In the preceding accounts of the War Department there is no evidence that any of these Tagues or Teagues are related to the Dague family, but in later records many of those whose names are recorded as Tague, Teague, etc., are really Dagues. Such persons' names will be in **black face type**.

Some of the records found in the Pennsylvania Archives at Harrisburg are as follows:

"Henry Tague and **Mathias Tague** pr. were in the Washington County Militia, and were on the Depreciation Pay list."  
5th series, Vol. 4. P. 423.

"**Michael Tague**, pr. Washington County Militia; received depreciation pay". 5th series, Vol. 4, p. 423.

"Michael Tague, pr. 8th class. Capt. Daniel Clapsadler's Co., Cumberland County Militia." 5th series, Vol. 6, p. 117.

"Joseph Teague and Roger Teague. Col. Benj. Flower's Artillery Artificers." 5th series, Vol. 3, p. 1121.

"John, Roger and Patrick Tague were each granted land warrants of 400 acres in Northumberland County, March 15, 1794." 3rd series, Vol. 25, p. 332. Also found in the Ohio State Library.

"Daniel Teague and wife granted land. Warrant for 93,157 Acres in the county of Huntington. Surveyed May 26, 1837". 3rd series, Vol. 25, p. 773.

"**Frederick Tague** paid tax on 400 acres, 3 horses, 3 cattle, and 6 sheep, valued at 113 shillings in the County of Washington, 1781. **Michael** and **Mathias Tague** also paid tax on horses and cattle, but no land, in the same county, Bethlehem township, 1781". 3rd series, Vol. 22, p. 711.

Frederick Feagh, pr. Captain Page's Company, Lancaster County Militia, Mustered September, 1776". 5th series, Vol. 7, p. 635.

H. H. Shenk—Archivist—Pennsylvania State Library and Museum, Harrisburg, states the following: "I hereby certify that the name of **Frederick Tague** (Dague) appears as private Eighth class, on a roll of Captain George Miar's (Myars) company of Washington County Militia, November 2, 1781, in the War of the Revolution.

"The name of **Frederick Tague** (Dague) also appears as private, on a return of the Sixth, Seventh and Eighth classes of Captain Miar's (Myar's) Company of Washington County Militia, May 17, 1782 in the War of the Revolution."

See pages 168 and 184 of Volume II, Pennsylvania Archives, Sixth Series.

Mr. H. H. Shenk, Archivist, also sent the following names as having served in the War of the Revolution from Pennsylvania:

Henry Tague, Lancaster County, Militia.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

Mathews Tague (May or may not be Mathias Tague.) Washington County Depreciation list.

Patrick Tague, 2nd Pennsylvania Regiment, Continental line 1778.

Mr. Sherk further states that Jonathon Tague received a warrant of fifteen acres of land in Huntingdon County in 1839, and Daniel Teague and wife received warrants in 1787 and 1789. Roger Teague was taxed in the city of Philadelphia in 1780, 1781 and 1782, and Roger Teague was taxed in the County of Philadelphia in 1779 and 1780, and in the city of Philadelphia, 1781.

### Records in "Williams' Brothers History of Franklin and Pickaway Counties."

From "Williams' Brothers History of Franklin and Pickaway Counties" pages 411 and 413 in Plain Township, Ohio, the following records are taken:

"Mathias Dague, and his son by the same name, Daniel and Geo. Dague, emigrated from Pennsylvania, previous to 1810, for in that year the last named was married to Mary Baughman; they being the first couple married in the township.

"The elder Dague settled in the Southwestern part of the township, and Mathias, Jr., settled where Job Wilson now (1881) lives. Daniel settled in Rocky Fork. George Dague died in 1871, his wife 1877. A duplicate tax receipt has him **Mathias Tague**.

"Henry Huffman and wife, Susan Dague (probably daughter of Mathias, Sr.) settled near north line of township in 1807 or 1808. They came from Washington County, Pennsylvania.

"Daniel Dague (don't know who he is unless he was a descendant of Andreas who came to this country in 1753.) came into the township near the north line, section two, about 1814. He was from Berkshire or Lancaster County, Pennsylvania."

A record in the Cleveland Historical Library says that Peter Dauge of N. Carolina b.?, d.? major in 2nd regular in Pasquotauk Company Apr 27-1776. Provincial Army Colonel.

### Census Records

Several persons named Teagues, and Dakes, and one Deig appear in the U. S. Census 1790, and one named Dague in U. S. Census of living pensioners in 1840.

Joseph Teague, head of a family in Bristol township, Philadelphia County, with two sons over sixteen years of age, one under that age, a wife and four daughters. This statement is found on p. 194 of the Census of 1790.

Roger Teague, head of a family in Philadelphia County, with one son over sixteen years of age, a wife and one daughter. U. S. Census, page 201.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

Fred'k Teague, head of a family in Northumberland County with two sons over sixteen years of age, one under that age, and a wife, and two daughters. U. S. Census, page 187.

**Mathias Dague**, Jefferson township, Franklin County, Ohio, aged 87, June 1, 1840. U. S. Census of Living Pensioners, June 1, 1840, page 171. Ohio State Library.

Miss Lottie M. Bauseman, a genealogist from Lancaster, Pennsylvania, gives the names Michael Dake, Mathias Dake and Frederick Dake as ones that appear in the 1790 Census for Washington County, Pennsylvania.

### Census of 1790, Page 257, Washington County, Pennsylvania.

3rd Column.	Male over 16 yrs.	Male under 16 yrs.	Females included mother Father included in first column.
<b>Frederick Dake</b>	3	2	2
<b>Michael Dake</b>	1	2	5
<b>Mathias Dake</b>	1	2	4

### Census of 1790, Page 132, Lancaster County, Earl Twp.

Henry Deig	2	0	1
------------	---	---	---

Frederick Dake, Deeg is the father of Mathias Dague, Deeg, Dake and Michael Dake. Black face type names are found in the genealogy.

Henry Deig is probably the son of Andreas Deeg who came to this country in 1753 with Frederick, born 1736.

P. S.—A Jacob Dage was found enrolled in the 1790 census from Maryland. (Given by Mrs. Nellie Spring of Wausson, Ohio.)

## Records from the "Old Northwest Genealogy Quarterly"

In Vol. 7, page 19, "First Settlement of Plain township" is given the following: Mathias Dague and wife with sons Mathias, Daniel and George, came in 1807. These were also mentioned in "Williams' Brothers History of Franklin and Pickaway Counties". Pages 411 and 413.

A record from the Ohio State Library shows that Mathias's wife was Elizabeth, and gives the same data as the "History of Franklin and Pickaway Counties". In addition the Library gives the dates of Mathias's and Elizabeth's deaths. Mathias, Sr., died February 16, 1847, in his 86th year, a Revolutionary soldier. Elizabeth, his wife, died September 7, 1821 in her 64th year.

"Old Northwest Genealogical Quarterly" further states that John Dague and Mrs. Jemima Strate were married April 30, 1812 (?) by Jacob Thorp. Vol. I, page 121. (So far it is not known who these people are or where they belong in the genealogy.)

"Married April 11, 1822, Andrew Swickard and **Sally Dague**." She is probably the daughter of Michael Dague, who is a son of Frederick, b. 1736.) Part not in parenthesis is taken from same; Vol. 2, page 86.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

"Dague, George, pr., Jefferson Tp., Battalion Muster roll of Capt. Ezra Griswold's Company, May 27, 1808." From same Vol. 6, page 153.

"Some two miles north towards New Albany is the cemetery of one of the Dague families, containing nineteen marked graves, viz.:

**Mathias Dague**, died February 16, 1847, in his 86th year.

**Elizabeth Dague**, wife of Mathias Dague, died September 7, 1821, in her 64th year.

**Daniel Dague**, born 1800, Pennsylvania, died November 13, 1850, aged 50.

**Susanna Dague**, born 1800, wife of Daniel Dague, died October 8, 1879, aged 79 years, 1 month.

**Benjamin**, son of Daniel Dague and Susanna Dague, died May 17, 1868, aged 25 years.

Susanna, wife of John Dague, died March 20, 1855, aged 22 years, 4 months. (Not sure who she is.)

Others buried in this cemetery are named **Rogers**. From same Vol. 7, page 22." (See complete list of people buried in this cemetery on page 45.

"Mathias Dague, Jefferson township, appointed commissioner of Franklin County, 1802". From same, Vol. 11, page 79.

As the Baughmans, Swickards, Huffmans and Dagues were closely connected in settling up parts of Ohio, the following account seems to be in keeping with the purpose of this book.

**The first settlement of Plain township, No. 2. Range 16, U. S. Military Lands.** Taken from "Old Northwest Genealogy Quarterly". Vol. VII, No. 1, January, 1904, by Mr. C. R. Swickard, Columbus, Ohio.

"At the beginning of the nineteenth century, many sections of the states of Massachusetts and Connecticut were very densely populated. The people had been continuously going to others of the New England states, and to New York and Pennsylvania. A few had ventured west of the Allegheny Mountains, even beyond the Ohio River. The reports, which those who went into the Great Wilderness beyond the Ohio River, made were so favorable as to richness and depth of soil, and the great possibilities of the future in the breadth of territory there, that soon after the beginning of the nineteenth century, many people started on the long journey with wagons, drawn by oxen, and even cows were used as teams as they supplied a threefold purpose, draught, milk supply, and the foundation for herds of beef and dairy cattle.

"As these pioneers passed through the states toward the west, the people there became imbued with the spirit of adventure and many of them accompanied those home seekers to Ohio on horseback or on foot, and they upon returning, made such good reports about the New Country that many of their people began to make preparations to remove to Ohio.

"The first authentic account of transitions in lands within the bounds of what is now Plain township in the county of Franklin, is the

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

record of a patent of 4000 acres of land in Section 3, township 2, Range 16, United States Military lands, from the United States, signed by John Adams, President, to Dudley Woodbridge, dated in 1800. This was the southwest quarter of the township.

"In April, 1802, Dudley Woodbridge sold the land to John Huffman of Washington County, Pennsylvania, for the consideration of \$4,000 taking in payment 4000 gallons of whiskey, one gallon for each acre of land; the whiskey to be delivered at Marietta, Ohio, soon after and perhaps during the year 1803, but more likely in 1804, surely as early as 1805.

"From old book of accounts, as per note, it is very plain to see that names mentioned were of men who were actual settlers, Edward Phelps and family, and Issac Griswold and family passed through the wilderness along an Indian pathway through what is now Plain township, on August 22, 1806, on their journey from Windsor, Connecticut to their final place of settlement along Alum Creek, in what is now Blendon township, west of Plain. These settlers have said that there was but one cabin along the trail between the settlement at Granville and the settlement at Worthington, and that was the Adam Baughman cabin.

"These pioneer settlers brought with them such supplies as they most needed, and traded what they brought for other supplies of food needed which had been raised here. There is no positive evidence so far as discovered that there was any settlement in what is now Plain township prior to 1803.

"Adam Baughman and his wife Priscilla (Huffman), came from Washington County, Pennsylvania, in 1803, according to 'Williams Brothers' History of Franklin and Pickaway Counties, the records for which were gathered from the old citizens prior to 1880.

"The Baughmans then had two children: Eva died while young, and a babe died also. Nine were born to them in Ohio. Those two determined young people started from the homes of their parents, accompanied by Henry Huffman and his wife, Susanna Dague (she was daughter of Mathias. See genealogy), (Henry was a brother to John), all on horseback, carrying their only living child, Eva, and their outfit for housebuilding and fitting, over mountains, across rivers, and through forests to the Ohio River, crossing the river in a ferry boat. They followed along rude roads and Indian's pathways, guided by plats of land and streams and surveys, finally stopping and locating near to a high hill, supposing it to be land owned by Mrs. Baughman's father, John Huffman, but they soon discovered they were too far north, and what is now known as Ray's Hill, in Jefferson township, was not on their lands. They removed to a point farther north and built their log cabin about two miles west of south from where the town of New Albany was afterward located, and 1-4 mile south from where the road leading from Columbus to New Albany and the road leading from Reynoldsburg to Worthington Cross, a distance south from the church. The cabin was 200 feet north from where the frame house stands, the residence of Allen Reed Baughman, a grandson, and on the east side of the road.

"The old deer lick where Adam Baughman and other noted marksmen of those early days shot so many deer, was located one fourth mile north of the bridge over Rocky Fork Creek.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

"The grandsons, sons of Reuben, Allen R., Amos, and Noah M., relate that they remember of hearing their grandmother relate about the journey from Pennsylvania to Ohio, and of the building of the first log cabin in 1803, in the dense wilderness. The Baughmans were among the leading citizens of the later pioneer settlers. The Gospel of Christ was preached in their cabin as early as 1808, by the Reverend John Williams. They assisted in establishing schools, and in every possible manner added improvements.

"Mr. Baughman died March 26, 1853, in his 75th year. Mrs. Baughman died September 16, 1865, aged 81 years, 9 months, 28 days. Their bodies with those of their daughters, Eva, Infant Louise, and son, Abram, and grandson, Russell, are buried on the old farm about sixty rods southwest from where their cabin stood and between the two roads. The graves are marked with plain stone slabs with names and dates plain and legible.

"Elizabeth Baughman, b. Sept. 6, 1804, their daughter, the first white child born in Plain township, married John, son of Daniel Swickard, November 12, 1827, by J. P. Allison."

(Daniel Swickard, b. 1764; d. 1849, married Mary Tague, daughter of Frederick Dague, b. 1736; d. 1796.)

See the Swickard, Baughman and Dague connections under IV, Mary M. Dague's descendants, page 156, part II.

"George Baughman and his wife, Barbara, their oldest son, Samuel and his wife, Elizabeth Huffman, came from Washington County, Pennsylvania in 1807. The other Baughman children who came at the same time were, Elizabeth Baughman, Susan, Mary (Polly) Baughman who married George Dague (see under Mathias Dague's descendants I.A.), Henry, David, Jessie and Sarah who married Jonathon Swickard, whose mother was Mary (Dague) Swickard, who was the daughter of Frederick, born 1736.

"These families were located along the southern boundary of the township.

"Thomas Patterson married a Miss Huffman in Pennsylvania and came to the township in 1807, and located where Johnathon Swickard was.

"Mathias Dague and wife, their sons, Mathias, Jr., Daniel and George, came also in 1807. (Given in two or three other records previously.)

"Daniel Swickard came 1822, settled near the Baughmans and Dagues, in Jefferson township. Later he moved to Plain township. This family has intermarried with the Baughmans and Dagues. The two later families and those with whom they have intermarried have been very prominent in the county.

"In 1808 The Reverend John Williams, minister in the Methodist Episcopal church of the Yankee street settlement, in Delaware County



## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

held services at the Baughman and Dague cabins. He came from Pennsylvania and settled two miles south of Galena. The Reverend Benjamin Lakin and Reverend John Graves also held services there."

Jonathon Dague has given an account of his mother, Mrs. George (Baughman) Dague, referred to on a preceding page, in the records from "Old Northwest Genealogy Quarterly."

"Mrs. Dague was the daughter of George and Barbara Baughman. Her name was Mary, May by some, and Polly for short. George and Barbara were both in the pension roll. Mary Baughman Dague was born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania on the 24th of January, 1792, and moved to Ohio 1807 with her parents who located near Rocky Fork, Plain township, Franklin County. She was married to George Dague, 1810, with whom she lived over fifty years, her husband dying in 1861 (?).

"She was the first white woman married in Plain township. She had frequently seen large bands of Indians encamping on the bottom lands near her father's home. She died in 1877, leaving three children, fourteen grandchildren, twenty-seven great-grandchildren and four representatives of a fourth generation. She was a member of the Franklin County Pioneer Association."

"Among the first settlers of Jefferson township was Daniel Dague and others. Jefferson was originally a part of Liberty but was afterward attached for civil purposes to Plain township. Among the early settlers of Plain township were Adam Baughman and wife, George Baughman and wife, Mathias Dague and sons, Daniel and George Dague; and Mathew and Geo. Campbell and others."

Vesey, "History of Franklin County, 1901, pages 55 and 62.

The following is taken from the Land Commissioner's Office, State of Maryland:

" 'Hap At A Venture', 74 acres, surveyed for Andrew Dagg, 22nd September, 1713, and patented to him 10th April, 1715, lying in Dorchester on the west side of Chichinanocomoco River and adjoins a tract called Shrewsbury". Liber R.Y. No. 1, folio 419.

" 'Hap At A Venture', 82 acres Resurveyed for Andrew Dagg, 7th April, 1756. Being a resurvey on part of a tract called 'Evans Chance'. Lying in Dorchester County. "Dorchester County unpatented certificate No. 528.

" 'Fagg's Adventure', 148 acres. Resurveyed for John Fagg, 3d October, 1760, and patented to him 29th September, 1762. Lying in Charles County and being a resurvey on a tract called 'Adams Delight' ".

The clerk of the Land Commissioner's Office that it would appear from the Dorchester County records that Andrew Dagg of 1713 had a son, Andrew, who married a daughter of Edward Evans, and in Evans' will 1749, he leaves him forty acres of 'Evans Chance'.

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

## Records of Early Arrivals.

Mrs. Nellie Spring from Wausseon, Ohio, looking over records of the Dague family found the following in the Ohio State Library:

"Frederick Deeg and Andreas Deeg, October 3, 1753, Ship Eastern Branch, James Nevin, captain. From Rotterdam, last from Portsmouth.

"Johannes Dage, Ship Hero, Captain Ralph Forster, from Rotterdam, last from Cowles, October 27, 1764."

Mrs. W. Craig Lee of Washington, Pennsylvania quotes as follows: "In the ship records from Rotterdam in 1771 I found the names of George Dage and Johannus Dage, both October 27, 1764."

Interesting record (see page 24) were sent by Mr. C. R. Swickard of Columbus, Ohio, concerning early arrivals of some of the members of the Dague family. These were taken from the **Pennsylvania German Pioneers**, in three volumes distributed January, 1935, by the Pennsylvania German Society of Morristown, Pennsylvania.

Mr. Swickard traced the ship signatures from the facsimilies made from signatures, to original documents in the State Archives, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

All these arrivals spoken of were from Rotterdam and landed in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and their names are found in Volume II, of "Pennsylvania German Pioneers". Volume I contains the ship captains' lists. The captains were careless and spelled the names any old way. For example Andrias's name was spelled "Tech" on ship list, "Deg" on oath list where he signed his own name. Frederick's surname was spelled "Tech" on ship list, and "Deeg" on oath list.

Volume II has the facsimilies of the passengers excepting those who were sick; also those of women and children under sixteen. The "B" lists are those who signed the oaths of allegiance to the king of England, and province of Pennsylvania.

The "C" lists are lists of those who signed the oath of abjuration (an oath asserting the right of the present royal line). Under the "A" list appear the names, Michael Deeg, Frederick Tech, Andreas Tech and George Deg. The "A" lists were the ship captains' lists, which were spelled in most any way. If one will observe the tracings made by Mr. Swickard on page 25, he will see that the name is always Deg and each one signed his own name and did not make his mark, which fact is significant, for they all had at least some "schooling".

Mr. Swickard traced Frederick's signature to his will which was made forty-three years after landing. It is not quite like that in the oath of allegiance, due, no doubt, to his changing over gradually to English and his age. It is mixed German and English.

In an "A" list No. 469, Vol. III, page 134, of "Pennsylvania German Pioneers" is Johann David Deeg, pages 131-132 which gives a copy of the contract, cost per passenger, food to be served, etc. He came on the ship, Commerce from Amsterdam and arrived at the Port of Philadelphia, 1803.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

Edward (-|-) Deghe came in the ship, Osgood from Rotterdam and Cowes, by list 145, Volume I, page 445.

Charles E. Leyda of Pittsburgh, says in regard to the oath of allegiance to the king, that had to be given by the immigrants to America, that this oath had to be taken at the port of entry. He says that the edict requiring it went into effect in the year 1727. The records of immigrants are preserved at Harrisburg. There are probably records of Dagues who arrived at Baltimore and New York, but the writer does not have any of these.

Immigrants taking the oath of allegiance had to, or did break the oath, when they went into the Revolution. German immigrants came from different parts of Germany and traveled to Rotterdam where they boarded ships. These ships crossed to England and cleared out of some English port for America. The heading of the oath lists read something like the following: "Ship, Eastern Branch from (certain place) but late from Cowes etc." The immigrants ~~to be~~, swore allegiance, then signed their names in the list as having taken the oath.

Frederick Deeg's signature of the Ship, Eastern Branch, and of the will forty-three years later were given to a specialist in languages, to see if the same man signed both signatures. Dr. William J. Hinkle, the specialist, gave the following statement: "No doubt about it; they were made by the same man. The distinguishing resemblance is the capital "D", flat top "g", and full fat "e". Frederick was an old man about ready to depart when he made the Washington County signature, or that of his will."

It is interesting to note that there is a town by the name of Degge in Bavaria about 70 miles northeast of Munich, Germany.

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

	all in Vol. II	page	SHIP SAILED	NAME	Note:
8 Nov. 1752	Michael Deg	List 194C 607	SNOW LOUISA	Michael Deg	"e" in German is "n", pronounce- ed like a in day Hence Deg = Daque
3 Oct 1753	Friedrich Deg Danzig Deg	List 213B 682	EASTERN BRANCH	Friedrich Deg Andreas Deg	0.0.0.0.0.0.0.
	Friedrich Deg Danzig Deg	List 213C 684	EASTERN BRANCH	SAME AS ABOVE	Signatures are traced From the FACSIMILIES made from Signatures TO ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS IN the State AR- chives, Harrisburg Pa.
27 Oct 1764	George Deg	List 248C 796	HERO	Georg Deg	Signatures TO ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS IN the State AR- chives, Harrisburg Pa.

DEEG ARRIVALS

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

## Early Church History

Although there are, no doubt, many records kept of the members of the early churches, two of the most complete are the records of Zehn Meilen (Ten Mile) Lutheran Church and the Bethlehem Evangelical Lutheran Church, both in Washington County, Pennsylvania. Here among lists of members who built these churches are many of the Dague family.

From the Baptismal record of the Zehn Meilen Church the following information was given by Mrs. W. Craig Lee of Washington, Pennsylvania.

Day of Baptism	Children	Parents
Oct. 17, 1793	Anna Marie Deg	Martis and Elis.
Sept. 12, 1796	Elizabeth Deg	Marthew and Elizabeth
Jan. 20, 1797	Elizabeth Deg	Jacob & (Maria) Catharina
June 9, 1798	Petrus Deg	Frederick & (Mary or Maria) Magdalina
Aug. 11, 1799	Catharina Deg	Johannus & Catharina
June 4, 1800	Daniel Deg	Math & Elizabeth
Aug. 9, 1801	Joh. George Deg	Johannus & Catharina
April 6, 1802	Peter Deg	Andreas & Catharina
May 5, 1803	Sharia (Sophia) Deg	Johann & Catharina
Jan. 4, 1804	Susana Dege	Jacob & Maria Catharina.
July 27, 1804	Salomea Degh	Andres & Catharina
July 10, 1805	Elizabeth Dag	Johannus & Catharina
Nov. 19, 1805	Johannus Deg	Jacob & Maria (Catharina)
April 25, 1806	Jonathon Deg	Andreas & Catharina
Oct. 4, 1807	Johannus Deg	Johannus & Catharina
March 29, 1808	Isaac Degen	Jacob & (Maria) Catharina
July 16, 1808	Friedrich Deg	Andres & Catharina
April 20, 1808	Cristina Deg	Frederick (Maria or Mary) Magdalina
Oct. 28, 1809	Samuel Deg	Johannus & Catharina
Feb. 22, 1810	Isreal Deg	Andreas & Catharina
Jan. 22, 1811	Anna Deg	Jacob & (Maria) Catharina
March 3, 1811	Maria Deg	Jacob & Catharina (?)
Aug. 12, 1812	Henrich Deg	Johannus & Catharina
Feb. 10, 1813	Jacob Degeon	Peter and Susanna
Feb. 12, 1797	Jacob Degion	Johannus & Catharina
Jan. 24, 1814	Anna Deg	Andreas & Catharina
Aug. 30, 1814	Jacob Dege	Jacob & Catharina
March 15, 1815	Levi Deg	Joh. & Catharina
Nov. 19, 1816	Elizabeth Deg	Andrea & Catharina
July 19, 1818	Dewalt Deg	Johannus & Catharina
Sept. 12, 1818	Susanna Deg	Andres & Catharina
Nov. 29, 1820	Anna Deg	Johannus & Catharina
Nov. 9, 1821	Lvdia Deg	Andres & Catharina
April 8, 1827	George Deg	Jacob and Katharine
Jan. 27, 1827	Peter Alexander Deg	Jacob and Katharine
Dec. 30, 1833	Susanna Deg	Anna Maria
Nov. 28, 1840	Abraham Deg	Levi and Rachel
June 22, 1839	David Newton Dage	Samuel & Phoebe
Oct. 3, 1839	Hanna Catherine Dage	Samuel & Phoebe
Feb. 23, 1840	John Dage	Henry & Eliza
March 16, 1841	Mary Ann	Henry & Eliza

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

July 25, 1842	Ge. Dage	Henry & Eliza
Jan. 3, 1843	John Adam Dage	Levi & Rachel
Dec. 11, 1842	W. Henry Dage	Samuel and Phoebe
June 29, 1844	Levi Dage	Henry & Eliza
May 22, 1846	Mordica Dage	Henry & Eliza
Nov. 13, 1848	William Dage	Henry & Eliza
(?) 22, 1852	Eliza Jane Dage	Henry & Eliza
Jan. 7, 1848	Solomon Dage	Levi & Rachel
Nov. 6, 1850	Eliza Jane Dague	Levi & Rachel
Jan. 8, 1855	Erma Ann Dague	Levi & Rachel
April 27, 1856	Rachel M. Dage	Henry & (Eliza)
March 30, 1859	Baran (Clark Bryan)	Levi & Rachel

All those names in black type are in the Genealogy

From the Bethlehem Evangelical Lutheran Church is given a list of the names of the fathers of children baptized before the year 1800. In this list are found the names of Martin Deg, Mathias Deg, Jacob Deg, Johannes Deg, and Friedrich Deg, Mathias Deig, Friedrich Deig, Johannes Deig, and Elizabeth Deg are names on a list who took part in the first Communion Services of that church in 1791. (Names in black face type in the genealogy) Mathias with his family or a part of it moved to Plain Township, Franklin County, Ohio, about 1807. The Baughmans came about the same time or perhaps a little earlier. In this new country their cabins became centers of worship.

To continue the history of the Bethlehem Evangelical Lutheran Church—This church was at first a school house for the township. It had a clapboard roof, windows of greased paper, and the bare earth for a floor. It was in this old log school house that Pastor Johannes Stauchtur began his ministry confirming a class of thirty-two, October 30, 1791 and administered the Holy Communion. The second place of worship was used from 1797 to 1846. Tradition says the church was heated by a huge fireplace and lighted by greased lamps. A long pole with a silk pocket on the end was used to gather the offering.

Sometime before 1796 Frederick H. Tague (Dague) born 1768 moved to the old Whetsell estate on Big Wheeling Creek. He rented this land up until 1796 when his father, Frederick, Sr., bought 400 acres of this tract of 500 acres in the year of his death. In this wilderness religion was not neglected. Although the people lived far apart, they always came to hear the minister preach in some home in the community. The home of "Brother Tague," as Frederick H. was called, became a place where congregations gathered to hear the gospel preached.

Reverend Read, a Methodist, was the minister who preached in the vicinity of Big Wheeling Creek for several years. His daughter, Jennie Read, married Robert Addison Dague, Frederick H. Dague's grandson, who later became senator of Iowa.

As time went on other Methodist ministers came into surrounding vicinities and organized churches. The population increased in the Sand Hill neighborhood until the people were able to build a church. They built a frame church on the spot where the present church now stands, the door facing the cemetery. Daniel Dague and his wife Eliza (Luke) Dague, Andrew and his wife, Lucinda (Luke) Dague and

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

a number of their brothers and sisters were charter members of this church.

But times have changed. Many of the Dague population have moved away, some to the cities, some to other communities, and still others to the far West, until today, there are not many left of the old name in Sand Hill Church. One such who moved away with others of his kin was **Frederick (Tague) Dague**, who was a brother of Daniel and Andrew spoken of above. He went to Columbus, Ohio, and then, later to Illinois. A letter he wrote on March 2, 1838 to his brother Daniel shows the deep religious feeling of those times. The part of the letter in which Frederick tells of the religious enthusiasm reads as follows: "There is a great revival of religion taking place in this country; the greatest I have ever seen. It has taken place among the Old Presbyterians and the Methodists.

"A great many have joined each church. There are many others inquiring what they must do to be saved and seeking earnestly for the salvation of their souls. At a sacramental meeting this winter in McComb, I myself found the Pearl of great price and attached my name to the Old Presbyterian Church. There were fifteen of us joined at one time. It seems that the Lord is still carrying on his work in this Western land." (For the rest of the letter see page 98.)

Many of the old church members did not move on, but are sleeping their long sleep in the cemeteries near the churches they helped to establish. The churches of these early pioneers did a great work, and the people who worked in them passed on. It should be the earnest desire of this generation that the descendants of these pioneers be as faithful and loyal to the ideals of Christ as their ancestors were.

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

## The First Known Ancestors

Frederick (Dag) Dague is the first known ancestor of the Dague family in this country. He was born in 1736, probably on the borders of Germany and France. He died in 1796 and was buried in the Bethlehem Cemetery "Dutch Gloria," Washington County, Pennsylvania. He with Andreas, who was probably an older brother, came to Philadelphia in 1753 at which time Frederick was seventeen years old.

On the same ship with Frederick and Andreas was Johan Conrad Giessler. It is interesting to note that Frederick's second wife's family name was Anna Maria **Geysler**, perhaps the daughter of Johan.

Early tradition reports, that Frederick went to Maryland and later came back to Pennsylvania, but the facts as found in the records show that he never moved from Pennsylvania.

Miss Lottie M. Bauseman, a genealogist of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania gives the following:

"In the marriage record of St. Michaels and Zion, found in Pennsylvania Archives, Philadelphia 1745-1800 2nd. Series, Vol. IX, Page 311 is the record of Andreas.

" 'Andreas Tag and Christina Nicholtzheimer July 1, 1760' "

"Frederick apparently came to Lancaster, or vicinity shortly after landing in this country. He married young and his first wife must have died about 1759. His first wife was Sophia Schmitt to whom he had two children, Catherine Elizabeth and Michael. To his second wife, Maria, he had Mathias and the other children.

"The records suggest that Andreas remained at or near Philadelphia until about 1770, at least he appears in Leacock Twp. in 1772, Lancaster County. He was evidently a resident there for some time, but after 1779 his name disappeared. In the Pennsylvania Archives—3rd Series, Vol. XVII are printed the 1771-1772-1773-1779-1782 Assessment Lists for Lancaster County. No name shows for Andreas 1771. In 1772 for Leacock Township, Page 227 And'w Teag—No land.

"In 1773 Page 396—Leacock Twp. Andrew Deake, no land. The same was true up till 1779 when Andrew Teague was assessed for a horse and six cows. In 1782 the name does not appear in Leacock Twp.

"Henry Taig-Deig—being in the same place as Andrew Teague, but showing after Andreas disappeared is interesting. In the 1790 Census, Henry Deig is living in Earl Twp. and shows with a family 2-0-1. This means that there are two men, no children, and wife. As Andrew lived in Leacock Twp. close Earl Twp. might this be Andrew perhaps father of Henry and the mother, Christina, having died prior to 1790. It looks as if Andreas was living with Henry who probably was his son."



## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

The following records were sent by Miss Bauseman from Lancaster, Pennsylvania:

### **Frederick Deeg**

In the record of Trinity Lutheran Church, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, among the marriages is the following:

Joh. Friedrich Deeg and Sophia Schmitt, June 22, 1755.

### **Same Record**

Frederick Deeg and Anna Maria Geysler, Aug. 19, 1760.

### **Baptismal Records**

In the baptismal records of Trinity Lutheran Church and the First Reformed Church, Lancaster, Pa., printed in the proceedings of the Pennsylvania German Society Vol. IV, Page 270, Reformed Church.

**Catherine Elizabeth Deeg**, daughter of Frederick and Sophia, b. Feb. 18, 1757. Baptized March 6.

Vol. III, Page 230, Lutheran Church.

**Michael Deeg**—son of Frederick and Sophia, b. Dec. 10, 1758. Baptized Dec. 24.

Vol. III, Page 240—Lutheran Church.

**Matthaeus Deeg**—son of Frederick and Maria, b. June 25, 1761. Baptized Aug. 9.

Vol. III—Lutheran Church.

**Catherine Deeg**—daughter of Frederick and Maria, b. Aug. 13, 1762. Baptized Aug. 22.

As said before, Miss Bauseman is inclined to think from her search that Andre who came over with Frederick was his brother and that Henry of the 1790 Census was Andreas's son. The Andrew whose burial record of the Cemetery at Compass, Salisbury Twp. printed in Egle's Notes & Queries-Annual Vol. 1899, page 23, is probably Henry's son.

The record reads as follows:

Andrew Dague d. Sept. 12, 1866 in his 66th year. Mary, wife of Andrew Dague, d. May 21, 1866, aged 66 years.

It is not known definitely when Frederick moved to Washington County, Pennsylvania, but some of his children were quite young at the time. Tradition tells us that the two youngest children were carried, one in each end of a pack sack, on a mule's back. One of the children's name was John; the other probably Mary or Frederick H. Dague.

After coming to Washington County, it is said that the family settled for a time on Levi Souer's farm near Lone Pine. Later Frederick bought 400 acres of land on which he paid taxes at least as early as 1781. This land was bought on a Virginia Certificate and was called Fage's Grove. Later the Virginia Certificate was declared invalid and a Pennsylvania Warrant was granted to Frederick (Dage, Fage, or Tage) 1786. The place was then called High Germany and contained 443 five eighths acres. (See in chapter Patents, Warrants, and Deeds.)

On Ten Mile Creek (Zehn Meilen) Frederick bought 143 acres and eighty-six perches called "Bushy Flat" 1791. In the year 1796 Frederick bought 400 acres of the 500 acres Whetsell tract, situated on Big

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

Wheeling Creek, in what was then Ohio County, Virginia; today Marshall County, West Virginia. (See in chapter Patents, Warrants, and Deeds.)

The inscriptions on Frederick and Maria's tombstones read as follows:

"Fredrih Deg ward geboren in Iahr 1736 und ist begraben worden den 12 October 1796."

### Translated

Frederick Deg was born in the year 1736 and was buried the 12th of October, 1796.

"Anno 1735 ist Maria Deg geboren in 15th April und ist begraben worden den 28 October 1815."

### Translated

In the year of our Lord, 1735 Mary Deg was born the 15th of April, and was buried the 28th of October, 1815.

The following are buried near Frederick and Maria.

"1812 Hier Light Andre A. S. Deg Sein knewel lein."

### Translated

1812 Hier lies Andre—A. S. Deg his little son or it may be his nephew (dialect form).

"1810 Hier Light Andre A. S. Deg Sein tychderlein."

### Translated

1810 Here lies Andre A. S. Deg his little daughter.

"Anna Deg is gestorben Hoenung 1832 elt 17 iar."

### Translation

Ann Deg died seventeen years old. (Andrew's daughter). (It is not known what Hoenung means.)

"Heir Leigtde. M. Matdeis Deg sein sehnlein und is begraben worden den 17 September 1796."

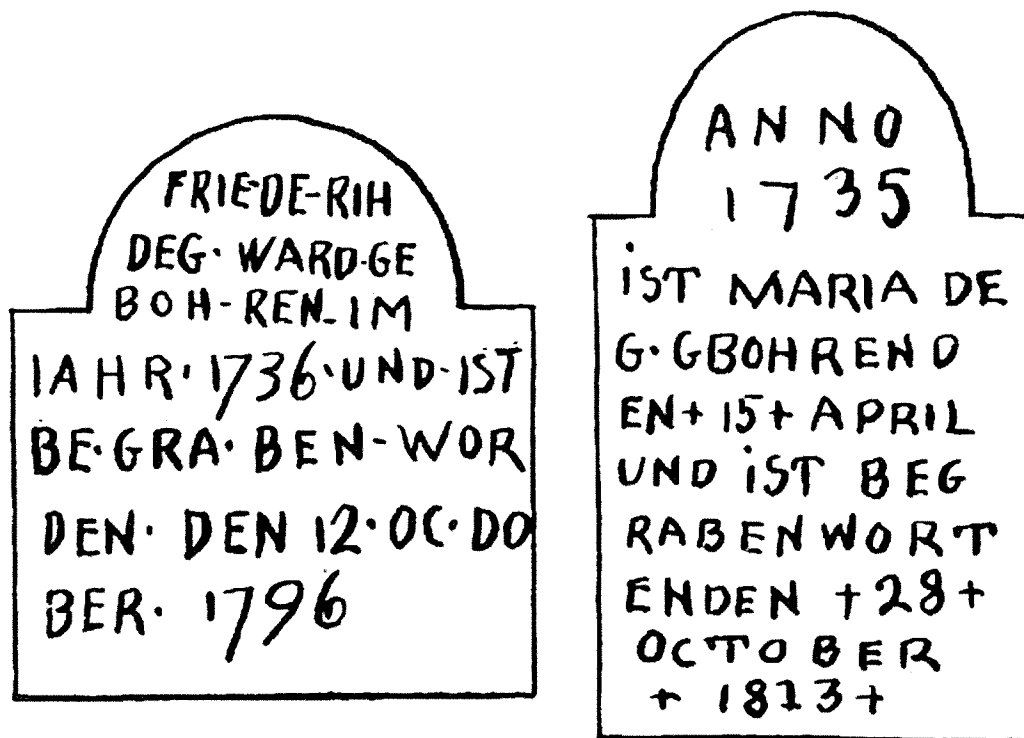
### Translation

Here lies M. Mathias Deg his little son and was buried the 17 of September, 1796.

The Andrew and Mathias spoken of here are sons of Frederick Deg.

Near Odell on the National Pike, in Washington County, Pennsylvania stands the old **Mantion** house of Frederick's will, which house was left to Andrew, the youngest son. (Page 34.)

OF THE DAGUE FAMILY



INSCRIPTIONS ON FREDERICK AND MARIA DEGS' TOMBSTONES



FREDERICK AND MARIA DEGS' TOMBSTONES

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY



MARIA DEG'S TOMBSTONE  
Bethlehem Cemetery, Washington County, Pa.

OF THE DAGUE FAMILY



FREDERICK DEG'S TOMBSTONE  
Bethlehem Cemetery, Washington County, Pa.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

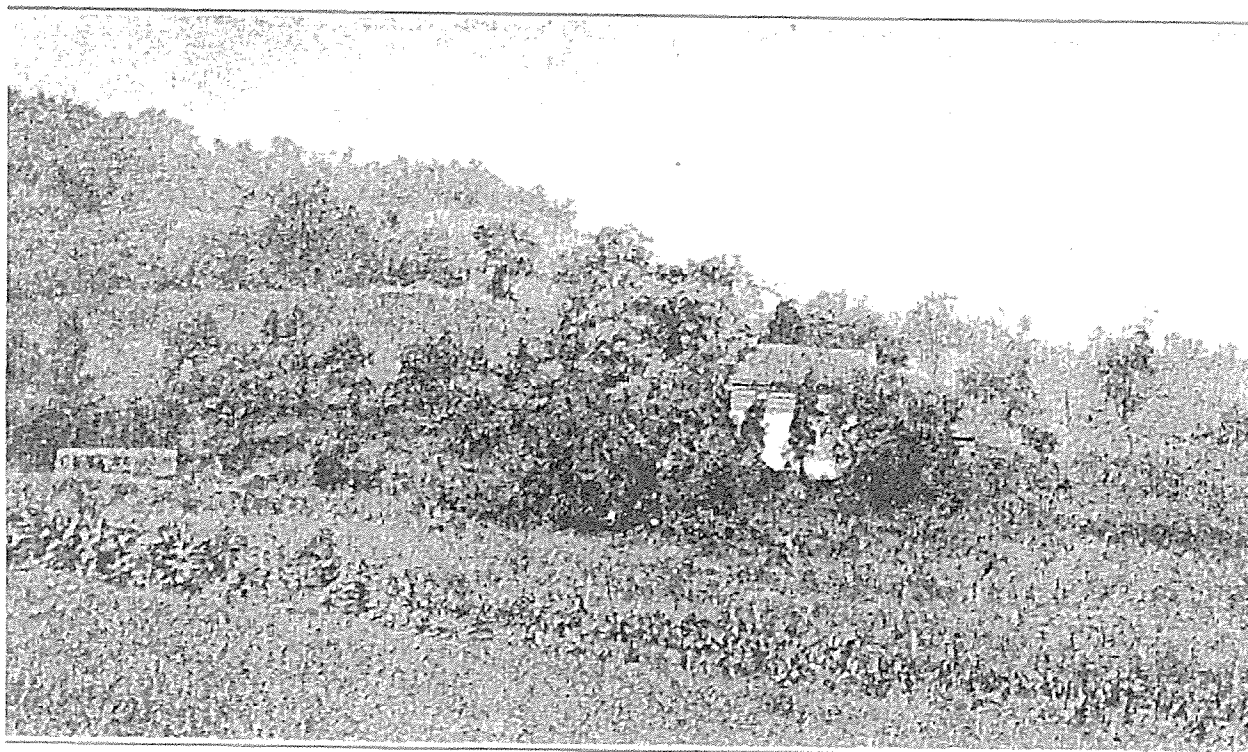


VIEW OF FREDERICK DEG'S HOME

Near Odell, on the National Pike, in Washington County, Pa., stands the old "Mansion" House of Frederick Deg, mentioned in his will, and which was left to Andrew, the youngest son.



## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY



### THE HOME OF FREDERICK DEG.

This building is a two-story structure, built of immense logs, with the spaces between filled with clay and stones. It has several rooms on each floor and a cellar beneath it. The old house at one time had been weather boarded and a large porch ran the entire length of the front of the house. The part of the house under the porch roof had been covered with whitewash, which can still be seen today, although the porch is now gone. The logs were pinned together at the corners of the house with wooden pins. Strap hinges once held the old front door in place which was divided into a lower and an upper part much like the upper and lower parts of basement doors of a barn. The old home has four, two-sash windows in front; two down stairs, each consisting of twelve panes of glass, and the ones up stairs of nine panes of glass. It had windows, of course, at the ends and back.

As the writer stood recently and looked at this old home, she wished it could speak and tell of the people who had gone out from its walls to various parts of the country. What wonderful stories it could tell! There it sits, surrounded by trees in one of the most beautiful sections of Washington County, forgotten and alone. If it could think and talk, it might ask, "Where are all the men, the women, and the little children gone who used to call me 'Home'? Why am I so forsaken and alone?"

Frederick had five sons and six daughters according to his will. These are Mathias, Michael, Frederick H., John, Andrew, Catherine, Christina, Mary, Margaret, Lucy and one girl who married a Swinehart. These with their descendants will be found in the genealogy as far as it has been possible to locate them.

Michael, Frederick's eldest son, was born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, 1758. His mother, Sophia Schmilt, was Frederick's first wife. He had one full sister, Catherine Elizabeth, born 1757, but

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

nothing further is known of her. Michael probably died about the year 1821, the year in which he made his will, a copy of which is found following Frederick's will in the chapter "Wills." His burial place cannot be located. It is thought, however, that he was buried in Washington County somewhere; perhaps in a family lot or in one of the Lutheran Cemeteries in the neighborhood. In this vicinity there are several tombstones from which the inscriptions have been worn away. One of these might have been that of Michael.

Michael was deeded 191 acres more or less of his father's home place, but it is not known whether he lived there or not.

Michael's three sons, Frederick, Gabreal, and Michael left Washington County, Pennsylvania, and went to Milton Township, Wayne County, Ohio, about the year 1820 or 1825. They were living in log cabins when Daniel Steiner came in 1825. Michael lived on an eighty acre farm adjoining Daniel Steiner. One of this family of Steiners married one of the Dague girls. Michael was married three times and was Justice of the Peace for thirty years. He was a very conspicuous figure as he always wore a high gray fur hat.

Frederick's farm touched Daniel Steiner's land on one corner. Gabreal had two sons, Cyrus and Gabreal, in the Civil War. Gabreal fought in the opening of the Mississippi River where he was lost and thought dead for a long time.

Three of Frederick's sons, Levi, John, and Frederick, left Wayne County and went to Penfield, Loraine County and established their homes in that place. Jonas came later and located in Chatham, Medina County. A sister who married Frank Hartel, located at Spencer, Medina County. Henry, the oldest of the family went to Kansas and there reared his family. Later he went to Washington State.

Mathias, born 1761 in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, was Frederick's second son. His mother was Frederick's second wife, Anna Maria Geysler. He came to Washington County with his father, married and had several children by 1807 in which year he went to Franklin County, Ohio. In 1795 before he went to Ohio, his father deeded him 143 acres of land on Ten Mile Creek, Washington County. He is buried in the old Dague Cemetery, Gahanna near Albany, Ohio. This cemetery is still in possession of his descendants and is over one hundred years old. Deceased of five generations are buried in this plot. This Dague Cemetery was set aside by Mathias in 1820 and in 1821 his wife, Elizabeth, was buried there.

Mathias's name and record as an influential man has gone down in the history of the state of Ohio, and has been preserved by the Daughters of the American Revolution. Buried here are several of his descendants who served in the Civil War. Among these are Edmund and Benjamin Dague. Mrs. Ella Souder, each Memorial Day meets the patriotic societies who come to decorate the graves. For forty-five years, since a young girl, she has never failed to be present with her flag and basket of flowers to take part in honoring her ancestors. She is a daughter of Edmund Dague, grand-daughter of Daniel Dague and great-granddaughter of Mathias.

In 1802 Mathias was appointed commissioner of Franklin County. He with his family and others who came about the same time, the Swickards, the Baughmans, and the Huffmans were pioneers in a



## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

strange land. They had the task of laying the foundation of civilization upon which others built. Their task was hard, but through perseverance and courage, they with later comers, finally built a new state into the Union.

"Mathias Dague, pr., Pennsylvania Militia was pensioned October 12, 1833. Born 1761 in Pennsylvania; died February 16, 1847 in Plain Township, Franklin County. Buried in cemetery two miles from New Albany. Monument inscription reads: 'Mathias Dague, died Feb. 16, 1847: aged 86 years.' Grave marked by Revolutionary Graves Committee, with brone marker, May 30, 1912. Came from Pennsylvania in 1810 and settled in the southeastern part of Plain Township. For further information, see Columbus Chapter D. A. R. "From D. A. R.'s Official Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Ohio, Page 100."

Another reads from the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Pensions shows that Mathias Dague applied for a pension in 1832 and the claim was granted. The residence at date of application was Plain Township, Franklin County, Ohio.

He was Private eight months with T. Crooks as captain at Lindley's Fort, Pennsylvania; three months with Mathias Hook as captain at Atkinson Fort: four months with L. Brinton captain and Crawford as colonel with whom he was in several scouting and spying parties until the close of the war.

Frederick H. Dague was the third son of Frederick. He was born 1768 and died April 18, 1852 and was buried in old Dague lot, in what is today Marshall County, West Virginia, sixteen miles up Big Wheeling Creek, from Wheeling. As mentioned before, Frederick H's father had bought 400 acres of the 500 acre Whetsell tract in 1796. A few years before this date, Frederick H. rented a part or all of the Whetsell land of 500 acres. His nearest neighbor, down the creek, five miles distant was John Whetsell and his family who lived on a 1000 acre tract which he had bought 1787 from Governor Randolph of Virginia. On this 1000 acre tract John Whetsell, Sr., built his cabin which was destroyed by the Indians, at which time John was killed and his two sons, Louis and Jacob were captured.

The warrant for the 500 acre tract was issued in 1783 to be turned over to John Whetsell when he had made certain improvements on the land. To do this he was given a period of five years at the end of which time the land was to be his. Some of these improvements, no doubt, were made by Frederick H. Dague when the land was rented to him. As John Whetsell was killed in 1787 this tract was turned over to the family in 1788, and as said before, Frederick's father bought 400 acres of this land, from the Whetsell heirs.

Frederick's nearest neighbor up the creek was Michael Crow. Frederick H. liked this land very much so his father sold him 200 acres of the 400 acre tract which had been bought from the Whetsell heirs. This land lay on the right side of the creek ascending the stream. Later Frederick H. bought the other 200 acres more or less from the Dague heirs and built a "Mansion House" similar to his boyhood home on the left side of the creek, near the place where the present home stands.

This old Dague place has been one of the interesting spots in the Wheeling Creek valley. A chapter, "History of Sand Hill District",

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

taken from the book, "The History of the Pan-Handle", gives the following bit of history. "Many years, probably many centuries before the Western world became the home of the Eastern explorer, the territory now embraced within the limits of Sand-Hill District was favorite resort of that race whose monuments in the shape of various mounds and stone implements remain in profusion throughout the greater part of the Mississippi Valley. The wild and romantic beauty of the scenery allured them, and the clear waters of Wheeling Creek and its tributaries for which the district is noted, furnished numerous watering places for the deer and other animals, which were pierced by their stone arrows as they wandered to the banks to drink."

"The superior polish of the weapons he has left, and the pieces of ancient pottery exhumed in this district, indicate that he had attained a degree of civilization never reached by the Indian tribes which succeeded him, and the fact that these remains are invariably found in the most charming localities may lead to the conclusion that like many of the Indians, their appreciation of the sublime and beautiful in nature was by no means undeveloped. Their traces are very numerous in all parts of Marshall County, but in Sand Hill District which is incontestably the most beautiful and picturesque region, they abound in unusual numbers. Darts and arrow heads, hatchets, skinning knives, pipes, and ancient fragments of pottery have been found upon the farm of Daniel Dague in sufficient numbers to form a very respectable collection, and there are, no doubt, equal numbers on adjoining farms."

Daniel Dague is the son of Frederick H. Dague who deeded his son a part of the old Whetsell tract. On this farm were found deer horn and bone beads; turtle, Indian head and other forms of pipes; long bone needles; stones for crushing corn; stone buttons, tomahawks, hatchets, and flints. The smaller implements were made, for the most part, of black and gray granite rock. Here were found thirteen Indian mounds, all but two situated on the bluffs above Big Wheeling Creek. Some of the mounds have been removed. One at the upper end of the place, in a large level field was removed by Daniel Dague and his son, John. From this mound were removed 650 double wagon loads of stone. This mound was a burial place for the Indians, as indicated by the great numbers of bones and teeth found under the rocks, some of which were very large.

"The History of the Pan-Handle" goes on to say that one of these mounds was seventy-five feet in circumference. Daniel Dague estimated that from five to six hundred bodies were buried here, a layer of bodies and a layer of stones, one on top of the other.

"The History of the Pan-Handle", continues as follows: "A short distance from the residence of Mr. Dague, on the bank of Wheeling Creek, may be seen what was once a village and manufacturing place. Fragments of ancient pottery may be found here in great quantities; in some places they are at least two feet thick on the ground. This ancient race displayed considerable skill in the manufacture of their vases, judging from the many different patterns that have been found, and the way in which they were decorated. The composition of their pottery is supposed to be of mussel shells, charcoal, and fire clay. These remains cover about three acres of land, and at the time the farm was settled up by Mr. Dague's father (Frederick H. Dague) there was no large timber on this spot, except one large walnut tree.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

"It is supposed from the number of human bones found here, that the inhabitants of this village had been slain in battle and the remains left unburied. When the rich black soil is plowed, here and there, over the field can be seen the reddish burnt places where the Indians had their fires and the spots where they made their pottery. All kinds of implements, and bodies were turned out, especially when plowed extra deep. Large and small bodies were scattered pell mell over this field, some with broken backs, dented skulls, broken bones, etc."

J. W. Dague when living on this farm plowed out an Indian skeleton with beads made of small bones, around its waist. Many other interesting relics were unearthed on the finishing furrow where the plow reached double depth.

J. W. Dague tells the following story in regard to the destruction of this Indian village: "When Daniel Dague, my father, was a middle aged man, a Mr. Martin Armstrong from Pennsylvania came into Sand Hill District to thresh for the farmers in that vicinity. When he came to father's place he asked to be shown the mouth of Wolf Run. When he saw the place, Mr. Armstrong said that his father with others had fought a battle with the Indians on the bluff opposite the mouth of Wolf Run. He went on to state that the Indians from this settlement had been for some time going up into western Pennsylvania and committing all kinds of depredations. Finally the whites could stand this treatment no longer. An expedition was fitted out, with Captain Porter and Colonel McCarther at its head. Among the soldiers was Martin Armstrong's father and some of the early Pennsylvania Dagues. When the army neared the village, it divided into three divisions. One came over Buzzard's Point, one over the brow of the hill to the east, and one from the south by the way of Wolf Run. Not an Indian was left to tell the tale. Every man, woman, and child was killed."

When Frederick H. Dague came into this region, it is said "Painters" were numerous and wolves were so plentiful that it was extremely difficult to protect sheep, hogs, and even young cattle from their ravages.

The vicinity of the Dague place on Wheeling Creek has several Indian stories which are connected up with other communities. Some of these stories have been recorded in local histories, while others have been handed down from older to younger generations. The story of the Crow girls, is found in the "History of Ohio County," but the story as told by Frederick H. and his son, Daniel Dague differs from this book account. The story of the attack upon the Whetsell home, told by the Dague pioneers is very much like the story related by the book, "Whetsell, the Scout."

As said previously, Frederick H. Dague's nearest neighbor up the creek was Michael Crow. One Saturday afternoon 1791, three of Michael Crow's daughters started to go to the home of a neighbor farther up the creek. The girls intended to attend religious services with their nearest neighbor on Sunday. The girls were accompanied by their father on horseback as far as Crow Creek, over which he took the girls on his horse. After watching them, until they had gone through the denser part of the forest, he amused himself for a short time by splashing around in the water with his horse.

Little did he suspect that just a short distance away, behind a rock, a white man and two Indians had been watching him and his

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

daughters. All at once Mr. Crow sprang on his horse and galloped away. The Indians, supposing they had been seen, and thinking Mr. Crow was going for help, hurried on after the daughters and overtook them some distance away. After a hurried discussion as to their fate, their hands were tied and they were lined up to be tomahawked. The youngest girl slipped her hands out of the cords, and ran away pursued by her captors, before they had time to strike the fatal blows that fell upon the heads of her sisters. She hid in the top of a recently fallen tree. As her pursuers searched for her, one of them stood on the butt of the tree, in the top of which she was hiding. She felt sure the Indian could hear her heart beating as he stood there. After what seemed ages to her, the Indian moved on, and she made her way home after night fall and told her dreadful story. Her father with others, hurried to the scene of the terrible tragedy, and found the tomahawked girls one of which was still living. She had regained consciousness and crawled about in the forest, but she died later.

A few years after this tragedy, it is said, a white man and an Indian stopped at the Crow Home for the noon-day meal. After they had been gone for some time, the escaped girl told her father that these men were her sisters' murderers. She did not tell her father while they were present for she was afraid he would kill them. Mr. Crow, however, set out at once with his gun and was gone for some time. It is supposed that he waylaid these men and killed them. So goes the story as told by the pioneer Dagues.

In Sand Hill District where Oak Hill School now stands, George Tush and his wife lived in a little log cabin. He lived eight or nine miles back in the hills from the Dague place. One morning he went out to feed his stock. Just as he finished his work, he saw the Indians coming. As he ran the Indians shot at him and struck him in the elbow, but he was so frightened that he did not realize it at the time.

He rushed into the house, told his wife to flee, snatched a gun from the wall, and turned to hold the Indians at bay until his wife could make her escape. He attempted to raise his gun, and for the first time, realized that his arm had been shot and would not bear the weight of the gun. He turned and ran in the direction his wife had gone. The Indians pursued and overtook Mrs. Tush and made her their prisoner. In his flight from the Indians, Mr. Tush fell over a cliff and became unconscious from the fall. He lay in that state all day and all night; he came to just as the sun was coming up, and made his way to Wheeling where he told his story. A squad of men followed the Indians for several days into Ohio, but did not find Mrs. Tush. Mr. Tush did not give up hope; day after day with his dog he roamed over parts of Ohio in search of his wife. One day in the forest his dog ran to a log and began digging. He followed the dog and found a piece of his wife's dress and other remains that convinced him that his wife had been killed.

Another story handed down to Florence Jones either refers to the George Tush family or another family of the same name. According to Miss Jones's story, a Tush family lived on what today is known as the old Cole place on Oak Hill. One of the boys had gone to the spring to get water. While he was gone the Indians attacked the home, killing some and capturing others. The mother and her little baby were carried away and were never heard of again. During the attack, the boy

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

who was returning with his bucket of water saw the Indians and got away. He made his way as fast as possible to Whetsell or Shepherd's Fort situated near the Shepherd bridge and the site of John Whetsell's old home. When he arrived there, the Tush boy was still carrying his pail partly filled with water. A searching party was organized to find Mrs. Tush and her child, but they were never found.

The incidents of the next story were given by Jake Earlywine to his grandson, Tom Earlywine who lives at Elm Grove, West Virginia. The Earlywine family lived on what is today the Faubel place. In order to find their cows when turned out in the woods, the owners put bells on them. One day Barney Earlywine in company with Louis Whetsell went out to find the cows. The boys followed the sound of the bell, deeper and deeper into the woods. Suddenly in the depth of the forest, the Indians sprang upon the boys and made them prisoners. The Indians had taken the bell from the cow and used it to decoy the boys. Barney resisted the Indians and retarded their progress. They threatened him but to no avail. He kept up such a loud wailing and crying that finally, one of the Indians took him off into the forest and scalped him. Soon after Louis escaped and returned home.

One day a bear came quite close to the Whetsell home. Louis suspected the bear to be an Indian in disguise and threatened to shoot him. The Indian took the hint and went away, but John Whetsell, fearful of an attack, took his son, John, and two little girls with him to Wheeling where he left them in case of trouble. He bought an extra supply of powder and hurried home where he arrived in the evening. That night his home was attacked. Martin escaped through a window as the house was set on fire. John Whetsell in resisting the savages was killed, and Louis and Jacob were captured. The mother escaped and finally made her way to Wheeling, where she was joined by Louis and Jacob who had escaped from the Indians.

Louis never forgot his awful experience of that night. As he was dragged away from his home, he saw his father struck dead and his home in flames. The horror of that night never left his mind. He dearly loved his father, but now all that love was turned to hate against all Indians. His purpose in life seemed to be to kill as many Indians as possible, and in this way to avenge his father's death. History has recorded many deaths of Indians at his hands. One might wonder how many deaths were left unrecorded.

Tradition has kept alive two such deaths in the Dague vicinity of that day. A story is told that an Indian warrior was caught in the quick sands at the mouth of Wolf Run. He was trying to extricate himself from the treacherous sands, but he was not making much headway and finally was gradually going down. Louis Whetsell came along and watched him for some time probably thinking that there would be one less Indian to cause trouble. Finally he thought of his father's death and decided to have a part in the warrior's death. He took careful aim and shot, then with hard drawn face he walked away.

At another time Louis was resting down in Bruce's Run near the falls, a wild and almost inaccessible place. Silently an Indian crept from tree to tree to within shooting distance of Louis, but the savage didn't want to shoot him as he wished to take him alive. The Indian

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

thought he had Louis in his power, now. He rushed upon him, and since the Indian had a more powerful frame, he got the better of his foe. He taunted Louis by telling him how he would be tortured and by showing him how a white man grins when being scalped. The attack was so sudden that Louis had no opportunity to use his gun. Suddenly with almost super-human effort, he wrenched himself loose from his antagonist, snatched up his gun, and shot the Indian saying as he did so, "I'll see how an Indian grins when a white man shoots him."

In cutting out timber from the old Dague place, at different times, a few interesting trees have come to light. At one time, Oscar Dague was clearing off a bank on the old home place. Inside one of the trees he had cut down he found a hole bored three or four inches into the wood with an inch auger. Into this hole a plug had been driven, back of which was found a bunch of horse hair. The plug of wood had been cut off even with the inner bark and the outside wood and bark had continued to grow and closed and covered up the wound in the tree. Oscar made inquiry concerning his find. J. W. Dague, his father explained as follows:

"I remember, sometime before I was married of hearing father say that one of his horses had the 'Sweeney' and that he was going to try a cure told to him by his father, Frederick H. Dague. He said the hair must be cut from the sick horse's shoulder and placed in a hole bored into a tree. Then the hole must be plugged. All these things must be done early in the morning before the sun is up and before speaking to any one."

Evidently the attempt had been made to cure the horse as the tree testified, but whether the horse was cured or not, is another question.

A few years ago, J. W. Dague was taking out some timber from Line Run Hollow. Among the trees cut was a large white oak which kept two men busy for half a day before it yielded to the strokes of their axes. The men were struck by the unusual number of rings in the tree. When they counted them they found that the age of the tree was 969 years old.

Several years ago on the opposite side of the creek from J. W. Dague's place another tree was cut down at the fording on what had been Frederick H. Dague's first tract of land in earlier days. The tree was a sycamore and was about three or four hundred years old. This tree, from the ground, up to about twenty feet was solid. From this point, the tree was partly hollow up to about forty feet where there was an opening about six inches in diameter when the tree was cut. This opening at one time had been large enough to admit a person's body, but a new growth of the tree had partly closed this opening.

As soon as the tree fell, the men began to saw it up into large logs. Two logs had been taken off and the men had begun on a third, when the saw struck the hollow part of the tree. They tried at another part of the tree and the same thing was repeated. The third time they sawed on through the tree. On investigation they found human bones, many of which had decayed, but others had been preserved by the decayed soil of the tree. Among these bones were those of the hands, feet, thigh, arms, legs, ribs and others. Some of the bones had been

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

gnawed by animals which evidently had gone into the tree from the opening above.

Many have wondered about the unhappy fate of the person whose final resting place was in the old tree. Did he flee from the Indians and hide himself in the opening of the tree, miss his footing and fall into the tree, or was he killed and dropped down inside the tree by some one else? If so for what reason? No one will ever know. If all these old trees could speak our language what interesting and wonderful stories they could tell us.

John Dague, another of Frederick's children was born 1771, died 1838. John unlike his brothers, Mathias, Frederick H., and Andrew lived and died in the state where he was born. John received 141 acres of the old home grant of land. To this farm John II added seventy five acres. On the part received from his father, John I built a log house which has been torn down. In 1811 John I bought land where Elmer Dague now lives. He built here a large brick house that was a real mansion in its day. He left the part of the old home place his father deeded to him to his son, John II. It is said that all John II's children were born here and many of later generations. Some one of them built a brick house on this land which is still standing. After John I had built his beautiful brick home, he built a very large barn which also is still standing. It was pinned together with wooden pegs and the weather boards were nailed on with hand made nails.

John had a still, and as high as one hundred barrels of whiskey at a time has been stored in this old barn.

Andrew was the youngest son of Frederick. He was born 1775, and died July 29, 1855. He is buried in the Fancher cemetery, Delaware County, Ohio.

Frederick Deg in his will left Andrew the middle section of the old home place where the "Mansion House" of the will stands. He was to take care of his mother until her death. Andrew was married twice, his first wife being Catherine Dager to whom most of his children were born and his second wife, Mary McCarty to whom he had one daughter. When Andrew went to the West he left his land to his son, Jonathon. Then it went to Andrew Jackson Dague whose children were born and reared in the old "Mansion House".

Catherine Dague, Frederick's daughter was born 1779, died August 10, 1862.

Christina was another daughter. All that is known of her is that she had a part in Frederick's will. The same is true of Margaret, Lucy, and one daughter who married a Swinehart. She was dead when Frederick made his will in 1796. and her five children, Frederick, Andrew, Peter, Gabriel and Margaret received their mother's share of the estate.

Mary another daughter of Frederick, married Daniel Swickard, who was born 1764, and died 1849. Mary was born June 17, 1769, and died January 24, 1863. She was very fair, had blue eyes and light hair. After her husband died, she went to Sandusky County, Ohio, near Fre-

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

mont. She lived with her daughter, Catherine, who married Jonathon Feters. She, Mary, is buried in the Fetter's lot, Smith Cemetery 1 1-2 miles northwest of Burgeon, Jackson township, Sandusky County, Ohio. Daniel was buried in cemetery New Albany, Ohio.

Mrs. Grace Dague Shields is authority for locating two of Frederick Dague's brothers, William Dague (Deg) and John Dague (Deg). William is the father of A. Y. Deg and B. Y. Deg, buried in the Horn cemetery, near Zollerville.

John and William lived in Virginia (now West Virginia) half way between Morgantown and the southwest corner of the state of Maryland, in Wetzell County. It is on the old route that was traveled from Snow Creek, Virginia, to camp Catfish in Washington County, Pennsylvania. Frederick, born 1736 came to Washington County before his brothers, from Lancaster, Pennsylvania.



**A. Y. Deg**  
Feb. the 1st, 1822  
Aged 94 Yrs.

**B. Y. Deg**  
Feb. the 15th, 1816  
Aged 79 Yrs.

IN THE HORN CEMETERY, NEAR ZOLLERVILLE



## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

### Records from the Dague Cemetery Found in the Library at Worthington, Ohio

Near New Albany is a cemetery of one of the Dague families containing nineteen marked graves, namely:

1—**Mathias Dague**, died Feb. 16, 1847, in his 86th year. Am. Rev. Soldier.

2—**Elizabeth**, wife of **Mathias Dague**, died Sept. 7, 1821, in her 64th year.

3—**Daniel Dague**, died Nov. 13, 1850, aged 50 years, 4 months, and 29 days.

4—**Susana**, wife of **Daniel Dague**, died Oct. 8, 1879.

5—**Benjamin**, son of **Daniel** and **Susana Dague**, died May 17, 1868, aged 25 years, 2 months and 4 days.

6—**Susanna**, wife of **John Dague**, died May 29, 1855, age 22 years, 4 months and 21 days. (Can't place her.)

7—**Cyrus**, son of **Geo.** and **Harriett Dague**, born Dec. 10, 1850, died Feb. 12, 1868.

8—**Elmer**, son of **Geo.** and **Harriett Dague**, died 1863, aged 2 years.

9—**Franklin**, son of **Geo.** and **Harriett Dague**, died 1851, aged 2 years.

10—**Infant** of **F.** and **E. Bechtol**, died May 24, 185?.

11—**John H.**, son of **P.** and **Sylva**, died Dec. 22, 1868, aged 25 years, 7 months and 12 days.

12—**Elizabeth**, wife of **S. Rogers**, died Jan. 27, 1855, aged 40 years, 1 month and 27 days.

13—**John**, son of **S.** and **E. Rogers**, died 1851, aged 2 years.

14—**Virginia**, daughter of **S.** and **E. Rogers**, died 1838, aged 1 year.

15—**Mary E.**, daughter of **S.** and **E. Rogers**, died 1855, aged 1 year.

16—**Levi**, son of **S.** and **E. Rogers**, died Sept. 15, 1855; aged 21 years, 6 months and 8 days.

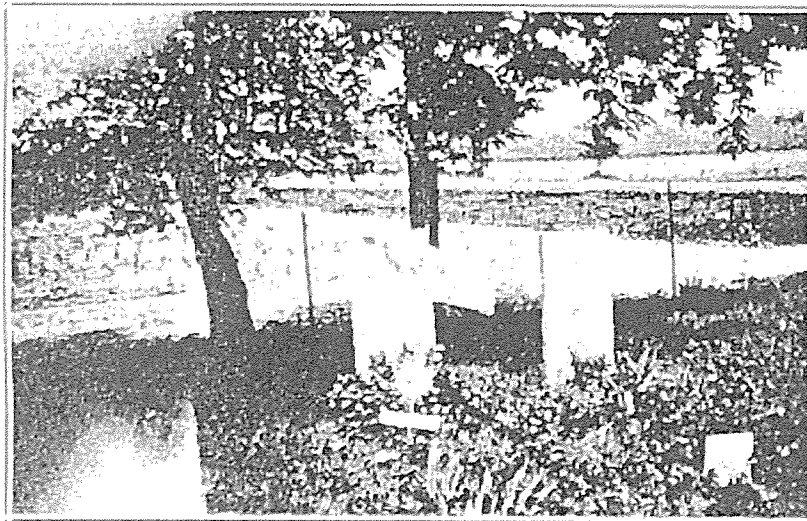
17—**Edmund Dague**, died Dec. 1, 1893; aged 63 years, 3 months and 25 days.

18—**Sara**, wife of **Edmund Dague**, died Oct. 9, 1894.

19—**Infant** son of **Sara** and **Edmund**.

(Those in black face type are found in the genealogy.)

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY



GRAVES OF MATHIAS AND ELIZABETH DAGUE  
In Dague Cemetery, at Gahanna, Ohio.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

### Patents, Warrants and Deeds

The first is a patent to Frederick Tage of 443 acres in Washington County, Pennsylvania, 1787. The patent reads as follows:

The Supreme Executive Council of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

To all whom these presents shall come greeting—

Known ye that in consideration of the monies paid by **Frederick Tage** into the Receiver Generals Office of this commonwealth at the granting of the warrant herein after mentioned and of the sum of thirty pounds, eighteen shillings and nine Pence lawful money now paid by him into the said office, there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto the said **Frederick Tage** a certain tract of land called High Germany situate adjoining land of Thomas Richinson and others in Washington County.

Beginning at a Black Oak, thence by land of said Richinson South 73 degrees West one hundred and sixteen Perches to a Black Oak and North Sixty four degrees West Ninety eight Perches to an hickory thence by land of Joseph Barnet North Twenty five degrees West One hundred and eighty Perches to a White Oak thence by vacant land North Thirty five degrees East Forty three Perches to a post, thence by vacant land North Twenty three degrees West One Hundred and Fifty Perches to a White Oak and North Fifty four degrees East Eighty two Perches, to a Black Oak thence by James Dickensons claim South Seventy four degrees East Fifty two Perches to an Hickory and South Sixty degrees East One Hundred and Twenty Perches to a White Oak thence by Daniel Leathermans land South Eight degrees, East Sixty four Perches to a Black Oak, South fifteen degrees West Seventy seven Perches to a Dogwood tree South Twenty degrees East One Hundred and Twelve Perches to a Hickory North Thirty one degrees, East Forty seven Perches to a White Oak and South Eighteen degrees East Ninety Perches to the place of beginning, containing Four Hundred and Forty Three acres and five eighths and allowance of six percent for roads and the appurtenances which said tract was surveyed in pursuance of a warrant granted to the said **Frederick Tage** dated the first day of August, 1786.

To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances unto the said Frederick Tage his heirs to the use of him the said Frederick Tage his heirs and assigns forever and free and clear of all restrictions and reservations as to mines royalties Quit Tents or otherwise, excepting and reserving only the fifth part of all gold and silver ore for the use of this Commonwealth to be delivered at the Pits mouth clear of all charges.

In witness whereoff the Honorable Peter Muhlenberg, Esq. Vice President of the Supreme Executive Council hath hereunto set his hand and caused the State Seal to be hereto Affixed in Council the Twenty Ninth day of November in the year of our Lord 1787 and of the Commonwealth the Twelfth.

Attest. Chas. Biddle Sy. inrolled 11 Dec., 1787.

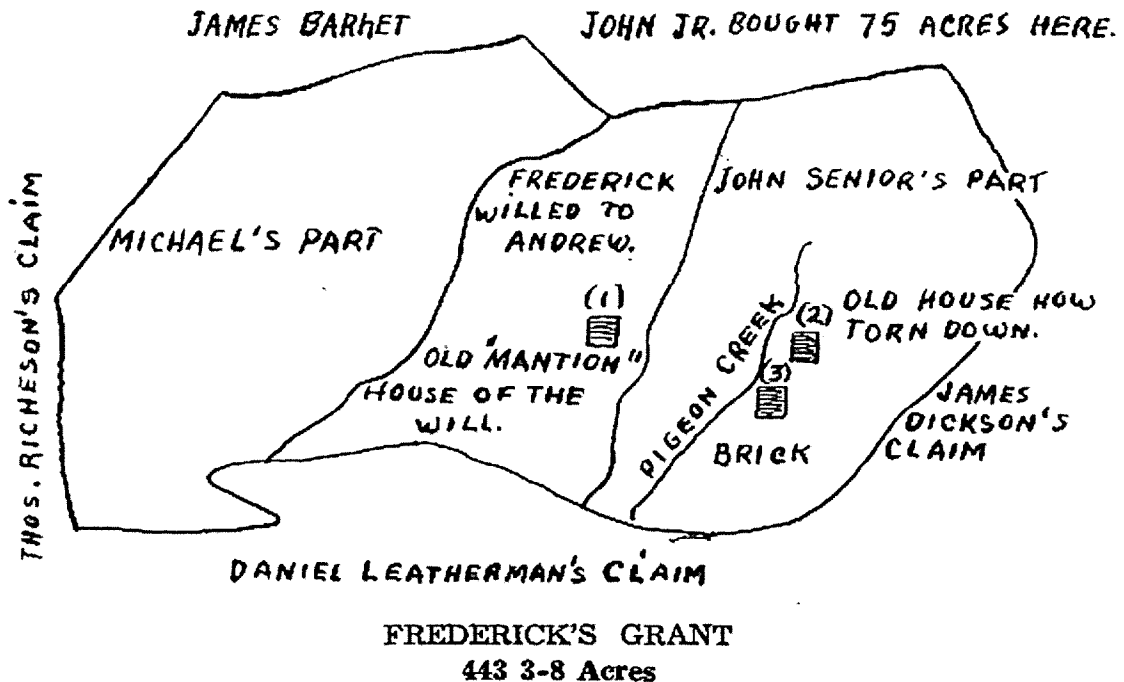
P. Muhlenberg.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

On the outside of the Patent is the following: Patent—Frederick Tage 443 Acres, Washington County. Rolls Office of State of Pennsylvania. In Patent Book No. 11, Page 435. (Can't make out signature) Witness my hand and seal.

"In testimony that the within is a copy of a patent as recorded in the Patent Book P, Volume 11, page 435, remaining in the department of Internal affairs of Pennsylvania, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of said Department to be affixed at Harrisburg, this 28th day of June, A. D., 1917.

James H. Craig,  
Deputy Secretary of Internal Affairs.  
(Department of Internal Affairs) Seal  
Compared by Geo. F. Ross and L. H. Lemon."



The above plot of land all belonged to Frederick Tage previous to 1795. At first it was called **Fage's Grove**, later **High Germany**. See surveys, 1785 and 1786.

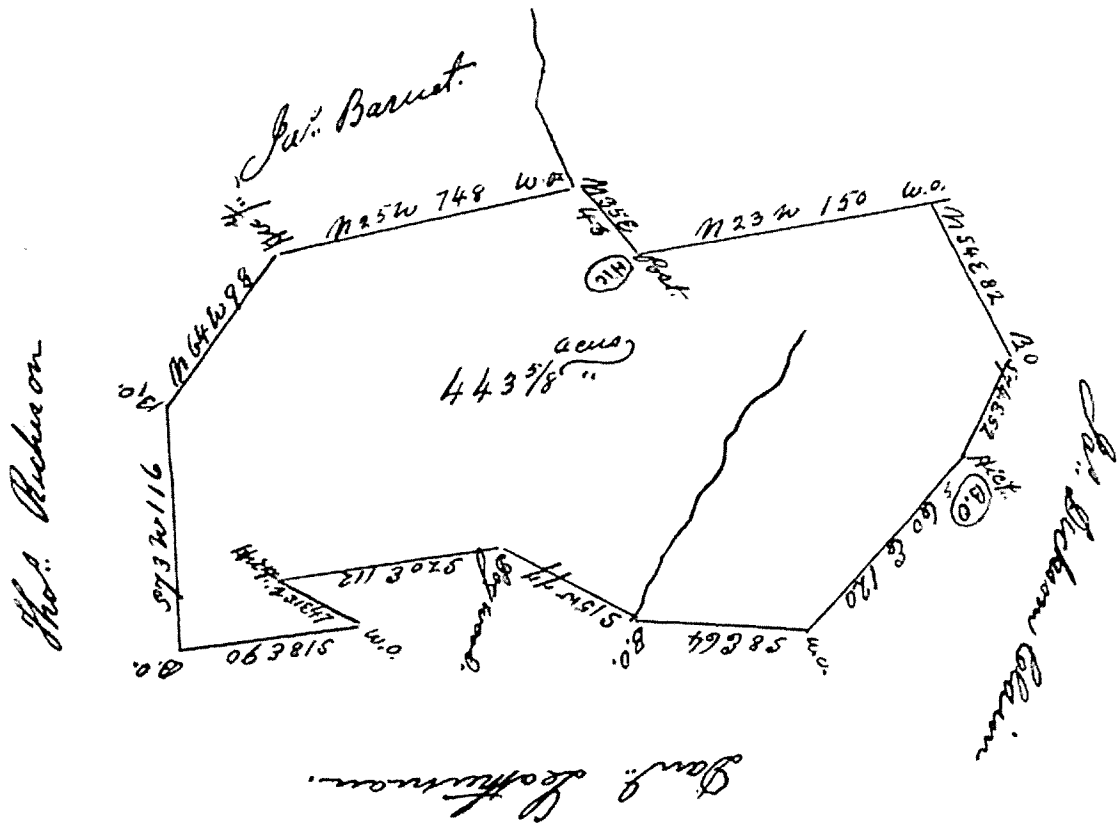
Of the land above, Michael was deeded 119 acres more or less, July 20, 1795; John was deeded 141 acres more or less, July 10, 1795; and Andrew was willed the remainder by Frederick, his father.

John Sr., it seems built the house marked (2) and part of his children were born there. In 1811 he bought the land where Elmer Dague now lives and the rest of his family was reared there. John Sr., left his farm above to his son, John, whose children were all born in the old house marked (2) and perhaps others of later generations. The old house before its destruction, had been used as a sheep shed. Some time previous to this time the brick house had been built, marked (3) above. John Jr., bought 75 acres which added to the 141 acres deeded by his father made him a farm of 216 acres.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

The middle section of the above plot was willed to Andrew who was to care for his mother until her death. The will of Frederick (See Wills) gives all the specifications. Frederick called the house marked (1) above the "Mansion House" in the will. Andrew finally went West and left his part of Frederick's estate to his son, Jonathon, who in turn left it to Andrew Jackson Dague, whose children are, Wm. C. Dague, Ira, Sarah Leona, Harrison V., Jonathon, Andrew and Florence, all of whom were born in the old "Mansion House", (1).

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY



The above is a Draught of a Survey made Sept<sup>r</sup> first 1786  
in pursuance of a warrant granted to Tague & Tague  
Dated August first 1786. Called High Germany containing  
443 acres & 112 perches with six percent allowance for Roads &c  
and is in Washington County.

David Redick D.S.  
John Lukens Esq<sup>r</sup>. S. G.<sup>r</sup>

Copy of a survey of Frederick Tague's land. Survey made Sept. 1786.

(Picture sent by Miss Mary J. Dague, Scenery Hill, Pa.)

[illegible]

Copy of Survey of Frederick Tague's land, sent to the writer by  
Miss Mary J. Dague, of Scenery Hill, Pa.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

### The Second Patent to Frederick Dage.

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Know Ye, That in consideration of the monies by **John Carmond Junr.** into the Receiver Generals office of this Commonwealth at the granting of the Warrant herein after mentioned there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto **Frederick Tage** a certain tract of land called "Bushy Flat", situate on the waters of **Ten Mile Creek** in **Washington County**, Beginning at a White Oak thence by land of George Frute(?) North five degrees West Seventy three perches to a post North twenty three Degrees East eleven perches to post North forty two degrees East sixty one perches & and half to a post North ten degrees East eighty three perches to a post South seventy two degrees East twenty three perches to Red Oak. Thence by land of Jacob Swinehart North four Degrees West thirty nine perches to a White Oak North forty eight Degrees West sixty six perches to an hickory South fifty four degrees West Fourteen perches to a post South thirty Eight Degrees West thirty perches to a Black Oak thence by land of Michael Simons South twenty eight Degrees West Sixty two perches to a Black Oak South thirty two Degrees West One hundred & forty six perches to a White Oak South eight Degrees West twenty perches to a White Oak thence by other land of said Frute fifty seven Degrees East Sixty six perches to the beginning, **containing One hundred and forty three Acres & eighty six perches** and allowance of six percent for roads, H&c. with the appurtenances (which said tract was surveyed in pursuance of A Warrant granted to the said **John Carmond Junr.** dated 17 November 1787 who by **Deed** dated the 7th December, 1789 conveyed the dane to the said **Frederick Tage** in fee.)

Exd.

To have and to hold, the said Tract or Parcel of Land, with appurtenances, unto the said **Frederick Tage** and his Heirs, to the use of him the said **Frederick Tage** his Heirs and Assigns forever, **FREE AND CLEAR** of all Restrictions and Reservations, as to Mines, Royalties, Quit-rents, or otherwise, excepting and reserving only the fifth part of all Gold and Silver Ore for the use of this Commonwealth, to be delivered at the Pit's mouth, clear of all charges.

In witness whereof, Thomas Mifflin Governor of the said Commonwealth, hath hereunto set his hand and caused the State Seal to be here affixed, the sixth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety one, and of the Commonwealth the fifteenth.

Attest A. J. Dallas—Thomas Mifflin (L.S.)

Secretary.

Recorded in Patent Book "P" Volume 18, Page 79, in the Department of Internal Affairs of Pennsylvania.



## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

Deed for Land on Ten Mile Creek from Frederick Tague  
to his son, Mathias

**THIS INDENTURE** made the tenth day of January Anno domini one thousand seven hundred and ninety five between **Frederick Tague** and Mary his wife of Washington County and State of Pennsylvania of the one part and **Mathias Tague** of the said County and State of the other part (**Witnesseth That the Said**) Frederick and Mary his wife for and in consideration of one hundred & 43 pounds Lawful money of Pennsylvania in hand paid or assured to be paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted, bargained, sold, released, conveyed and confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell release convey and confirm unto the said **Mathias** his heirs and assigns the tract of land situate on the waters of ten mile creek in Washington County aforesaid,

Beginning at a White Oak, thence by land of George Frute North five degrees West seventy three perches to post North twenty three degrees East eleven perches to a post North forty two degrees East sixty one & 1-2 perches to a post North ten degrees East eighty three perches to a post South seventy two degrees East twenty three perches to a red Oak thence by land of Jacob Swinehart North four degrees West thirty nine perches to a White Oak North forty eight degrees West sixty six perches to a hickory thence South fifty four degrees West fourteen perches to a post South thirty eight degrees West thirty perches to a White Oak thence by land of Michael Simons South twenty eight degrees West Sixty two perches to a Black Oak South thirty two degrees West one hundred forty six perches to a White Oak South eight degrees West twenty perches to a White Oak thence by land of said Frute South fifty seven degrees East sixty one perches to a White Oak South seventy five degrees East sixty six perches to the beginning.

Containing 143 acres and 86 perches and allowances. It is the same tract of land which the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania by patent bearing date the 6th day of April, 1792 and inrolled in the Roll's Office in Patent Book, No. 18. page 79, granted to the said **Frederick Tague** his heirs and assigns. To have and to hold the said described tract of land with its appurtenances unto the said **Mathias** his heirs or assigns to his and their proper use and behoof forever and the said **Frederick Tague** and Mary his wife doth Covenant and agree to and with the said **Mathias** that the said described land for themselves their heirs

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

executors administrators will warrant and defend to the said **Mathias** his heirs and assigns forever and from all persons claiming by through or under them and from all claims whatsoever.

In Testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year first written. Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of,

<b>Frederick Tag</b>	(Seal)
her	
Mary - - Dage	(Seal)
mark	

Rec'd the day and year first written the consideration money aforesaid in full recompense.

**Frederick Tag.**

Washington County,

Be it remembered that on the 22nd day of August, 1795, before me the subscriber one of the Justices of the Peace in and for said County came **Frederick Dage** and Mary, his wife and acknowledged the within & annexes instrument of writing according to law. Given under my hand & seal the day and date aforesaid.

E. Jenkins.

Seal

### Deed Given by Frederick Tague to his Son Michael.

**THIS INDENTURE** made this twenty day of July Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and ninety five between **Frederick Tague** and Mary his wife of Washington County and State of Pennsylvania of the one part and **Michael Tague** of the same place of the other part,

**WITNESSETH**, that the said Frederick and Mary his wife for and in consideration of one hundred thirty nine pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania in hand paid or assured to be paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted, bargained, sold, conveyed, and confirmed and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, convey, and confirm unto the said **Michael** his heirs and assigns part of that tract of land situated on the waters of Pigeon Creek in Washington County aforesaid,

**BEGINNING** at a Black Oak thence by land of Daniel Driskill South seventy two degrees West one hundred thirty perches to a Black Oak thence by land of James Braden North 64 degrees West 110 perches to a hickory thence by land of James Barnet North 26 degrees West 62 perches to a post thence by land of said Frederick North 30 degrees East 125 perches to a post South 76 degrees East forty four to a post South 50 degrees East 116 perches to a hickory thence by land of Daniel Leatherman North eighty one degrees East 12 perches to a White Oak South 20 degrees East 90 perches to the beginning. **CONTAINING** 191 acres and 106 perches and allowance of Six percentum for roads, &c.

It is part of the same tract of land which the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania by **Patent bearing date the 29th day of November, A. D., 1787** and inrolled in the Roll's Office in **Patent Book No. 11, Page 435**

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

granted to **Frederick Tage** aforesaid his heirs and assigns forever. TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, the said described tract of land with its appurtenances unto the said **Michael** and his heirs and assigns to his and their only use and behoof forever and that said **Frederick** and Mary his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth covenant and agree to and with the said **Michael** his heirs and assigns forever and from all persons claiming by through or under them and from all claims whatsoever. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year first written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of,

Frederick Tage	Seal
her	
Mary - - Tage	Seal
mark	

Rec'd the day and year first written the consideration money aforesaid in full of me.

(This Deed closes just as the preceding one.)

Deed Book "L" Vol. I, page 683.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

### Deed Given by Frederick Tage to his Son, John Tage.

THIS INDENTURE made this tenth day of July Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and ninety five between **Frederick Tage** and Mary his wife of Washington County and State of Pennsylvania of the one part and **John Tage** of the same place of the other part, WITNESSETH that the said **Frederick Tage** and Mary his wife for and in consideration of 176 pounds lawfull money of Pennsylvania in hand paid or assured to be paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted, bargained, sold, released, conveyed, and confirmed and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, release, convey, and confirm unto the said John Tage his heirs and assigns part of that tract of land situated on the waters of Pigeon Creek in Washington County aforesaid, BEGINNING at a White Oak thence by the land of Thomas Richinon North 52 degrees East 92 perches to a Black Oak 8 1-2 degrees East 74 perches to a hickory thence by the land of Daniel Leatherman South 64 degrees 85 perches to a post, thence by land of **Frederick Tage** South 44 degrees West 221 perches to a post thence by land North 24 degrees West 167 perches to the beginning. CONTAINING 141 acres and 24 perches and allowance of six percentum for roads &c.

It is part of the same tract of land which the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania by patent bearing date the 29th day of November, A. D. 1787, and inrolled in the Roll's Office for the State of Pennsylvania in Patent Book No. 11, page 435 granted to the said **Frederick Tage** his heirs and assigns, TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said tract of land with its appurtenances unto the said John his heirs and assigns to his and their only proper use and behoof forever and the said Fredrick and Mary his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth covenant and agree to and with the said **John** that the said described tract of land with the appurtenances aforesaid will warrant and defend to the said **John** his heirs and assigns forever and from all persons claiming by through or under them and from all claims whatsoever, IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year first written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

<b>Frederick Tage</b>	(Seal)
her	
<b>Mary - - Tage</b>	(Seal)
mark	E. Jenkins

Rec'd the day and year first written the consideration money in full by me.

**Frederick Tage**

(This deed closes just as the one on page 55. Deed Book "L" Vol. 1 page 813.)

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

### The Whetsell Warrants

Since John Whetsell was a noted local Indian fighter and Pioneer who bought two tracts of land on Big Wheeling Creek, a part of which was bought by **Frederick Tague**, it seemed fitting to include these two warrants with the Dagues.

The first deed ever given for the old Dague place on Big Wheeling Creek was that of Governor Randolph to John Whetsell. A copy of the deed follows:

Edmund Randolph, Esquire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

TO ALL TO WHOM these presents shall come, GREETING: KNOE YE, that by virtue and in consideration of a Presumption Treasury Warrant Number two thousand four hundred and ninety eight: issued the twenty third day of June, One Thousand and Seven Hundred and Eighty-three,

There is granted by the said Commonwealth unto John Whetsell a certain tract of land, containing Five Hundred Acres, by survey bearing date the Twelfth day of February, One Thousand seven Hundred and Eighty Seven lying and being in the County of Ohio, on Big Wheeling Creek and bounded as follows. TO WIT, Beginning at a Sugar tree standing on the bank of Big Wheeling by the mouth of a drain, thence South One Hundred and Forty Poles to two White Oaks, thence South Twenty Degrees east One Hundred and Eighty Poles to a White Oak, thence South Seventy One Degrees east One Hundred and Eighteen Poles to a Black Oak, thence North Seventy Two Degrees east Eighty Poles to a Spanish Oak. N. 15 E. 70 Poles crossing Wheeling Creek to a Sugar tree N. 75 W. 80 Poles to a Hickory N. 43 W. 80 poles to a Sycamore on the bank of the Creek, then down the several courses and meanders 132 Poles to a Sugar tree, thence leaving said Creek N. 100 Poles crossing Turkey Run to a Sugar and White Oak S. 100 Poles to a White Walnut standing on the bank of the Creek at the mouth of Turkey Run, comes to Lawrence Stricker and with his line up the several courses and meanders of said Creek crossing the same 88 Poles to the Beginning, with its appurtenances to the said John Whetsell and his heirs forever.

IN WITNESS whereof the said Edmund Randolph, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set His Hand, and caused the Lesser Seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond. on the Thirteenth day of June in the year of Our Lord, **One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Eight** and of the Commonwealth the Twelfth.

Edmund Randolph.

(Seal)

On the outside of this warrant are these words. "John Whetsell is entitled to the within mentioned tract of land.

John Harris, Rec. Sec."

The old original deeds are written on parchment. These tracts of land were in Ohio County, Virginia, but today are in Marshall County, West Virginia. West Virginia became a state June 20, 1863, and Marshall County was cut out of Ohio County about 1834, 1835, or 1836.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

### The Second Whetsell Warrant

Edmund Randolph Esquire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

To all whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Know ye that, by consideration of a treasurer Warrant Number Two Thousand four hundred and seventy four and issued the Twenty third day of June One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Three.

There is granted by the said commonwealth unto John Whetsell of Richmond a certain Tract or Parcel of land containing One Thousand Acres by survey bearing date the Fifteenth day of July One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Four and being in the County of Ohio on the waters of Big Wheeling Creek and bounded as follows, to-wit—,

Beginning at a hickory and sugar tree on the banks of a run and running thence West three hundred and forty poles to a Black Oak thence South four hundred and Seventy Poles to a White Oak thence East three hundred and forty poles to a Black Oak and Chestnut thence North four hundred and seventy poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances: To have and to hold the said Tract or Parcel of land with its appurtenances to the said John Whetsell and his heirs forever. In witness whereof the said Edmund Randolph Esquire governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia hath herewith set his Hand, caused the lesser seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the sixteenth day of April in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Seven and of the Commonwealth the Eleventh.

Signed, Edmund Randolph.

One the back of the warrant is the following: "John Whetsell is entitled to the within mentioned tract of land."

John F. Adams. R. S. Off.

(The above warrant is in Possession of Mr. Harry R. Caldwell, R. D., 2, No. 107 A, Wheeling).

### Deed Given to Frederick Tague by the Whetsell Heirs

This indenture made and concluded this sixth day of July in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and ninety five between Frederick Tague of Washington County State of Pennsylvania of the One part and Mary Whetsell wife of John Whetsell and Martin Whetsell, Louis Whetsell, Jacob Whetsell, John Whetsell, Nathan Guttery, and Susey his wife, heirs at law of the said John Whetsell deceased of the other part, witnesseth that the Martin, Louis, John, Jacob Whetsell and Nathan Guttery and Susey his wife, for and in consideration of one hundred pounds to them by the said Frederick Tague in hand paid have bargained and sold & by these presents, do grant, bargain, sell, & convey unto the said Frederick Tague a certain tract or parcel of land lying in Ohio County (Now Marshall) containing four hundred acres, part of a tract of five hundred acres formerly granted by Edmund Randolph, Governor of Virginia, to John Whetsell by patent bearing date the thirteenth day of June Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and eighty eight and bounded as followeth, Viz:

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

Beginning at a sugar tree on the bank of Big Wheeling Creek by the mouth of a drain, thence South one hundred and forty poles to two White Oaks thence South twenty degrees East One Hundred and Eighty Poles to a White Oak, thence South seventy one degrees East one hundred and eighteen poles to a Black Oak, thence North Seventy two degrees East eighty Poles to Spanish Oak, North fifteen degrees East one hundred and seventy poles crossing Wheeling Creek to a Sugar tree, North seventy five degrees West eighty poles to a Sycamore on the bank of the Creek, thence down the several courses and meanders one hundred and thirty two poles to a Sugar tree, and from thence to a straight line to the beginning with the appurtenances to have and to hold the said tract of land with its appurtenances to him the said **Frederick Tague** his heirs and assigns forever, and the said **Mary, Martin, Louis, Jacob, and John Whetsell**, and the said **Nathan Guttery** and **Susey** his wife do covenant to warrant and forever defend (?) the said tract each for his or her respective part to the said **Frederick Tague** his heirs and assigns forever, in testimony thereof they have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals, signed and acknowledged in open court.

July Term Ohio County 1795 the within indenture was acknowledged in Court by **Mary Whetsell, Martin Whetsell, & Jacob Whetsell** three of the parties thereto and ordered to be recorded.

her  
 Mary X Whetseli .....Seal  
 mark

his  
 Martin X Whetsell .....Seal  
 mark

his  
 Jacob X Whetsell .....Seal  
 mark

his  
 Nathan X Guttery .....Seal  
 mark

her  
 Susannah X Guttery  
 mark

his  
 John X Whetsell .....Seal  
 mark

Recorded in Book No. 3 page 144, Ohio County Court House.

Moses Chaplin, Sh.

**Whetsell To Tague Deed—Fee Paid**

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY



LAND BOUGHT BY FREDERICK TAGUE  
Part of the old Whetsell tract, on Big Wheeling Creek, Marshall  
County, West Virginia.

### Land Given by Frederick Dage to his Son, Frederick H. Dage

(Third transfer of a part of the Old Dague Place now in West Virginia. One half of the 400 acre tract was given to Frederick H. and he bought the other half.)

Whereas **Frederick Dage** deceased late of Bethlehem Township and Washington County did in his life time by his last will and testament bearing date the twenty seventh day of July one thousand seven hundred and ninety five give and bequeath unto Frederick Dage his son one half of a tract of land he had on the waters of Big Wheeling Creek according to quantity and quality, and the reidue of said land to be sold by John Dage and Eleazor Jenkins his executors, Reference had to said will remaining in the register's office in County aforesaid will fully appears.

Now know ye that we **John Dage** and **Eleazer Jenkins** by virtue of the powers aforesaid, and for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred pounds Pennsylvania Currency—to us in notes pay at certain periods for the use of the heirs of the aforesaid **Frederick Dage** sell and make over unto **Frederick Dage** son to the aforesaid **Frederick Dage** deceased, all the right, title and claim, the aforesaid **Frederick Dage** was possessed in his life of the following tract of land situated in Ohio County and the State of Virginia (Now Marshall County, West Virginia.) which is allowed to be the half that we are empowered to sell by the will and Testament aforesaid (?)

Beginning at a Black Oak and a White Oak on a top of a ridge, thence south one degree East twenty one perches to a White Ash south



## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

twenty two degrees East one hundred and eighty perches to White Oak, South seventy two degrees East one hundred and eighteen to Black Oak, thence North seventy one degrees East eighty perches to a Spanish Oak North fourteen degrees East one hundred perches to the center of Big Wheeling Creek within one arm's length of White Hickory and White Ash. Corner on the opposite side of the creek, thence down the several Meanders of the Creek, one hundred and twenty six perches to two Sycamores at the mouth of Wolf Run, thence with a straight line to the beginning. Containing two hundred and Fourteen Acres and three fourths be the same more or less. It is part of the same tract of land which was conveyed to the first mentioned Frederick Dage by the heirs of John Whetsell deceased by deed dated the sixth day of July one thousand and seven hundred and ninety five, and recorded in Ohio County and State of Virginia in Book No. 3-and page 144. To the said Frederick Dage, his heirs and assigns from us the said John Dage and Eleazer Jenkins our heirs and assigns. In testimony we have hereunto set our hand and seals, this fifth day of September 1803.

Jenkins                      Seal  
Dage                          Seal

Signed and sealed in the presence of Robert Smith and (?)

On the outside of this deed is the following:

**E. Jenkins and Jno. Dage to Fred H. Dage.**

Deed Recorded Ohio County September term 1803. The written bargain and sale was acknowledged in court by E. Jenkins and John Dage parties thereto and ordered to be recorded.

Recorded in Book No. 5 Folio 155

(                      ) Moses Chapline, S. O. C.

**Deed Given by Frederick H. Dague to his Son,  
Daniel Dague.**

(This deed called for 100 Acres, one fourth of the 400 acre Whetsell tract. A part of this tract was also deeded to Andrew Dague, brother of Daniel. These brothers married Luke sisters and lived on opposite sides of the creek.) The deed to Daniel follows:

This indenture made the 23d day of December the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and forty eight, between Frederick Dague and Ann (second wife) his wife of the County of Marshall and State of Virginia of the one part and Daniel Dague of the County and State aforesaid of the other part, WITNESSETH, that for and in consideration of the sum of two thousand dollars to them of the first part in hand paid by the party of the second part the receipt whereof is acknowledged have granted, bargained, and sold and by these presents do grant, bargain, and sell, and convey unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever all the following described tract of land, situated in the Marshall of Marshall and State aforesaid on Big Wheeling Creek bounded as follows: To Wit;

**Beginning at the Line Run in the center of Big Wheeling Creek near a White Hickory and Ash thence N. 16 E. 70 perches to a stump, thence N. 42 W 84 perches to a Sycamore on the bank of the creek,**

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

thence with meanders of the creek 120 perches to two Sycamores at the mouth of Wolf Run on the South side of said bank, thence 176 perches with the said meanders of said Creek to the beginning, Containing One hundred acres be the same more or less, Being a part of a larger tract of land deeded to said Frederick by Eleazer Jenkins and John Dage, executors of Frederick Dage deceased of Washington County, Pennsylvania and duly recorded in the clerk's office in Ohio County, Virginia, together with all and singular the heritaments and appurtenances unto the said Daniel Dague, his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Frederick Dague and Ann his wife for themselves their heirs, executors and administrators do covenant, promise, and agree to and with the said Daniel Dague and his assigns to warrant and forever defend the title to the aforesaid tract of land from their heirs and assigns and all persons claiming or to claim.

In testimony whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto affixed their hands and seals, the year first above written. Recorded in Book 6 Folio 418.

Frederick Dague  
Ann Dague

Seal  
Seal

### Lydia S. Cruger Deed to Daniel Dague

This Indenture made this 1st day of April in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty seven between **Lydia S. Cruger** Executrix and Legatee of Moses Shepperd deceased of the County of Ohio in the State of Virginia of the first part and **Daniel Dague** of the County of Marshall of the State aforesaid of the second part.

WITNESSETH that the said party of the first for and in consideration of one hundred and seventy two dollars paid by the said party of the second part the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and convey to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns all that parcell of land part of a **six hundred-acre papent granted to Moses Shepherd dated August 26th 1803** lying in Marshall County on Big Wheeling Creek joining lands with Frederick Dauge, Silas Coe, Philip Conkle & bounded as follows, TO WIT.

Beginning at a Beach on the West side of Line Run bank to Coe and Jamason down said run with the several meanders 92 and five tenth poles to a stone in the run & and in the line of Frederick Dauge & with his line N. 73 degrees W 74 seven tenths poles to a hickory stump thence N. 41 degrees W. 74 five tenths to a stake thence N. Six degrees E. 18 poles to a stake in the mouth of Drain near Wheeling Creek & with the several meanders up said drain 80 nine tenths poles to a Black Jack standing upon a narrow point thence up said point N. 14 degrees East 46 poles to a stake in Silas Coe's line, thence South 2 degrees W. 127 poles to a small Black Walnut said Coe's corner, thence N. 82 degrees E. 88 poles to the beginning containing 57 1-2 acres together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances, rights, privileges and easements belonging and appertaining to or heretofore usually held used or enjoyed with the above granted or expressed to be granted premisessor any part thereof: to have and to hold all and singular the above granted or expressed to be granted premesis

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Lydia S. Cruger &c dothe for herself and her heirs doth hereby covenant with the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns, that the said party of the first part her executors and administrators shall and will warrant and forever defend the above granted or expressed to be granted premises and every part and parcel thereof with the hereditaments and appurtenances rights privileges and easements aforesaid to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns against the lawful claims and demands of all persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said party of the first part hath hereunto set to her hand and seal this day and year above written.

Lydia S. Cruger

Seal.

Ohio County, Sct.

We Richard Simms and John Thornburg, justices of the peace the County aforesaid in the State of Virginia do hereby certify that Lydia S. Cruger party to a certain deed bearing date on the first day of April in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty seven and hereunto annexed personally appeared before us in our county aforesaid and acknowledged the same to be her act and deed and desired us to certify the said acknowledgement to the Clerk of the County Court of Marshall County in order that the said deed may be recorded.

Given under our hands and seals this ninth day of April in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty seven.

Richard Simms

L. S.

John Thornburg

L. S.

Virginia, Clerk's Office, Marshall County Court, August 23rd, 1847.

This deed from Lydia S. Cruger to Daniel Dague was this day received in my office for record, and being duly certified by two justices of the peace for Ohio County the said deed and certificate are admitted to record.

Teste:

James D. Morris, Clerk.

On the outside of the deed is the following: Lydia S. Cruger-To Deed-Daniel Dague. Admitted to record August 23d 1847. Recorded in Deed Book No. 6, page 136 records of Marshall County.

(Lydia S. Cruger's maiden name was "Boggs" She married Moses Shepherd and after his death married Mr. Cruger. They are buried in the Stone Church Cemetery. She owned the old stone mansion at "The Monument Place," now owned by the Masons. Through her influence on Henry Clay, the National Pike was brought to Wheeling. The old stone monument was built in Henry Clay's honor. The old mansion stands on the bank of Wheeling Creek, Elm Grove.

### Land Deeded by Daniel Dague for School Purposes

This deed made this sixteenth day of August, in the year 1869 between Daniel Dague of the first part, and the said Daniel Dague, Abner Kimmons, and Silas H. Davis who constitute the Board of Education of the Township of Sand Hill in Marshall County, State of West Virginia of the second part,

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

Witnesseth, that in consideration of five cents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the party of the first part do grant unto the parties of the second part and to their successors in office for educational purposes all of a certain piece of land or parcel of land situated on Big Wheeling Creek in Sand Hill Township in the county and State aforesaid, described as follows:

Beginning at a stone near the road, thence with the said road to Conkle's line, thence with Conkle's line to a Black Walnut bush (Now a large tree) thence west to a stake outside the fence, thence a straight line to the beginning, containing one third of an acre or more, To have and to hold, unto the said Board of Education so long as used for school purposes; and when the land ceases to be used for school purposes to revert back to the said Daniel Dague or his heirs and to their successors in office for the aforesaid, the above described piece or parcel of land with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging, with covenant of general warranty.

Witness the following signature and seals,

Daniel Dague                      Seal

Township of Sand Hill in Marshall County, To wit: I, James Smith, a Justice of the peace for the County aforesaid, in the state of West Virginia, do certify that Daniel Dague whose name is signed to the writing above, bearing date on the sixteenth day of August acknowledged the same before me in my county aforesaid. Given under my hand this sixteenth day of August.

James Smith -J. P.

Inasmuch as some consideration was necessary in order to make the contract binding, Daniel Dague accepted only five cents as is shown in the deed.

After the above named land was given by Daniel Dague for school purposes, the Board of Education built a schoolhouse called "Dague School." Later the name was changed to "Line Run." For years the school served its purpose. As time went on the attendance of the school became smaller and smaller until there was not a child of school age in the district. The school was closed about the year 1906 or 1907.

The land on which the school house was built went back to the Dague place when the school closed. J. W. Dague bought the school house from the Board of Education about the year 1911.

This deed for school purposes suggests the condition of education in Western Virginia before and after the Civil War. The people living on Wheeling Creek before the Civil War were very much interested in education. The state of Virginia did not provide schools for Western Virginia so the people had to do that for themselves. They provided Subscription Schools in order to give their children the rudiments of an education.

The first school of this type in the Dague community was situated at what is known as Viola today, on the spot where Wilson's shop now stands on the right of the road a short distance from the place where it goes up the "Step Hill." Daniel Dague and several of his brothers and sisters and cousins attended this school. The term was three months

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

and the teachers were "boarded round." A later generation moved the Subscription School up the creek at the fording opposite a part of the old Dague place. This school was known as Paw Paw because it was built in a paw paw thicket. Both of these schools were built of logs and were typical of all such school houses.

After the Civil War Sand Hill District began to provide for free schools with the help of the state. At first the people were not able to build frame school houses of the better type. In the Dague vicinity at Line Run, Mr. Conkle provided a house for school purposes previous to Daniel Dague's gift of land. A teacher was hired for three months, which was the length of the school year in the rural districts for several years.

### Land Deeded to Andrew Dage by Ailey and John White.

(Andrew-Youngest son of Frederick, born 1736)

This indenture made this twenty-fifth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two, by and between John White and Ailey, his wife of the county of Washington, and State of Pennsylvania, of the one part and Andrew Dage of the county and State aforesaid of the other part.

Witnesseth that the said John White and Ailey, his wife for and in Consideration of the sum of fifty dollars lawfull money to them in hand paid by the said Andrew Dage at and before the unsealing and Delivering of this Indenture, The Receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge and therewith being fully satisfied hath granted, bargained and sold—Release and Compromise and by these presents doth Grant, bargain and sell and offer. Release and Confirm unto Andrew Dage his heirs assigns all and singular the following described tract or piece of land with the appurtenances, situated and being on the waters of ten mile Creek in the aforesaid County of Washington and State of Pennsylvania.

Beginning at a black thence by land of said White, South Sixty-Six Degrees west Eleven perches and Two tenths to the center of the turnpike Road, Thence along said Road South two Degrees west twenty-four perches and one tenth. thence by land of the said Andrew Dage north Thirty-four Degrees East Thirty-three perches and—thirteenthths to a hickory, thence North twenty-five Degrees west Eighteen perches and four tenths to place of Beginning. Containing two Acres and one hundred and fifty perches of land Strict measure.

It is part of that same tract or piece of land which was granted by the commonwealth of Pennsylvania to the said John White by patent, Bearing date the twenty-second day of March, A. D. 1820, and enrolled in the Rolls office in and for the State of Pennsylvania, in patent book H- Volume 17, page 322 as by Reference there unto—had will appear.

To have and to hold the above Described tract or piece of land with the Appurtenances there unto belonging to him the said Andrew Dage and to the proper use—and—of him the said Andrew Dage his heirs and assigns forever and the said John White—and Ailey—his wife for themselves their heirs Executors administrators and assigns do hereby cause and grant and agree to and with the said Andrew Dage his heirs

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

and assigns that they the said John White and Ailey—,his wife their heirs and assigns the above Described tract or piece with the appertinances there unto belonging to him the said Andrew Dage his heirs and assigns shall and will warrant and forever Defend against all persons and lawful Claims whatsoever.

In Testimony whereof the said John White and Ailey—,his wife hath here unto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.....

Signed, sealed and Delivered	John White	Seal
in Presents of John Richardson	Ailey White	Seal

.....Beall

Rec'd the day of the date of the above Indenture, of the above named Andrew Dage the above mentioned consideration money in full Rec'd by us, **John White**,  
Washington County  
Seal.

Before me the Subscriber a Justice of the peace  
in Afore Said County came the Within named

John White and Ailey his wife who acknowledged the written instrument of writing to be their act and deed and desired the same to be recorded as such, separate and apart from her said Husband did Voluntarily consent thereto.

Given under my hand Seal this 25th Jan. 1823

..... Beall

Washington County  
Seal.

Recorded in the Office for recording deeds in and  
for said County in book G, Vol. 2 pages 22-23 and

24 the twelfth day of Our Lord One Thousand eight hundred and twenty-three.

In Testimony whereof I have unto set my hand  
and affixed the seal of Said Office at Washington the day and year aforesaid.

**Sam G. Lyon, Recorder.**

Deed of Conveyance  
John White & Wife  
To

Andrew Dage      April 12th 1823.

Copy of this deed sent to the writer by  
Mrs. Nellie Spring,  
Wausseon, Ohio.

(Note-some of the words of the original deed were illegible and in copying the space was left blank. Also on the back of this old deed are the names Mary, Sally, and Isreal written with a lead pencil. These are the names of three of Andrew Dage's children.)

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

Land Deeded to Andrew Dague by Daniel Kramer.

**Daniel Kramer** This Indenture made the First day of April in the year  
to of Our Lord One thousand eight Hundred and thirty  
**Andrew Dague** seven, by and between Daniel Kramer and Nancy his  
wife of the county of Franklin and State of Ohio, of the first part and  
Andrew Dague of the county of Franklin and State of Ohio Aforesaid  
of the other part. Witnessing that the said Daniel Kramer and Nancy  
his wife of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of One  
thousand and seven hundred dollars to them in hand paid or secured to  
be paid, The receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have given,  
granted, bargained sold and released and conveyed and by these present  
give, grant, bargain, sell and release convey and confirm unto said An-  
drew Dague of second part the following described tract or parcel of  
land.

Situated, lying and being in the county of Franklin, State of Ohio,  
One hundred and twenty acres of land being a part of the North-east  
quarter of Section fifteen Township two, Range sixteen, unappropriated  
land in the Military District, direct to be sold in Chillicothe by an act  
of Congress entitled and act provided foresale of lands of the United  
States in the territory North-west of the Ohio and above the mouth of  
the Kentucky River-to have and to hold premises hereby conveyed  
with all the privilege and appurtenances thereunto and belonging or in  
any wise appertaining unto him, The said Andrew Dague and unto his  
heirs, assigns forever, and the said Daniel Kramer and Nancy his wife  
for themselves and their heirs, executors and administrators, covenant  
and promise with the said Andrew Dague his heirs, assigns that they the  
said Daniel Kramer and Nancy his wife are lawfully seized of the  
premises aforesaid, that they have good right and lawful authority to  
sell and convey in manner of aforesaid and that the same are free and  
clear of all manner of encumbrance whatsoever, and further that the  
said Daniel Kramer and Nancy his wife and their heirs executors and  
administrators will well and truly warrant and defend the premises  
hereby granted unto the said Andrew Dague and his heirs and assigns  
forever against the lawful claims and demands of all and every person  
whomsoever

In testimony whereof the said Daniel Kramer and Nancy his wife  
parties of the first part hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and  
year first above written.

Signed, sealed and acknowledged in the presence of

Jonathon Swickard

Daniel Kramer

Seal

Daniel Swickard

her

Nancy-|-Kramer

Seal

mark

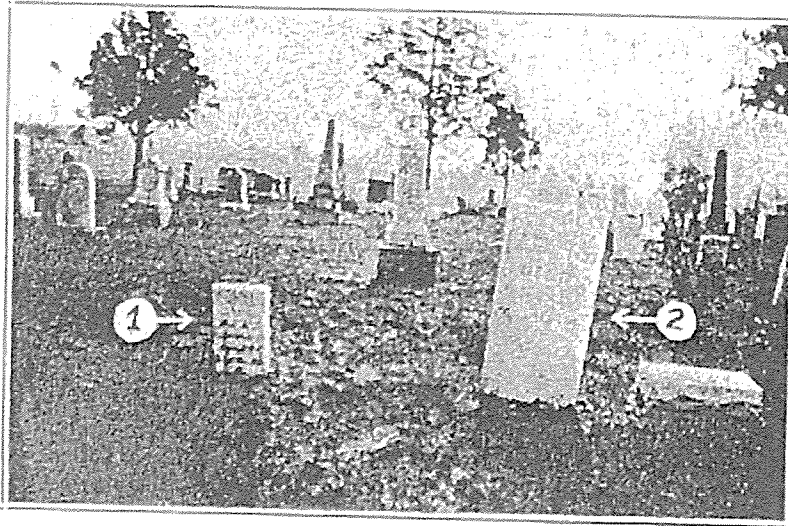
State of Ohio, Franklin County, personally came Daniel Kramer  
and Nancy his wife signers and sealers of the above instrument and  
acknowledged the same to be their free act and deed for the purpose  
therein expressed. The said Nancy Kramer being by me first examined  
separate and apart from her husband, and the contents of the above

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

deed by me known to her, declare that she did voluntary sign and seal and acknowledge the same and that she is still fully satisfied therewith.

Witness, First day of April A. D. 1837  
Daniel Swickard J Peace

Received for record the 23rd of July 1938 and recorded the next day.  
W. T. Martin  
Recorder.  
In Court House at Columbus, Ohio.



DAGE GRAVES IN FANCHER CEMETERY, DELAWARE COUNTY, OHIO

- 1—Frederick Dage's tombstone. He died Sept. 16, 1853, aged 45 years, 1 month, 21 days.  
2—Andrew Dage's tombstone. He died July 29, 1855, aged 80 years. Frederick was the son of Andrew, who was the son of Frederick, born 1736

### Deed given by Andrew Dague to Ezekiel Park

Andrew Dague Know all men that we Andrew Dague and Mary to Dague wife of said Andrew Dague of the county of Franklin and State of Ohio, in consideration of the sum of three thousand dollars in hand paid by Ezekial Park of the same place, have bargained and sold and do thereby grant, bargain, sell and convey unto said Ezekial Park his heirs and assigns forever.

The following premises, situated in the county of Franklin in the State of Ohio in Plain Township and bounded and described as follows.

Being a part of the North-east quarter of section fifteen township two Range sixteen of the unappropriated lands in the Military District directed to be sold at Chillicothe by and act of Congress, entitled an act providing for the sale of lands of the United States in the territory North-west of the Ohio, and above the mouth of the Kentucky River being all of said quarter remaining after taking therefrom thirty acres



## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

which was heretofore deeded to Hazard Park and forty acres deeded to Frederick Dague. The part therby to contain ninety acres more or less to have the said Ezekial Park his heirs and assigns forever.

And the said Andrew Dague for himself and heirs do hereby covenant with Ezekial Park his heirs and assigns, that he is lawfully seized of the premises aforesaid that the said premises are free and clear from all encumbrances whatsoever, and that he will forever warrant and defend the same with the appurtenances unto the said Ezekial Park his heirs and assigns against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever.

In testimony whereof the said Andrew Dague and Mary Dague have hereunto set their hand and seal. The Fourteenth day of February, in the year of our Lord 1853.

Signed, sealed and acknowledged in the presence of us

Daniel Hamaker

Andrew Dage

Seal

Aborfirm Spright

Mary Dage

Seal

The State of Ohio Franklin County one Daniel Hamaker a Justice of Peace in and for said county personally appeared the above named Andrew Dague and Mary Dague his wife and acknowledged the signing and sealing of the above conveyance to be their voluntary act and deed and the said Mary Dage being at the same time examined by me separately and apart from her husband and contents of said instrument made known to her by me. She then declared that she did voluntary sign, seal and acknowledge the same, and that she is still satisfied therewith.

This the 14th day of February 1853.

Daniel Hamaker, J. Peace

Filed 14th and recorded 21st day of February A. D. 1853.

Deed recorded in Court House Columbus, Ohio.

### Deed Given to Andrew Dage by Henry H. Huff.

KNOW ALL MEN. That we, Henry H. Huff and Peggy Jane Huff wife of said Henry H. Huff of the County of Franklin, Ohio in consideration of the sum of Six Hundred Dollars, in hand paid by Andrew Dage of the same place have bargained and sold and do hereby grant, bargain, sell and convey unto the said Andrew Dage his Heirs and Assigns FOREVER, the following premises, situated in the County of Franklin in the State of Ohio and in The Town of New Albany and bounded and described as follows:

Being Lot No. (49) forty nine and the west half of Lot No. (51) in said Town of New Albany.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD said Premises, with appurtenances, unto the said Andrew Dage his Heirs and Assigns forever. And the said Henry H. Huff for himself and Heirs, do hereby covenant with said Andrew Dage his Heirs and Assigns, that he is lawfully seized of the Premises aforesaid: that the said Premises are free and clear from all encumbrances whatsoever, and that he will forever WARRANT

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

AND DEFEND the same, with the appurtenances, unto the said Andrew Dage his Heirs and Assigns, against the lawful claims of all persons whatsoever.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, The said Henry H. Huff and Peggy Jane Huff have hereunto set their Hands and Seals, this 23rd day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty three.

SIGNED, SEALED AND ACKNOWLEDGED

In the presence of us:

Jonathon Dague  
Daniel Hamaker

**Henry H. Huff**  
**Peggy Jane Huff**

THE STATE OF OHIO, FRANKLIN COUNTY, SS.

Before me, Daniel Hamaker a Justice of the Peace in and for said County, personally appeared the above named H. H. Huff and Peggy Jane Huff his wife, and acknowledged the signing and sealing of the above conveyance to be their voluntary act and deed; and the said Peggy Jane Huff being at the same time examined by me, separate and apart from said husband, and the contents of said instrument made known to her by me, she then declared that she did voluntary sign, seal and acknowledge the same, and that she is still satisfied therewith; this 23rd day of March A. D. 1853.

**Daniel Hamaker J. P.**

Recorders Office Franklin County Ohio, This deed was filed for record the 26th day of September and recorded the 5th day of October A. D. 1853.

In Book NO. 52 pages 23 & 24  
(Court House at Columbus Ohio.)

(Original deed in the possession of Nellie Smith Spring great-grand daughter of Andrew Dage.)

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

### Wills

The following is a copy of the will of Frederick Dage great-great-grandfather of the writer. This copy was sent by Miss Mary Dague, now of Scenery Hill, Pennsylvania.

In the name of God Amen I Frederick Dage of West Bethlehem Township Washington County being in Tolerable state of health calling to mind that it is appointed for all men to die, Do make pronounce and publish this my last will and Testament in manner and form following, First I commit my Spirit to God that gave it, and my Body to the Dust to be buried in a decent and Genteel Manner at the descreation of my executors—And touching my worldly substances that God has bestowed upon me, I bequeath as follows.

First I Give and bequeath to Andrew my youngest son All and singular the plantation I now live on (except what is here after excepted) by paying the sum of one hundred and ninety one pounds ten Shillings-paying yearly after my wifes decease Fifteen pounds until the whole Sum is paid, for to help to pay the Legatees. I do Order that Mary my wife shall have full and ample privileges to live in the Manton House during her Natural life and also Two Cows one Bed, and Bedding one Bedstead. One Spinning Wheel, and that Andrew my son shall pay her Annually during her Natural life Fifteen Bushels of wheat four Bushels of Rye one hundred & fifty of Beacon Twenty pounds of Swengled flax, Six pounds of wool. Two pair of shoes and five pounds in cash. I bequeath unto Frederick my son the one half of my land on the waters of wheeling according to Quantity and Quality and the residue of said Land to be Sold by Executors. I give unto Michael my son the sum of seven Shillings and six pence and no more. I give unto Mathias my son the sum of Seven Shillings and six pence and no more, I give unto John my son the Sum of Seven Shillings and Six pence and no more. I give and bequeath unto my Daughters (viz) Catherine, Christina, Mary, Margaret, and Lucy the sum of Seventy pounds apiece. Providing always, that if Margaret dies leaving no surviving Issue of her body she is to receive no part of my Estate I also bequeath unto my five grandchildren (viz) Frederick Swinehart, Andrew Swinehart, Peter Swinehart, Gabriel Swinehart, and Margaret Swinehart the sum of six pounds apiece to be paid as they arrive at age.

And the Legacys I allow to my children to be paid as my outstanding Debts become due. Lucy to be paid first Catherine next Christina next Mary next and also Margaret next providing as is before provided) my personal Estate I allow to be apprized by thre Men chosen by my Executors and if my personal Estate extends above the aforesaid Lagacies my daughters to have Eighty pounds apiece (having due respect at all times to the above and annexed proviso respecting Margaret) and if it further extends the overplus to be equally divided Amongst all my children (except as is befor excepted respecting Margaret) I also order that Andrew my son shall find my wife Sufficient Pasture in Summer in his fields and provender in Winter for aforesaid Cows and that Andrew my son shall have over and above what is

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

Mentioned one Horse and Saddle one cow and calf all the grain on the premises for the use of the family and not to be **aprized**. I also appoint John Dage my son and Eleazer Jenkins Executors of this my last Will and Testament and I do hereby Revoke all other Wills by me made and pronounce this my last will and Testament. In witness Whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this 27th Day of July 1796.

**Frederick Dage.**

Signed sealed and pronounced  
in presence of                      his  
Misvenl Luthermine, David x Brest  
James Weir                              mark

On the copy of the will sent to the writer is the following: "I Myrtle Work Richey do certify that the above is a true and exact copy of the will of Frederick Dage as recorded in the Register of Wills Office, Washington County, Penna. In Will book 1-301

### A Few Items Taken from the Account of the Executors of Frederick's Will

Account of John Dage and Eleazer Jenkins, Executors of Frederick Dag's Will, found in Washington County Court House No. 10 "D" 1798.

The estate of Frederick Dage deceased, Dr. to Eleazer Jenkins, Executor of said Frederick Dage for service done and money expended.

(A Few Items	Pounds. S. D.
Two days attending vendue .....	15
One day writing and reviewing notes .....	7 6
Paid Samuel Weir for whiskey for vendue .....	2 10
5 gal. of my own whiskey for vendue .....	1 5
Paid Surveyor for dividing land at Wheeling— by direction of Testators .....	1 10
Riding to Wheeling to divide above land .....	1 10
(Big Wheeling Creek Land)	

Sworn to and Subscribed before me 26th November 1798.

Samuel Clarke Jinkins.

The estate of Frederick Dage late of Washington County, Deceased, to John Dage one of the executors for his services together with money expended in the settlement of his estate 1796 Oct. 15.

Dr.

To one day for Whiskey for vendue .....	\$1.00
To three days attending at dividing a tract of land on Wheeling agreeably to the last will and testament of the deceased at \$1.00 per day .....	4.00
To cash paid to chain carrier for services at that time ...	.25
To cash paid the Rev'd Wm. Stought arrearages for preaching agreeably to subscription .....	1.30
To cash paid Daniel Leatherman for making Coffin for deceased .....	2.00
To 2 days expended in going to discharge an obligation	

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

which Jacob Wolf Sandy Creel Glades in Virginia  
 against the estate \$1.00 per day ..... 2.67  
 John Dage.

Sworn to and subscribed before me the 26th Nov. 1798.  
 Samuel Clarke.

## Washington

Received May 25, 1798 of Eleazer Jenkins Esq., one of the Execu-  
 tors of Frederick Dage deceased \$13.50 being the balance due on said  
 Dage still for year 1793-1794.

Dollars	Cts.
13	50

William (       ?       )  
 Collector of the Revenue.

The estate of Frederick Dage Dr. to John Concle,  
 To one whiskey barrel

I certify that the above account of 5 pounds and 5 shillings was  
 proven before me according to law.

Sworn and subscribed before me this sixth day of June 1797.  
 Jenkins (Name?)

A list of Effects of Frederick Dage Deceased Sold 2nd 3d Day of  
 November 1796. (A few selected from many)

	Pounds	S.	D.
Richardson, Richard — Hogs .....			0
Widow Bocher — Tub .....	11		0
Andrew Dage — one bag .....			3
Andrew Dage — one bag .....	2		1
Richard Richardson — Rat trap .....	1		0
Richard Richardson — Bucket .....	3		5
Mic. Dage — Big Coat .....	10		0
G. Barnet — Short Coat .....	15		0
Mic. Leatherman — Jacket .....	?	?	?
? — Still .....	17	5	0
Dan Swinehart — Mattock .....	10		6
Mic. Dage — Dish .....	11		0
Fred Dage — Two Calves .....	2	10	0
Fred Dage — Hogg .....		7	0

We certify the above foregoing to be the true vendue list of the es-  
 tate of Frederick Dage deceased.

John Dage  
 Eleazer Jenkins.

Amount of Appraise .....	196	3	8
Advantage gained .....	86	1	7

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

## Will of Michael Dage

The following is a copy of the will of Michael Dage, son of Frederick Dage and father of the three Dagut brothers, Michael, Frederick, and Gabreal who went to Ohio about the year 1820-25.

In the Name of God Amen, I Michael Dage of the County of Washington, Pennsylvania being weak of body but of sound memory blessed be God do this Fourteenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and twenty one, make and publish this my last will and Testament, in the manner following—I commend my soul to God and my body to the earth to be buried at the designation of my Executor—and in respect of the worldly things wherewith it has pleased God to bless me with I will and bequeath them in the following manner,

First I will and bequeath to my wife Margaret, one bed and bedding, one chest, one cow, one spinning wheel, one check real one broad hoe, one pot trammel, one small iron pot, four pewter plates, five knives and five forks, one washing tub, one tin bucket two dishes, one pewter and one tin and six table spoons, six earthen plates, and one set of cups and one coffee mill, and I also will my wife Margaret Six hundred dollars in cash, the one half to be paid her out of the second payment of my real estate, and I do will that the whole of my estate real and personal shall be sold at the **disgration** of my Executor, and I will and bequeath that my daughter Esther—and my son Frederick and daughter Margaret and my son Gabreal and my daughter Catherine and Susana, and Christina and my son Michael and daughter Sally are each of them to have an equal share of my estate and whereas my son Frederick lent unto my daughter Macdolan's husband John Ava two hundred dollars, I do therefore will that Frederick is to have his two hundred dollars out of my daughter Mackdolan's part of my estate left to her, the said Frederick to deliver the obligations he has against John Ava upon the receipt of said money and I will and bequeath my daughter Susana two sheep, and my daughter Christina two sheep extra, and also my Sons Frederick and Gabreal to have all my wearing clothes equal between them extra and apart from their share of my estate, and I will that my Executor shall make a deed or deeds to any person purchasing my real estate, and I do nominate and appoint Abraham Summers and George Sunedecker—executors to this my will to do and execute all things in this my will contained and I do hereby revoke all other wills or will, whatsoever and make and publish this my Last Will and Testament.

In witness Whereof I have set my hand and seal to these presents on the day and date before written.

Signed sealed and published in presents of us who were present at the signing thereof.

Daniel Oller.

Michael Dage

Seal

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

### Frederick Dague's Will

The last will and **testiment** of Frederick Dague of Marshall County Virginia. In the name of God Amen I, Frederick Dague Considering the uncertainty of this **Mortail** life and being of sound mind memory and reasonable state of health and body blessed be Almighty God for the same to make and publish this my last will and testament in name and form as followeth that is to say, after my lawful debts and funeral expenses is paid, I will and bequeath to my beloved wife Anne the plantation that I now live on deeded to her and recorded in Clerk's office of Ohio County during her natural life. I likewise bequeath to my wife all beds and bedding that I possess with the cupboard and cupboard ware a horse saddle and bridle two cows and ten sheep a mantle clock. I also will and bequeath to my son, John four hundred dollars to be paid to him when the plantation is sold that I now live on with the two hundred and thirty two dollars that he has already got will be six hundred and thirty two dollars: I also will and bequeath to my sons Daniel and Andrew each of them three hundred dollars to be paid out of the aforesaid sale of property, to agree with the payments with the two hundred dollars they have both got, is five hundred dollars to each of them. My will further is that my son, Andrew buy the farm that I now live on, after the death of my beloved wife twenty dollars per acre, five hundred in hand and two hundred dollars annually until paid out, and the same beginning at the mouth of Wolf Run thence down Wheeling Creek and with the meanders of the same to Taylors line, thence with the same to the corner near the Indain Grave, thence with line agreed on by D. and A. Dague to Wolf Run near the mouth of sd. run, thence **dow** the run to the mouth of the same—And further my will is, the farm that Andrew Dague now lives on at the mouth of Wolf run after the death of myself and wife be appraised and sold to the best bidder. Also I will and bequeath to my daughters Susanna, Mary, Rachel, Margaret Christenea and Savenia and the heirs of Elizabeth two hundred dollars to each of them out of the Money arising from the sale of the land I sold to my son Daniel, to Susanna and Savenia first, to support them, and their children should part or all of this money be paid in my life time to the heirs their receipt shall stand in **lieu** of money. My will is that the heirs of my daughter Elizabeth have one equal **shear** with the rest of my daughters divided equally amongst them.

I will and bequeath to Emmor M. Baker my step son, one hundred dollars out of the first payment of the plantation that I now live on. And further I will and bequeath all the remaining profits arising from the sale of my lands to my daughters and their heirs and should any of them die without heirs the husband of such is not to come in for any more than two hundred dollars but is to go to my surviving daughters and their lawful heirs to shear and shear alike with the heirs of Elizabeth Decd.

And further I make and ordain my son Daniel Dague my Executor of this my last will and testament,—also I do revok disanull and set aside all wills that is or may be signed and sealed in the **presents** of us, at

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

his request we have here subscribed our names this 4th day of January 1849.

Witnesses present:

George Sivert  
Anthony Hollingshead  
Salathiel Crow

his  
Frederick X. Dague  
mark (seal)

Marshall County Court. May Term 1852.

The last will and testament of Frederick Dague deceased was proved according to law, by the oaths of George Sivert and Anthony Hollingshead, two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and is ordered to be recorded. And on motion of Daniel Dague the Executor therein named oath thereto and together with Andrew Dague, George W. Bryns and Michael Dowler his securities who qualified to their sufficiency entered into and acknowledged their bond in the penalty of—\$4000, conditioned as the law directs certificate is granted him for obtaining a probat of the said will in due form.

A Copy Teste

James D. Morris Clk.

(Copy made by I. C. E. Knapp, clerk of Marshall County, Court, West Virginia, Feb. 16, 1937. Record of will found in Will Book No. 1 on page 152).

(On all the other papers of Frederick he signed his name. For some reason or other he made his mark on his will).

(Frederick is another son of Frederick who lived in Pennsylvania, whose other sons were Michael, Mathias, John, and Andrew.

### Andrew Dague's Will

Andrew Dague was the youngest son of Frederick born 1736 and died 1796.

I Andrew Dague of the County of Franklin and State of Ohio do make and publish this to be my last Will and Testament in manner and form following—That is to say,

**First**—It is my will that my funeral expenses, and all my just debts be fully paid.

**Second**—I give and devise unto my beloved wife Mary Dague in lieu of her dower all the household furniture and kitchen furniture in possession together with all the rights and credits, all monies due and owing unto me at this time; or hereafter, for and during her natural life, she however, first disposing of as much as will pay my just debts.

**Third**—I give and devise unto my eldest daughter Mary Plymier the sum of one dollar.

**Fourth**—I give and devise unto my second oldest daughter Salle Leonhart, one dollar.

**Fifth**—I give and devise unto my eldest son Jonathon Dague one dollar.



## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

**Sixth**—I give and devise unto my son Frederick Dague one dollar.

**Seventh**—I give and devise unto my son Isreal Dague one dollar.

**Eighth**—I give and devise unto my daughter Nancy Dague one dollar.

**Ninth**—I give and devise unto my daughter Elizabeth Plymire one dollar.

**Tenth**—I give and devise unto my daughter Susannah Whoof one dollar.

**Eleventh**—I give and devise unto my daughter Lydia Swickard the sum of one dollar.

**Twelfth**—I give and devise unto my daughter Catherine Smith the sum of one dollar.

**Thirteenth**—It my wish that after the death of my beloved wife that all the property, monies unexpended should be equally divided among all of my children that may be living at that time except Susannah Dague wife of John Dague Junior shall be hereby excluded from any part herein named only as may be seen in the fore going devises.

**Fourteenth**—And lastly I do constitute and appoint Daniel Swickard to be the executor for this my last Will and Testament revoking and annulling all former wills by me made, and ratifying and confirming this and no other, to be my last Will and Testament.

In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this ninth day of August A. D. 1854.

**Andrew Dague**

Signed published by the above Andrew Dague, as and for his last Will, and Testament in the presence of us, who at his request have signed as witnesses to the same.

**George Dague**

**Daniel Swickard**

Miscellaneous notes concerning Andrew sent to the writer by Mrs. Nellie Spring, Wasseon, Ohio.

Received some time ago of our father, Andrew Dague, obligations on Jonathan Dague and Thomas Jr., for the sum of five hundred Dollars which said sum is to be considered in full of our share of the said Andrew Dague's estate at his death unless the said Andrew should hereafter be disposed to make us any further allowance by will or otherwise.

Received by us.

Witnessed the signing

Jonathon Martin

John D. Martin

Elizabeth Plymire

Joseph Plymire

(Other receipts from Lydia, Frederick, and Catherine show they received their share of their father's estate.)

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

## An Account

Andrew Dage	Bot. of Thomas H. Hoge	
8 yds. Twilled Bombayette .....	33	" \$2.69
3 " Denmark Stripe .....	47	" 1.41
2¼ " Domestic Muslin .....	22	" .49
6 " Shirting Ditto .....	23	" 1.38
4 Skeanes Sewing Silk .....	06	.23
1 Buttons & Moules .....		12½
2-3 doz. Pearl Buttons .....	12	.08
		<hr/>
		6.40½

Washington, Penn.  
June 16, 1828

(From Rachel Barber to Mrs. Mary Ann Williams for Charles Smith.)  
Eagleville Calif. Sept. 26, 1915  
To whom it may concern.

My grandfathers name was Andrew. As near as I can remember, I never saw him but once and that was when I was a little girl. He lived in Ohio, and had come to Pennsylvania on a visit. He was deaf. He carried a slate and anyone who wished to talk with him had to write on the slate. I don't remember of his being married the second time but likely he was. My father's name was Jonathon, born April 25th 1806. He had a brother Israel who died when I was quite small, though I remember seeing him. Peter and Frederick I just heard of, never saw them. Then Elizabeth married Joseph Plymire, Sally married Mathias Leonhart, Lydia married Jonathan Swickard. Then one married Adam Plymire. I think her name was Mary, not quite sure, I never saw her. I never saw any but Elizabeth, Lydia, Sally, and Isreal.

Mrs. R. Barber.

## Will of Mary Dage.

### (Mary, Andrew's Second Wife.)

In the name of the Benevolent Father of all. I, Mary Dage of the town of New Albany in Plain Township, Franklin County and the State of Ohio, do make and publish this my Last Will and Testament.—

Item 1st. It is my will that all of my just debts and funeral expenses shall be paid by my executor, here after named, to be paid out of the proceeds of my personal property, as soon after my decease, as shall by him be convenient.—

Item 2nd. It is my will that my executor purchase a set of tombstones worth about thirty dollars, to be by him selected and set to my grave.—

Item 3rd. I devise and bequeath to my nephew Andrew Nelson Smith and Charles Smith all the residue of my property both real and personal, to be shared by them equally, and be appropriated to their use and paid to them by my executor as herein after provided. If either one of said nephews should die before they arrive at age of twenty-one years leaving no heirs, then and in that case the surviving nephew is to share the whole of my estate.—

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

Item 4th. I do hereby and nominate and appoint George Wagner executor of this my Last Will and Testament, hereby authorizing and empowering him to compromise and adjust, release and discharge in such manner as he may deem proper, the debts and claims due me. I do also empower him by private or public sale, or in such manner and upon such terms of credit or otherwise as he may think proper, to dispose of all my personal property and real estate. The said real estate consisting of lot No. 49 and west half of lot No. 51 in the town of New Albany as aforesaid and deed to purchasers to executors, acknowledge and deliver in fee simple.—

Item 5th. It is my will that my said executors after selling my real and personal property as aforesaid, and paying all my just debts and funeral expenses and purchasing said tombstones that he hold the balance of said money in his hands until my said nephews, Andrew Nelson Smith and Charles Smith become Twenty-one years of age, and my said executor apportionate such amount of said money to the education of said Andrew Nelson Smith and Charles Smith as he may think proper, and after my said nephews arrive at the age of twenty-one years of age, my executor shall pay over the balance of said money in his hands to said nephews before named, and if my said nephews, Andrew Nelson Smith and Charles Smith should both die before they arrive at the age of twenty-one years and leaving no heirs, in that case it is my will the residue of my property after paying my just debts and funeral expenses and paying for said tombstones as before named, be paid to the Superannuated Ministers of the Christian denomination in the state of Ohio, to be applied to their use as directed by their "Annual Conference."

Item 6th. I give and devise all my wearing apparel to the wife of the Reverend Aaron Grover.—

Item 7th. I do revoke all former wills by me made, Here, in list among, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this the twenty-ninth day of January in the year A. D. 1861.

Mary Dage.

Signed and acknowledged by said Mary Dage as her Last Will and Testament in our presence at her request.

G. E. Warner

O. E. Peters at Columbus.

Probated January 11, 1871.

(See affidavit below.)

(It is evident from deed and tax receipts that Jonathan Dage deeded this lot back to Mary Dage, as it's the lot mentioned in will and sold after Mary's death in 1871.)

### Affidavit

I, Charles Smith, hereby, make this affidavit in order to correct the Will of Mary Dage of New Albany in Plain Township, Franklin County of the State of Ohio, made on the twenty-ninth of January A. D. 1861 and probated January 11, 1871 in the Court of Franklin County, Ohio, To Wit: That the names of Andrew Nelson Smith (deceased) and Charles Smith given as nephews are grandsons instead of nephews as

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

stated in the Will of Mary Dage. I also state that Catherine only daughter of Mary Dage married Philip Smith my father March 11, 1852 and whose marriage is recorded at the Court House of Franklin County, Ohio.

Witnesses

**Fontace M. Ford**  
**C. D. Lehman**

Signed

**Charles Smith**      Seal

THE STATE OF OHIO

FRANKLIN COUNTY, ss, Before me, a Notary Public in and for said County, personally appeared the above named Charles Smith who acknowledges that he did sign the seal the forgoing instrument and that the same is his free act and deed.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand, and official seal at Worthington, Ohio this 11th day of March, A. D. 1935.

**James L. Ford**

Notary Public

Franklin County, Ohio

Notarial Seal

Franklin County, Ohio

Copy

Book 5 Page 363

### Marriage Affidavit

I certify that I have this day solemnized—the marriage of Philip Smith with Catherine Dague in the County of Franklin, Ohio.

Witness, my hand this 11th day of March A. D. 1852

Daniel Hamaker, J. P.

### Old Receipts

The writer will first, take up the receipts of Andrew Dage sent by Mrs. Nellie Spring, Wausseon, Ohio, followed by those of Frederick H. Dage, and others.

June the 3d, 1802, Rec'd of Andrew Dage Eight Dollars and thirty cents in full of his Excise for the year 1802.

\$8.30

Thos. Brice for  
Jas. Brice

May the 18th 1820, Rec'd of Andrew Dage four Dollars and fifty seven cents, county tax and Two Dollars twenty eight Cents poor tax.

\$6.85

David Egy Collector

Rec'd Oct. the 29 of Andrew Dague by the hand of Peter Dague eight Dollars fifty eight cents and one half land and road tax for the year 1820 & 1822.

Uriah White Collector

(These taxes were probably paid in Pa. although the records do not state such was the case.)

Columbiana County, Dec. 19, 1823—Received of Andrew Dague State Tax on 159 Acres, in Sec. 10 & 17 T. 14 R. 5 \$A 76,29 Road Tax on 316 1-2 Acres, in Sec. T R.

Martin Armstrong Collector.

OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

October 4th 1824 Rec'd of Andrew Dague \$ 3.28 cents his State and road tax on 159 Acres of 2nd Rate land in R. 5 T. 14 S10S. W. and 159 acres of 3rd Rate land in R5 T 14 S17 SE for the year 1824.

John Armstrong      D. Collector.

Sept. 24-1825

Received of Andrew Dauge \$5.45 Cents his State and road tax on  
159 Acres 3d Rate Land in R5-T14 S21 N E for the year 1823, 1824 &  
1825.  
Edw'd Carroll

Edw'd Carroll

for Auditor

**William Campbell**

Sept. 24th 1825 Received of Andrew Dauge \$3.97 1-2 cents his State and road Tax on 159 Acres of 2nd rate land in R5-T14 S10 S W and 159 Acres of thin rate land in R5-T14 S-17 N E for the year 1825

Edward Carroll

Auditor

for William Campbell

Rec'd Nov. 11th of Andrew Dauge four Dollars eighty one cents his  
State and road Tax for 1826 on 159A S21 159A S10 & 159A S17 T14 R5

Griffith

## D Collector

Rec'd Nov 15th 1827 of Andrew Dauge \$5.60 cts. his tax on Land in Washington township in full for 1827.

J. Gillingham Tr.

Rec'd Oct 7th, 1828 of Andrew Daig by the hands of Peter Simon  
\$6.28 cts his tax in Washington township in full on Land for 1828

Joseph Gillingham

Tr. of Col. County

Received Nov 30 1829 of Andrew Daige the amount of his State, Canal, County, Road and Township tax, in full for 1829, on the following property, to wit:-

Acres of Land	R.	T.	S.	Part	Valuation	Tax
On 159	5	14	21	N.E.	\$256	\$2.24
" 159	5	14	10	N.E.	276	2.41½
" 159	5	14	17	N.E.	256	2.24

On Town Lots in \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_  
And on his Chattel property, \_\_\_\_\_ H.C. \_\_\_\_\_

Total	\$788	\$6.89½
-------	-------	---------

J. Gillingham, Treasurer of Columbiana County.

Received Nov. 29 1830, of Andrew Dage the amount of his State, Canal, County, Road and Township Tax, in full for 1830, on the following property, to wit:-

Acres of Land	R.	T.	S.	Qr.	Valuation	Tax
On 159	5	14	21	N.E.	\$256	\$2.56
" 159	5	14	10	N.E.	276	2.76
" 159	5	14	17	N.W.	256	2.56

On Town Lots in \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
And on his Chattel property, \_\_\_\_\_ H. C. \_\_\_\_\_

\$788      \$7.88

J. Gillingham, Treasurer of Columbiana county.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

Received Oct 24 1832, of Andrew Dauge the amount of his State, Canal, County, Road and Township tax, in full for 1832 on the following property, to wit:-

Acres of Land	R.	T.	S.	Qr.	Valuation	Tax
On 159	5	14	10	N.W.	\$276	\$2.56
" 159	5	14	17	N.E.	256	2.37
On Town Lots in				No.		
And on his Chattels property,				H. C.		

\$532    \$4.93

J. Gillingham Treasurer of Columbiana county.

Received of Andrew Dage the sum of five dollars, 8 cents, 3 mills, State and County Tax on the following Land:

Plain Township for the year 1837

Also, one dollar, 29 cents, 2 mills, Tax on personal property for the year 1837.

\$5.08,3

1.29,2

\$6.37,5

William Long, Treasurer of Franklin county.

### Receipts of Frederick H. Dage and others.

The writer has the original receipts of which the following are copies.

Rec'd Wheeling, Oct. 20th 179? from Frederick **Dage** Twenty two Shillings & ninepence.

Paid Astor V. Treene, Esq.  
& Jnp. Carter

Rec'd Dec. 1799 of Frederick **Teague** 50 Cents in full for his tax for the year 1797.

Isaac Taylor  
D Sheriff.

Frederick Taig for taxes for the year 1799	Dr.
to one county levy .....	\$1.81
to state tax on three horses .....	.36
To land tax .....	.12

Rec'd the above in full this  
the 29th day of July 1800

For teachers. .... William Dement  
Biggs, S. O. C.

Rec'd August the 14th 1800 from Frederick **Dage** one Dollar and forty two cents which is his direct tax due the United States for his land on Big Wheeling Creek.

Dollars                      Cents  
\$1                              42.

George Stonecker,  
Collector.

March 18, 1801

Rec'd of Frederick **Daig** the sum of \$2.27 cents in full for his county levy and state tax for the year 1800.

William Penine for  
Moses Shepherd, S. O. C.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

Rec'd of Frederick Tague two dollars 11 cents in full for his county levy & state tax for 1801.

William Ptnine for  
Moses Shephard,

Rec'd Aug., 1806 Frederick Tague one hundred and twenty one cents for his tax county levy for 1805.

Jas. Kerr, S. O. C.

Rec'd May 28th of Frederick Tague 1807 \$2 and 68 cents in full for his county levy and state tax and poor tax for the year 1806.

George Atkinson for Jas. Kerr-Sheriff.

Rec'd of Fred Tague 24 May 1808 \$ 1 Dollar & 75 Cents in full for his County Levy State & Poor Tax for 1807. \$1.75

Joseph Rese

Rec'd 18th Sept., 1809 of Frederick Tague Two Dollars & 60 Cents in full for the Balance of his Taxes for 1808 and for his County levy & Poor Tax for 1809.

Joseph Kerr.

Rec'd the 5th April 1811 of Frederick Tague one Dollar in full for his County leavy State & poor tax for 1810.

George Feacy ?  
For H ? ? ? ?

Frederick Tague Dr. for his tax for 1812 on County	
levy & poor tax .....	\$1.19
3 horses .....	.37½
305 Acres of land .....	.18

Paid the above in full .....	\$1.74½
George (Feacy) ? for Jas. (Mertin) ?	

Frederick Tague	Dr. for his tax 1813 on County levy	
& Poor tax .....		1.96½
4 horses .....		.64
305 Acres of land .....		.26
		\$1.96½

Received the above in full Geo (Feacy) ?—Jas. (Mertin) ?

Frederick Tague	Dr. for his tax for 1814	
To County levy and poor tax .....		\$ 1.25
One Stud at .....		9.00
Three horses .....		.63
305 acres of land .....		.34
		\$11.22

Received the above in full .....

George Feacy for Joe Riggle

Received of Frederick Tague his tax for the year 1815

For 305 Acres of land .....	\$0.34
For Five horses, 17 head cattle, 1 stud horse .....	5.35
and to County Levy and Poor tax .....	2.01

Rec'd the above tax in full for the above year by me this day 1st May 1816 (?) Simms, S. O. C.

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

## 1818 Frederick Tague

To land tax .....	\$0.39
1 Co. lev. & Poor tax .....	1.37½
3 horses .....	.54
	<hr/>
	\$2.30½
	1.37
	<hr/>
	\$3.67½

A. Hamilton ( ? ) S. O. C.

Rec'd this 1 day of March 1819 from Frederick **Daieg** the sum of Thirteen dollars, the direct tax of 1815, upon the property of Frederick **Daigue** in the county of Ohio in the Fifth Collection District of Virginia.

George McCausland  
for S. Curtis.

1819 Frederick Teague To Land tax .....	\$0.20
To 2 white, co. Levy, and poor tax—To black do .....	4.00
To slaves .....To. 3 horses .....	.54
	<hr/>
	\$4.74

\$6.80      \$4.74      \$11.54      Rec'd in full.  
A. Hamilton, D. S. for B. McMechen, S. O. C.

1820 Teague, Frederick	To land tax, 305 acres	\$1.15
2 white, co. lev. and poor tax		4.75
To Black do		
Slaves	To 5 horses	.90
		<hr/>
		\$6.80

Received the above in full.

A. Hamilton, D. S. for  
B. McMechen, S. O. C.

Wheeling 20th Sept. 1820. Rec'd of Frederick Dague Seven Dollars seventy cents in cash, forty one cents in pork and there is one dollar & fifty cents levied for him in the Co. Cer. of 1820 toward his taxes for 1819 H 1820.

A. Hamilton  
( ? ) S. O. C.

Dr.	Frederick Dage	Dols.	Cts.
1821	To N. Zane, Sheriff of O. C.		
	To tax on 1 tract of land 305 acres		.83
	Do Town Lot		
	Do 2 White titheable county levy & poor tax		6.00
	Do Black do do		
	Do Slaves Do 4 horses D		.54

Received the above ..... 7.37

E. B. Swearingin  
for N. Zane, S. O. C.



# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

Dr.		Dls. Cts.
1822	Frederick Dague To N. Zane, Sheriff of Ohio Co.	
	To tax on 8 tract land 305 acres .....	.83
	do town lots situate in .....	
	do 3 white tithable county levy and poor tax .....	\$3.19
	do Slaves D 4 horses D .....	.54
	do Black Do do .....	

Received the above.

E. B. Swearer,  
for N. Zane, S. O. C.

Dr.		Dls. Cts.
1823.	To Lewis Bonet, Sheriff of Ohio County	
	To tax on 1 tract land 305 acres .....	.74
	do. 2 White tithable, county, levy and poor tax .....	3.25
	do Slaves D.....4 horses D. ....	.48
		\$4.47

Received the above.

E. B. Swearinger  
For Lewis Bonnet, S. O. C.

Dr.		Dols. Cts.
	To Lewis Bonnett, Sheriff of Ohio County.	
1824	To tax on 1 tract of land 305 acres .....	.74
	do. 2 White titheable, county levy, and poor tax .....	3.00
	do. Black do. do. ....	
	do. Slaves Do 5 horses D. ....	\$ .60
		\$4.34

Received the above. J. Birkhead ( )  
For Lewis Bonnet, S. O. C.

Dr.		Dls. Cts.
	Frederick Dague	
1825	To Lewis Bonnet, Sheriff of Ohio County	
	To tax on 1 tract of land 395 acres .....	.74
	do.—town lot situate in .....	
	do—3 White titheable, county levy, and poor tax .....	4.50
	do—Black do. do. ....	
	do—Slaves D. 5 horses .....	.60

Received the above. J. Godding, D. Sheriff ..... \$5.84  
for Lewis Bonnet, Sheriff of Ohio County

Dr.		Dol. C.
	Frederick Dague	
	To Joseph Caldwell, Sheriff of O. County.	
1826	To tax on 1 tract land 305 Acres .....	.74
	do. 3 White titheable, county levy, and poor tax .....	6.
	do. 5 Horses .....	\$ .60
		\$7.34

Nov. 29 Received the above.  
J. Caldwell, S. O. C.

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

Dr.	Frederick Dague	Dls. Cts.
	To Joseph Caldwell, Sheriff of Ohio Co.	
	To tax on 1 tract of land 305 Acres .....	.74
	do. town lot situate in .....	
	do. 2 White titheable, county levy, and poor tax .....	2.00
	do.—Black do. do. ....	
	Slaves, \$..... 5 Horses .....	.60
		<u>\$3.34</u>

Received the above  
R. B. Fawcitt, D. S.  
For J. Caldwell, C. O. C.

Just a few more receipts will be copied of the many in the writer's possession.

Dr.	Frederick Dague	Dol- Cts.
1835	To Blair Morgan, Sheriff of Ohio County.	
	To 1 tract of land 294 Acres .....	\$ .71
	do. 1 Town Lot situate in E. Town .....	.06
	do. Slaves \$ do. T horses .....	.30
	1 Stud horse .....	4.00
	White titheable county levy and poor rates .....	5.76
	Black do. ....	

Received the above.  
Wm. Algandor, D. S.  
for B. Moran, S. O. C.  
(Elizabeth Town then—Moundsville now.)

Dr.	Frederick Dage	Dolls. Cts.
1836	To Samuel Howard, Sheriff of Marshall County	
	To tax on 1 tract of land, 294 Acres .....	\$ .71
	do. Town lot situate in .....	
	do. — Slave Do. 7 horses .....	.42
	1 White titheable, county levy and poor tax. ....	3.10
	Black do. do. do. ....	
		<u>\$4.23</u>

Received the above.  
Samuel Howard, D. S.  
for S. Howard, S. M. C.

Dr.	Frederick Dague	\$ Cts.
1851	To Simeon B. Purdy, Sheriff of Marshall Co.	
	For state tax on 1 tract of land 194 acres .....	3.72
	on town lot .....	
	on Slave 1 horse Carriages .....	.25
	on metallic clock, 1 other clock .....	
	Gold watch Laver or Lepine do .....	1.86
	on Piano interest on money loaned .....	
	For county levy -50 pr. ct. on the state tax .....	.60
	on real Es. ....	1.10
	on 1 white titheable Black .....	
		<u>7.53</u>

Received the above  
S. V. Bill, D. S. For  
S. B. Purdy, S. M. C.

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

Dr. **Daniel Dague** Doll. Cts.

1837 To Samuel Howard, Sheriff of Marshall Co.  
 To tax on tract of land  
 do. town lot situate in  
 do. Slave \$ do. 1 horse, \$ .06  
 White titheable, county levy and poor rates \$3.00  
 Black do. do.  
 \$3.06

Received the above. H. Ivan, D. S.  
 for Samuel Howard, S. M. C.

DR. **Daniel Tage** Doll. Cts.

1840 To John Parriott, Sheriff of Marshall Co.  
 To tax on tract of land  
 do. town lot situate in  
 do. Slave \$ do. 2 horses .16  
 1 White titheable, county levy and poor rates \$1.10  
 Black do. do.  
 \$1.20

Received the above. Samuel ( ? ), D. S.  
 For John Parriott, S. M. C.

Dr. **Daniel Dage** Doll. Cts

1841 To Zadoc Masters, Sheriff of Marshall Co.  
 To tract of land tax  
 do. town lot situate in  
 do. Slave \$ do. 2 horses \$ .25  
 1 white titheable, county levy and poor rates \$2.33  
 Black do. do. do.

Received the above. ( ? )  
 Zadoc Masters, S. M. C. \$2.58

Dr. **Dague, Daniel** Dr.

1860 To Jackson Reed, Sheriff of Marshall Co.  
 For State Capitation Tax on one male over 21 years of age .80  
 Do. Slaves over 12 years of age.  
 State tax on 57-100-115½ acres of land \$16.65  
 State tax on Town Lot No.  
 Valuation of the same, \$  
 State Tax on \$647 value of personal property, moneys  
 credits C. & S. 2.59  
 Do. Interest on money loaned.  
 Do. Moneyed yearly income; salary, fees, allowances  
 & and for County purposes, 50 per cent, on state tax, on real  
 and personal property 9.63  
 For County Levy on one white titheable-Slaves—Black.  
 titheables .50  
 \$30.17

Received the above. ( ? ) D. S. for  
 Jackson Reed, S. M. C.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

1865	Dague, Daniel	Dr.
	To Jackson Reed, S. M. C.	
	For State Capitation Tax on one white male over 21 .....	\$1.00
	State tax on 57-100-115½ acres of land .....	12.50
	Valuation of the same, \$285-1800-1079. ....	
	State tax on, \$733 value of personal property, moneys, credits .....	2.20
	School tax .....	4.90
	Do. Moneyed yearly income, salary, fees, allowances, &c	
	For County purposes 1100 per cent, on State tax, on real and personal property .....	161.70
	For County levy on one white titheable—Black tith.	
	School Tax for building purposes. ....	.50
		<u>\$182.80</u>
	Received the above in full.	
	D. Lutes, D. S. for	
	Jackson Reed, S. M. C.	

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

## Miscellaneous Papers

Copy of Frederick Dague's Bill of Sale.

Articles of Agreement.

Copy of a Page from Daniel Dague's Day Book.

Estrays|

Cure for the Botts.

Speech of Welcome to Returned Soldiers.

Frederick Tage's List of Delinquent Taxes in Ohio County.

Other papers not Classified.

### Copy of Frederick Dague's Bill of Sale, August 26, 1852

Copy of the Bill of Sale of the Estate of Frederick Dague dec'd,  
August 26th, 1852.

Articles	Name of Purchasers	Amount.
8 barrels .....	Andrew Dague .....	.23
1 half bushel .....	Andrew Dague .....	.12½
tongue chain & Cleves .....	Anthony Hollenshed .....	.25
1 pair of tongs .....	William Ruth .....	.60
1 set of Irons .....	George Sivert .....	.35
Hammer and wedge .....	William Ruth .....	.63
1 iron fork .....	Andrew Dague .....	.22
1 large tub .....	William Luke .....	.25
1 chest and sugar can .....	William Luke .....	.25
1 table and big wheel .....	William Luke .....	.13
1 pr. saddle bags .....	Robert Dougherty .....	.41
1 bureau .....	Andrew Dague .....	2.37
1 bedstead .....	William Ruth .....	.51
1 Can .....	Andrew Dague .....	.12½
1 set chairs at 36 cts. ....	William Luke .....	2.16
5 chairs at 21¾ cts .....	James Taylor .....	1.05
1 kitchen table .....	James Taylor .....	.09
1 wooden clock .....	William Luke .....	3.06
1 bedstead .....	Andrew Dague .....	.25
1 griddle .....	John McConnel .....	.37
1 breakfast table .....	William Luke .....	1.09½
1 kitchen cupboard .....	William Roseborough .....	.25
1 hogshead .....	Andrew Dague .....	.25
1 crout tub & Barrel .....	R. B. Gillespie .....	.62½
1 sugar kettle .....	James Taylor .....	2.00
1 rake & bag .....	James Taylor .....	.26
1 iron kettle .....	George C. Sivert .....	.10
1 man's saddle .....	Hiram Crawford .....	3.51
1 hog .....	Isaac Richmond .....	3.00
1 cow .....	B. E. Wallace .....	15.00
10 head of sheep .....	Andrew Dague .....	10.00

(Frederick Dague had disposed of most of his property to his children, but he still had the above when he died.)

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

### Article of Agreement between Frederick Dague and Wm. Minix

Feb. 2d, 1841—Article of Agreement, entered into by Frederick Dague of Marshall County, Va., of the one part, and William Minnix of said county and state of the other part, witnesseth that the said Frederick Dague does agree to take Caroline daughter of the said William Minnix and raise her until she is sixteen years of age, and further agree to exercise the duty of parent and guardian towards said child, and to give said Caroline Minnix a year's schooling, to furnish her with good substantial clothing. The parties doth further agree that should any dissatisfaction occur on the part of either they shall have the privilege of properly adjusting the same.

Frederick Dague doth further agree that in case of his death said Caroline Minnix is liberated from all claims of this article. Further agreement that this article includes Frederick Dague and his wife Ann Dague. (Second wife.)

Witness our hand and seals this second day of February eighteen hundred and forty one.

Frederick Dague .....Seal  
William Minnix .....Seal

Attest,  
John Leach, his mark  
Rebecca Leach, her mark  
Clement Leach, his mark.

(Caroline Minnix was a granddaughter of Frederick H. Dague. Elizabeth, Caroline's mother, was a daughter of Frederick.)

### Article of Agreement between Frederick Dague and Daniel Dague

Article of agreement made and concluded on the 15th day of July 1838 between Frederick Dague of Marshall County and commonwealth of Virginia of the one part, and Daniel Dague of the commonwealth aforesaid of the other part. witnesseth that the above said Frederick doth rent or lease unto the above said Daniel the farm that .... Daniel now lives on lying north of Wheeling Creek with the appurtenances thereunto belonging with the exception of two rooms in the dwelling house upstairs, the one with the fireplace and one opposite it, for the term of six years for the consideration of one hundred dollars a year to be paid in advance on the first day of April commencing on the date above written.

And the said Daniel is to put up two hundred panels of post and rail fence and keep the plantations in reasonable repairs during the said term at his own cost, and the said Daniel is to have the privilege to take timber for the repairs off of any of the land belonging to the said Frederick, and the said Frederick to have as much fruit as he can make use of for family use with the privilege of taking it where he pleases and the said Daniel is to have the privilege to seed the last year, cut

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

and thresh his grain in the barn, rent free, but if said Daniel should see proper to plant corn or sow oats the seventh year he shall pay one third of each, the corn delivered in the crib and the oats in the bushel by the first day of January. the first year's rent is to go to the proper use of the said Frederick, and after that the legal heirs of the said Frederick are to have, as it becomes due, that is to say fifty dollars each of them until they all receive the above mentioned 50 dollars. The last year the above said Daniel is to pay but 50 dollars the remainder to be his compensation equal to the rest of the heirs. The said Frederick Dague the privilege to pay heirs first that he may think most needy and of them that is indebted to him or that has received money of him, it is to be reduced out of the said 50 dollars. and if the said Frederick should not live the said term then the said Daniel shall pay to the legal heirs of said Frederick the within compensation or to rest of heirs as has not received this compensation, and if the said Daniel continues on the place the seventh year he is to cut the meadow and give the third of the hay in the stack if any to cut.

In testimony of which we hereunto set our hands and affix our seals this 15th day of July 1838.

Attest.

George Sivert

Frederick Dague.....Seal

Daniel Dague .....Seal

### Article of Agreement between Frederick Dague and Daniel Dague.

Articles of agreement, indented, made, and concluded, and agreed upon the sixteenth day of December. in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and forty eight between Frederick Dague of Marshall County and state of Virginia. of the one part. and Daniel Dague of the county and state aforesaid, of the other part, as follows, to wit,

The said Frederick Dague for the consideration herein after mentioned, doth for himself, his heirs, executors and administrators. covenant, promise, grant, and agree to and with the said Daniel Dague his heirs and assigns, by these presents, that he the said Frederick Dague, shall and will, on or before the first day of January next ensuing the date hereof at the proper costs and charges of the said Frederick Dague, his heirs and assigns by such deed of conveyance as he or the (     ), or his or their council, learned in law, shall advise well and sufficiently grant, convey and assure unto the said Daniel Dague. his heirs and assigns in fee simple clear of all incumbrances. all that part of the farm containing one hundred acres be the same more or less. situated on the north side of Big Wheeling in Marshall County adjoining lands of Philip Conkle, and now in the tenure of the said Daniel together with all and singular the buildings, improvements, and other the premises hereby demised with the appurtenances. in consideration whereof the said Daniel Dague, for himself, his executors, and administrators, doth covenant, promise and agree to and with the said Frederick Dague, his heirs, and assigns. by these presents that he the said Daniel Dague his heirs, executors, and administrators, or some of them, shall and will well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, unto said Frederick Dague, his executors, administrators and assigns the sum of two thousand dollars in manner following to wit:

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

One hundred dollars, part thereof, on the delivery of the deed for the premises; three hundred dollars more, thereof, on the first day of April, which will be in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty nine; and two hundred a year annually until the above amount is paid out. And for the true performance of all and every, the said covenants and agreements aforesaid each of the said parties bindeth himself, his executors, administrators, and assigns in the penal sum of four thousand dollars formerly ? by these presents.

In witness thereof of the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals dated the day and year above mentioned. Sealed and delivered in the presence of John F. McCreary, Frederick Dague ....Seal Daniel Dague ....Seal

### Copy of a Page from Daniel Dague's Day Book Day Book for Daniel Dague

George W. Byrnes Dr. to D. Dague	
Dr. to one dollar paid for clasps, money to Henderson .....	\$1.00
" " " " for making cradle .....	1.00
" " 208 pounds of beef at 2 cents per pond ' ' ' ' .....	4.16
" " one barrel of cider .....	1.00
" " day's plowing for self and horse .....	.75
" " 22 pounds of pork at 3 cents per pound .....	.66
" " 100 pounds of flour .....	2.25
" " 100 pounds of beef-hind quarters .....	4.00
Cr. by one pair of shoes .....	\$1.20
" " coal. 8 bushels at 3 cents .....	24
" " 21½ bushels of coal at a cent and a half .....	18
" " 85 pounds of beef at 3 cents per pound. ....	2.55
" " 3 bushels of wheat at 75 cents per bushel .....	2.25

September 1853

### Cure for the Botts

Begin by rubbing the horse behind the fore shoulder and saying, "There was a farmer, who had three acres, and in three acres he drew three furrows, and in the three furrows there were three worms. The first worm was a black worm, the second worm was a white worm, the third worm was a red worm. Now all these three worms are dead dead dead." As you pronounce the last words clap the horse hard on the chest.

(Daniel Dague, the writer's grandfather thought the above directions was a sure cure for the botts.)



## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

### Speech of Welcome to Returned Soldiers of the Civil War.

Fellow soldiers without cause, base traitors made war upon our government for more than four years. The rage of civil conflict has been going on from center to circumference; the whole country has been drenched with human gore, and watered with the best blood of the nation. But thank God this fratricidal war has ended, and **You, Brave Men**, have brought us peace.

In the hour of distress your country called for help; you obeyed her summons and did your duties nobly as patriots, as free men and as heroes. The victory has been won triumphantly at an immense cost of treasure and of blood. To you, under God, belong the praise, the credit, and the thanks of the nation. You have returned from the battle field covered with glory; the nation will garland your brows with the freshest laurels. We weep for the lamented dead; we pray for the suffering wounded, and rejoice at the return of our heroic victors. We welcome you to our "new" little state (West Virginia). **You Brave Men**, we extend a threefold hearty welcome to your families and homes.

The citizens of Sand Hill have long contemplated to give you a public reception. We have assembled for that purpose on this the 19th day of August in this beautiful grove. At the close of these remarks you are to march to the table where you will be honored with a sumptuous banquet. Accept the tender of our hospitality which you have so richly, and so nobly merited. It is peculiarly appropriate that we should at one and the same time rejoice at the triumph of our nationality, of right over wrong, of law over recklessness, and of freedom over tyranny, and welcome to their homes our brave defenders.

We are a united people; let us be and remain a happy people, for as the Lord lives, the supremacy of our government must be maintained at home, and shall be respected abroad.

The above paper was written by Daniel Dague, grandfather of the writer, and delivered by him August, 1865. The Sand Hill soldiers who took part in the Civil War had returned home sometime during the summer of 1865 and a banquet was held in their honor a month later. Among the returned soldiers were Daniel Dague's three sons, Robert, Frederick, and William; and several nephews who lived at Sand Hill and vicinity. Daniel had seventeen nephews in the Civil War, but all were not at the banquet on that day. Some had passed to the "Great Beyond," and others lived in distant states.

The nephews were as follows:

Will Burns, shot through the knuckles of one hand; Robert Burns, a captain; Tunis Carrol who starved to death in Libby prison; Jonathan Minnix; John Taylor; James Luke; Fred Dague; Frederick A. Dague; Daniel Workman; William Knight who was lost and never found; John Carrol; Addison Dague; John Dague, a lieutenant, a commander of a gunboat fleet on the Ohio and Kanawha Rivers, and one of the body guards of Lincoln at Springfield, Illinois at the time of his death; three whose surnames were Lauch, Cunningham, Townsend, and one whose name is not known.

Daniel had a son-in-law, Jesse Gray, who took part in the Civil War along with his three sons, Robert, Frederick, and William Dague.

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

## Frederick Dage's List of Delinquent Taxes on His Land in Ohio County.

1805	tax on 214 acres	tax \$0.12	Interest at ? percent	0.09
1806	" " " "	" .12	" " "	07
1807	" " " "	" 12	" " "	06
1808	" " " "	" 12	" " "	05
1810	" " " "	" 10	" " "	02
1811	" " " "	" 10	" " "	\$ 01
				<hr/>
				\$0.68
				30
				<hr/>
				\$0.98

Sept. 2, 1812 Received of Frederick Dage the above sum of ninety eight cents being the amount of tax & interest due on 214 acres of land for the years 1805, 6, 7, 8, 10 & 11

Wm. Chapline, Jr. S. O. C.

Tax on 186 acres of land part of what is charged in the name of John Whetzel and which ought to have been charged in the name of Frederick Dage the said 186 acres being added to 214 charged in the name of Frederick Dage make 400 acres which was conveyed by John Whetzel to Frederick Dage.

1804	tax on 186 acres	proportion of tax	\$0.10	Interest ? percent	0.08
1805	" " " "	Do " "	10	" "	7
1806	" " " "	Do " "	10	" "	6
1807	" " " "	Do " "	10	" "	5
1808	" " " "	Do " "	10	" "	4
				<hr/>	
				\$0.50	\$0.30
				30	
				<hr/>	
				\$0.80	

Sept. 2d 1812 Received of Frederick Dage the above sum of eighty cents being the proportion of tax & interest due on 186 acres part of the land charged in the name of Whetzel.

Wm. Chapline, Jr. S. O. C.

August 17th 1815 Received of Frederick Tague the proportion of tax on 214 acres of land in the name of John Whetzel for 1805 1806-7 & 8

Wm. Chapline, Jr.

Rec'd September 1st 1800 from Frederick Dage Jun. for Frederick Dage Senr. One Dollar and Sixty five Cents which is his direct tax Due United States for his land on Wheeling Creek.

Dollars Cents

1 65

George Strickler, Collector

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

### Other Old Papers

Marshall County, to wit:

You are hereby commanded to summon William Burges to appear before me or some other justice of the peace to show cause why you shall not pay a fine for the breaking of the Sabbath on the 30th day of August 1835.

Herein fail not, given under my hand this fourth day of September, 1835.

Max Buchanan.

#### United States Internal Revenue.

Collector's Office 1st District, State of W. Va.

July 1st, 1865.

Received of Daniel Dague the sum of \$12.50 in full for his Excise Tax on \$250. \$12.50

Daniel Dague of Fair Hill ' ' ' ' Total ' ' ' \$12.50  
as per Annl. list of the Assessor of said District sent to me for collection for the yr. ending Dec. 31st., 1864.

J. C. Orr,  
Collector.

Fair Hill in the above paper is Viola today. The first post office was on the hill above what is Viola today, on the Ewing place. Later it was moved from the Ewing place to Turkey Run to Robert Taylor's place. Here it remained during the Civil War. After the War the post office was moved to Daniel Dague's home, with Robert, Daniel's son, as post master. After several years the post office was moved back to Turkey Run where it was known as the Turkey Run post office, later changed to Viola.

June 7th, 1852

We the undersigned, daughters of Frederick Dague deceased believing that it was the request of the aforesaid F. Dague upon his death bed that his son Andrew should have the mare that he then owned, and the cupboard that was in his house, and also one cow, and in addition to this we assign to Andrew Dague our right, title, and interest of the above property.

Mary (her mark) Lauck Seal  
seal  
seal  
seal

Mary Lauck was the only one of the four sisters that signed her name to this paper. The seals are on the original paper but not the other three names. Daniel Dague was a brother to Andrew and the four women.

Money paid to D. Dague by Lucinda Dague, April First 1861.  
One 5 dollar note Merchant and Machanic Bank of Wheeling, No. 6864, date Jan. 4 1860 payable in Point Pleasant. Marked on the back of the upper right corner of the figure 5 with a small 5.

One on the same bank as before No. 2005 date Sept. 1, 1856, marked on the same corner as before.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

Money paid to D. Dague Sept. 11, 1863 by H. Lqst.  
One ten, Hinsburgh Bank Pa., No. 8834.  
One ten dollar note, Calumband Bank, Lancaster Co. Pa. No. 895.  
One five " " , Montgomery Co. Bank. Morrilton, Pa. No. 1348.  
One five " " , York Bank, Pa., No. 1668.  
One five Stroudsburch Bank, Pa. marked four cuts in note D and 26???  
One five the York Bank, Pa., Bank No. 402.  
One five the Pittsburgh Bank, Pa.

The writer, on making inquiry why such a record of money should be kept, was told by her father, J. W. Dague, that it was done because there was a great deal of counterfeit money circulated at that time. The paper below shows that John Dague had received one of these counterfeit notes and unknowingly passed it on to some one else. Levi Dague paid this counterfeit note for John.

Received of Levi Dague by the hand of Daniel Dague a five dollar note No. 228 on the North Western Bank of Virginia, dated September 3, 1833.

Rec'd the above for the use of John Dague in the place of a counterfeit note, Dec. 23, 1835.

Isaac Davis.

Levi Dague and John Dague were brothers of Daniel Dague.  
Dec. 29, 1838

Received a bay horse worth fifty dollars from Frederick Dague, senior, my father.

John Dage.

William Carrol, Witness.

### Letters

#### Letters from Rachel Cunningham to her brother, Daniel.

Address gone  
April 28, 1853

Brother Daniel,

I thought I would write to you again. I heard that you calculated to send my money in a letter. I thought I would let you know that I wanted you to do so. I want you to send it to me as soon as these lines come to hand. I can't see why you do not write to me when I request you to do so. I have written to you and it appears that you have to wait some monts, before you can give me an answer. I beg of you this time not to wait, but send in haste the money and I shall send you a receipt. The reason why I want the money is that the man we bought of is threatening to take the land from us.

There are a great many sick in our country. One of our neighbors lost a boy 14 years old. He was sick only three days. One of our little girls lay 21 days, no life scarcely. A change has taken place for the better. There is no one of our family well. The doctors say that with care that we will gat along.

Rachel Cunningham

(Rachel is Grandfather Daniel Dague's sister. She was living at the time of the letter somewhere in Ohio. She received her money, her share in the home place, for the receipt were found, along with those of the other heirs, among Daniel Dague's papers).

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

### Letter from Jonathon Minix to Daniel Dague

April 11, 1853

Dear Uncle,

I take this opportunity of writing a few lines to you. I want you to send my clothes down to Elizabeth Town the first opportunity you get. If you get no chance to send them before Burn's trial send them down with Mr. C. W. Burns and tell him to leave them at James Whittinghams and they will be handy. I can get there any time.

If you think I have earned the clothes I should be glad to have them. I would like to have them but if you think I didn't earn them you may keep them. My clothes are all I ask or want from you, and I will be satisfied with them, I would like to have my books sent along too. I wish you well; give my love to all.

Jonathon Minix.

(Jonathon is the son of Elizabeth, Grandfather Daniel Dague's sister. Jonathon was reared by Daniel. Caroline, Jonathon's sister, lived with Great Grandfather Frederick Dague after Elizabeth's death.)

### Letter from Frederick Dague to his Brother, Daniel.

March 2, 1838.

Dear Brother, I again take up my pen in my hand to address you by way of letter, as it is the only way it appears that we can address each other, as to my part it is very satisfactory to me that we can address each other in writing; it was also a satisfaction to me when I received your letter and heard that you were well. I am still enjoying very good health, and have had no sickness yet since I have been here.

I received the letter that sister Christean wrote to me, and I found a very fine present in it. Tell Christean that I am very much obliged to her until she is better paid. I will inform you that I am very busy engaged in improving my land. I have made six thousand white oak rails and have about the half of them hauled out and am still hauling. The six thousand rails will fence 70 acres six rails high. My employment this summer will be breaking prairie. I have my team (?) up now. I intend to break 50 or 60 acres for myself this season. I have a young man to help me improve. He is going to stay with me for several years and crop with me if life and health will permit. I have built me a frame house 18 by 24 and I am living in it.

(Note—here a part of the letter is missing.)

I will inform you that I received a letter from brother John the same day I received one from you. His was dated Feb 3d and yours was dated the 4th of the same month, and I received them on the last day. He stated in his letter that they were well and that he did not like the country he lived in, and that if could sell to a good advantage he would sell and come to the state of Illinois.

I will also inform you that there is a great revival of religion taking place in this country, the greatest that I have ever seen. It has taken place among the Old Presbyterians and Methodists. There have a great many joined each church. There are many others inquiring what they must do to be saved and seeking earnestly for the salvation of their souls. At a Sacramental meeting this winter in McComb, I myself

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

found the Pearl of Great Price, and attached my name to the Old Presbyterian church. There were fifteen of us joined at the same time. It appears that the Lord is still carrying on his work in this Western land.

Dear brother I want you to tell William Carrol and William Minnix and all those of our relations that have not as yet come to knowledge of the truth as it is found in Jesus that I want them to seek earnestly for the salvation of their souls.

I shall have to cut my words short. Money is tolerable scarce here and wages are high. Working hands are asking from fifteen to twenty dollars a month. Tell Margaret and Mother to come to see me also Andrew in the near future. Maybe by that time I shall have a wife.

(Of the last part only a few words could be read.)

Your brother Frederick.

### Letter from Savena Carroll to Daniel Dague.

Sept. 8, 1857

Dear Brother,

I inform you that we are all well at present. Andrew returned home Monday evening. I saw a neighbor this morning of John Townsend and he told me that Margaret wished to see you very much. She is not able to raise her head. I told him I would go out as soon as possible and stay as long as I could. He said she could not last long, and I think she wishes to see you to settle some affairs before she leaves this world. She wishes me to come also and I am going to start Monday morning on the train if nothing prevents.

Andrew seems to be well satisfied with his country visit.

Sevena Carroll

Daniel Dague.

(Andrew was Daniel's and Sevena's brother. He was learning the blacksmith trade at the time of the letter. He was apprenticed to a blacksmith at Fulton. He had visited his sister Sevena in the country. Later he set up a shop on the old home place. Margaret was a sister of the three mentioned above, who had married John Townsend. All four were children of Frederick H. Dague.)

### Guardian's Letter.

The state of Ohio, Morrow County, ss.

To all persons to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Know ye, That that the Probate Court within and for said county doth hereby grant the guardianship of William Dague aged 19,

April 1853 John Dague, aged 17 years, June.

1853 Isaac Dague, aged 15 years, June.

1853 Robert Addison Dague, aged 13 years, March.

1853 James Dague, aged 6 years, January, 1853.

minor children of John Dague late of said county, deceased, unto Jane Dague who is hereby fully empowered and authorized to do and perform all and singular the duties appertaining to said appointment; The

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

said guardian having given bond according to law and in all respects complied with the requisitions of the statutes, in such cases made and provided.

In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my name and affixed the seal of said court at Mt. Gilead, this 1st day of August, A. D. 1853.  
Hiram Peterson. . . . . Probate Judge.

(John Dague, the father of these children, was Daniel Dague's oldest brother. He was killed by a tree. Three children were of age, viz. Margaret, Caroline, and Frederick.)

### Letter from Robert Addison Dague to William Dague.

1045 Regent Street,  
Alameda, California,  
June 14, 1903.

Dear Cousin,

Your letter of January 6 at hand. I am quite sure you and I are cousins. My father's name was John, his father's name was Frederick, and I know one of my father's brothers was Daniel, and my father came right from your vicinity. He was killed by a tree in Ohio near Ashby February 6, 1851. My two sisters' names were Margaret and Caroline. Margaret, when a girl, taught school in your country or went to school I am not sure which about 1848 or 1849. She made her home, I think, with Uncle Daniel Dague. She came home and died in 1850. When a boy I remember that a dog belonging to Uncle Daniel bit her three or four other children when Uncle shot him. My next sister, Caroline, is the mother of Adessa Benedict.

My brchters were Frederick, William, John, Isaac, and James. William left Ohio and came to California in about 1858 and we lost track of him. Frederick died in 1861. John aged 67 lives in Oceola, Iowa. (Now dead) Isaac lives in Los Angeles, California. I live in Alameda, California, and James died in 1862. (All dead now.) My mother also died in 1862. Edith Dague, whom you inquired about, was the daughter of my brother Frederick. She married in Michigan and died five or six years later leaving one child. I am the youngest of the Dague family, and I will be 62 March 27 next. John and Iszac, as before stated, are both living.

I think I stated in my last letter that I had been married twice. I married, my first wife, a daughter of Reverend Frank H. Read, at Oceola and lived with her 29 years when she passed away at Santa Paula, California. I married again about seven yers ago. I have but one child, Roswell, age 18 years. Two years ago he was in Europe where he traveled and studied for about ten months. He was with my step daughter Madam Myron, a noted singer.

I remember now that my father-in-law, Rev. F. H. Read, Methodist many years ago preached when quite a young man in Marshall County Virginia, and I remember too that he said he knew my grandfather Frederick Dague. He called him Brother Frederick Tague.

Father Read passed away in 1870. The children of my present wife are grown up and married. I think I wrote you in my former letter

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

that I practiced law a few years when young, but have edited and published newspapers for thirty years up to about two years ago. I now live on rents and interest. I was glad to hear from you. Wife and I talk a little about taking one more trip East. Her children live in Colorado and Ohio, but her birth place was Allegheny City, Pa., and she lived many years in Alliance, Ohio. If we do go, she will go East as far as Allegheny, but I think I may not go farther east than Chicago, though I may visit my old brother-in-law, Aaron Benedict near Ashley, Delaware County, Ohio near where I was born.

I think I wrote you that Alameda is on an island five miles from San Francisco. We have 20 000 in Alameda, 400 000 in San Francisco, 75 000 in Oakland, and 15 000 in Berkley all close together.

Hoping I may get a letter from you some time again, I remain  
Your Cousin,  
Robert Addison Dague.

(James died in early manhood instead of a little child as stated in a previous letter.)

### Letter from Robert Dague to Carrie M. Dague.

1375 Acoma St.,  
Denver, Colorado,  
March 17, 1908

Miss Carrie M. Dague,  
Dear Cousin,

Your favor of the 9th instant, sent to me at my former home, Alameda, California, has been forwarded to me here. We resided ten years at Los Angelus and Santa Paula, California. Then we moved to Alameda and was there when the earth quake came. Four weeks later, we went to Tacoma, Washington, which city is now our home. Last October I lost the hearing in one ear. My wife has a married daughter living at Boneder 30 miles north west of this city. We wanted to visit her there before we came here over three months ago. We are visiting and I am being doctored by an ear specialist. I am 67 years old and begin to feel the effects of age.

Yes, we saw San Francisco burn. No matter how thrilling your pastor represents that awful calamity, he cannot over-state its horrors. Our Alameda property was damaged some, but we were not hurt.

I am not well informed as to the various branches of the Dague family. However, your Great-Grandfather Frederick was my grandfather. My father's name was John. Your Grandfather Daniel and my father were brothers. My father was accidentally killed by a tree in 1850 in Morrow County, Ohio. I was then nine years of age. Of my brothers and sisters but two are living; John Bemont of Ocala, Iowa aged 73 and Isaasac of Ontario, California, Rural Route, Box 50, aged about 70.

I have but one child, Roswell, aged 23. His mother died in Santa Paula, Cal. I was married again 13 years ago. Roswell when 16 spent a year in Europe. When 18 he won the State Championship as an orator and debater at Stanford University-State Championship of the High



## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

Schools of California. For a year when 21 he played a part in the great play, "The Prince of India" in Broadway Theatre, New York; he also visited and played in ten or twelve of the largest Eastern cities. He did not have much liking for the stage, so he came home to Tacoma and took a course in the business college graduating the 27th of last month. Two days ago he took a steamer at Tacoma bound by ocean route to San Francisco. Later he intends to come to Denver. He is a natural orator, and has fine literary ability, but so far has not manifested much business ability.

My brother J. B. is now in the U. S. hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas, being treated for rheumatism. He has two married daughters. I. Q. Dague has one married daughter. I practiced law five years in Iowa, was elected state senator when I was 30. I then bought a newspaper. For 30 years I edited and published newspapers at Osceola, Iowa; Phillipsburg, Kansas; and Santa Paula, California. Since 1900 I have not been in active business except by "spurts". We live on rents of property in California and Tacoma, Washington. I have written and copyrighted four books and pamphlets. I sold two of the copyrights. The book, "Henry Ashton" is in its second edition. It is being published in three languages. It is owned by The Social Democratic Herald Company of 344-6 S. Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

My wife's daughter, Allie, a married woman has a tumor. She will be operated on for it about April in Chicago. My wife will soon start for Chicago and remain with her daughter until she recovers. I shall stay in Denver for perhaps two months or until my wife returns from Chicago. Then we shall return to our home at Tacoma.

I fear you may have trouble to make out my writing. When at home I use a typewriter. My parents died when I was young. I never knew much about the Dagues outside our family. I attended the State University at Ann Arbor, Michigan. I served as a soldier in the 88th Ohio for a short time. I left Ohio when I was 23 located in Osceola, married Jennie Read, a daughter of the Reverend Frank Read once a Methodist preacher who lived in your part of the state of West Virginia. . . . My brother J. B. is a Lawyer. He was a captain in the Union Army. My brother, Isaac, is a fairly prosperous orange and lemon grower near Ontario, California. They are both men of ability, and men of the highest dense of integrity and honor. Once I was a candidate for Congress and once for Supreme judge in California. I made a fine run, but the Republicans defeated me because I live in a district overwhelmingly Republican.

I am a Socialist. For over twenty years I edited a Republican paper. The Republican party is rich, is made up of greedy men. Once it was a great and good party; now it is the party of the trusts and grafters. My sympathies go out to the poor, the homeless, the friendless, and the discouraged. The Socialist movement is world wide. It is the greatest and best movement of modern times. It is not so much a political as an industrial movement.

I was glad to hear from you. I hope you may have a long and useful life. I am most sincerely yours,

Robert Addison Dague.

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

## Excerpts from two Letters from John Belmont Dague

Written in November, 1926

Dear Carrie M. Dague

Elm Grove, W. Va.

I just received your very welcome letter of November 2 giving an account of the Dague family. I am now in my 91st year. My father, John Dague was born March 11, 1797 and his father's name was Frederick who lived on a farm in Ohio County, W. Va. 16 miles east of Wheeling.

My mother was born August 28, 1805 and died October 17, 1862. Her maiden name was Jane Rodgers. With her sister, born at Darlington, England, she married and settled near Zanesville, Ohio.

During the late World War the Germans sunk a French gunboat in the Mediterranean Sea the "Dague" a war vessel spelled exactly as we spell our name. I expected to ask our minister why it was so named.

I graduated from the University of Michigan in 1861, entered the recruiting service in 1862, was elected orderly sargeant of Company 'G' 88th Ohio Infantry, then promoted to second Lieutenant in Company 'C'. Then I was recommended by the Governor of Ohio as commander of the Gunboat fleet on the Ohio and Kanawha rivers, where I stayed until the close of the war. I had the gunboat, Alice, at Charleston when General Lee surrendered the Confederate Army to General Grant, on the 6th of April 1865. I got orders from Washington to take the gunboat to Cincinnati and turn it over to be dismantled. I was appointed by the Governor of Ohio one of the eight officers as a body guard for Lincoln while 69 000 passed in review, while he lay in state, before his burial at Springfield.

Ethel's boy Elbert goes to Kemper Military school, and Fanny Slaymaker's boy, Donovan Dague Slaymaker is now in the Iowa University at Iowa City. (Grandchildren.)

I still have all my hair, and even have my hearing as good as ever. I do all my reading and writing without glasses, and am never sick. My wife Rosa Redfield Dague died August 21st 1912 and is buried here on Maple Hill where I expect I will soon be laid by her side and on the same lot lie my brother Robert Addison and his only daughter.

Your affectionate cousin,

John Belmont Dague.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

### Letter from G. C. Dague

Doylestown, Ohio

September 19, 1926

Miss Carrie M. Dague,  
Elm Grove, W. Va.

I was quite surprised to receive a letter from you although much pleased. I will give you all the information that I possibly can. I could do much better if I could see you and talk with you face to face. It has been so long ago that my grandfather told me about these things that I have forgotten the most of it, and at that time I was not much interested in our ancestry. However I shall give it the best that I can.

My Grandfather's name was Gabriel; he was a brother of Frederick and Michael, one of three brothers that came from Pennsylvania to Ohio in the spring of 1820, and settled in Milton Township, Wayne County, Ohio. If I mind right, they came from Mercer County, Pa. I will not say about that however. Grandfather Gabriel Dague told me that his grandfather had to fight the Indians from his land in Pa. (This grandfather of Gabriel would have to be Frederick who was born 1736 and died 1796.)

I knew all the brothers who came to Ohio from Pa. and have been at their homes. Gabriel was my grandfather and I went with him and my father to his brother Frederick's to a Dunkard church quite often before I went into the army in the fall of 1862. Frederick died while I was in the army and Gabriel and Michael soon after I returned.

I want to correct a mistake that Mr. Stiner made at the Reunion in his statement about the Dague history. Mr. Stiner said that Cyrus of Gabriel Dague's family had gone into the army and was lost. That statement was not true. Cyrus died at Vicksburg after the fight there in August. (Cyrus brother) I was with him all the time until he died. It **was me that was lost**. I was taken prisoner the next spring after Cyrus died, at Snaggy Point on the Red River below Alexandria, Louisiana. We were going up the river to reinforce our men that were surrounded at Alexandria. We were attacked and I was captured. I was reported to have been shot, and so have fallen in the river. No one knew any different for about nine months when I got a letter to my folks by a boy that was exchanged. I was there thirteen months.

I was very much interested in the history that you read and would have liked to have talked with you, but hope we may meet again and learn more of each other. If there is any question on which I can help you I shall be glad to do so. We are most likely connected in relationship, as there was only one who came over from Germany as far back as I have ever heard in the Dague ancestry.

Yours with best wishes,

G. C. Dague, Doylestown, Ohio.

## DAGUE GENEALOGY

Frederick Dague (Tage, Dage, Fage, Tague, Deg, etc.) was born 1736, died 1796. First wife Sophia Schmitt; second wife Anna Marie Geysler. See Page 29. Children named in Frederick's will:

- I —Mathias Dague, b. **1761**; d. Feb. 16, 1847 in his 86th year. Buried in Dague cemetery, Gahanna, Ohio. Wife's name Elizabeth.
- II —Michael Dague, born 1758. Place of burial unknown.
- III —Frederick H. Dague, b. 1768. Buried on the old Dague place in Marshall County, W. Va., Died April 18, 1852.
- IV —Mary Dague, b. 1769; d. 1863. M. Daniel Swickard, b. 1764; d. 1849. Mary was 93 years, 7 months, 7 days old. After her husband's death she lived in Sandusky Co., Ohio, near Fremont, with her daughter Catherine who married Jonathon Feters. Mary is buried in Smith Cemetery, Jackson Twp., Sandusky Co., Ohio, 8½ miles north west of Burgeon.
- V —John Dague, b. 1771 in Washington County, Pa. Died 1838. Buried in Washington Co.
- VI —Andrew Dague, b. 1775; d. 1855. Buried in Fancher Cemetery, Delaware, Ohio.
- VII —Catherine Dague, b. 1779; d. Aug. 10, 1826.
- VIII—Christina Dague.
- IX —Margaret Dague.
- X —Lucy Dague.
- XI —One girl who married a Swinehart, and who had five children named in Frederick's will as follows: Frederick, Andrew, Peter, Gabriel, and Margaret Swinehart.

OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

I

MATHIAS DAGUE'S  
DESCENDANTS

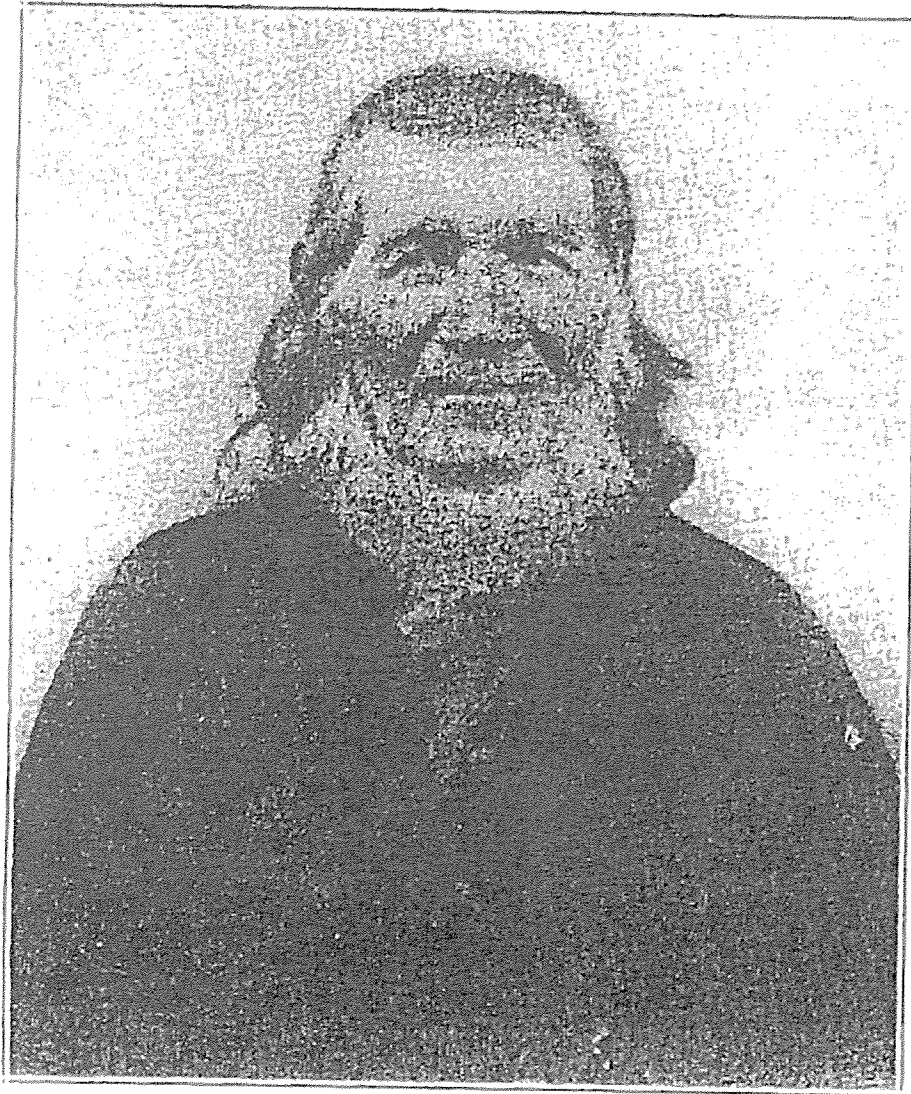
PAGES

106 -- 121

---

Mathias was supposed to be the eldest son until recently when information was found in Lancaster, Pennsylvania that showed that Michael was born 1758.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

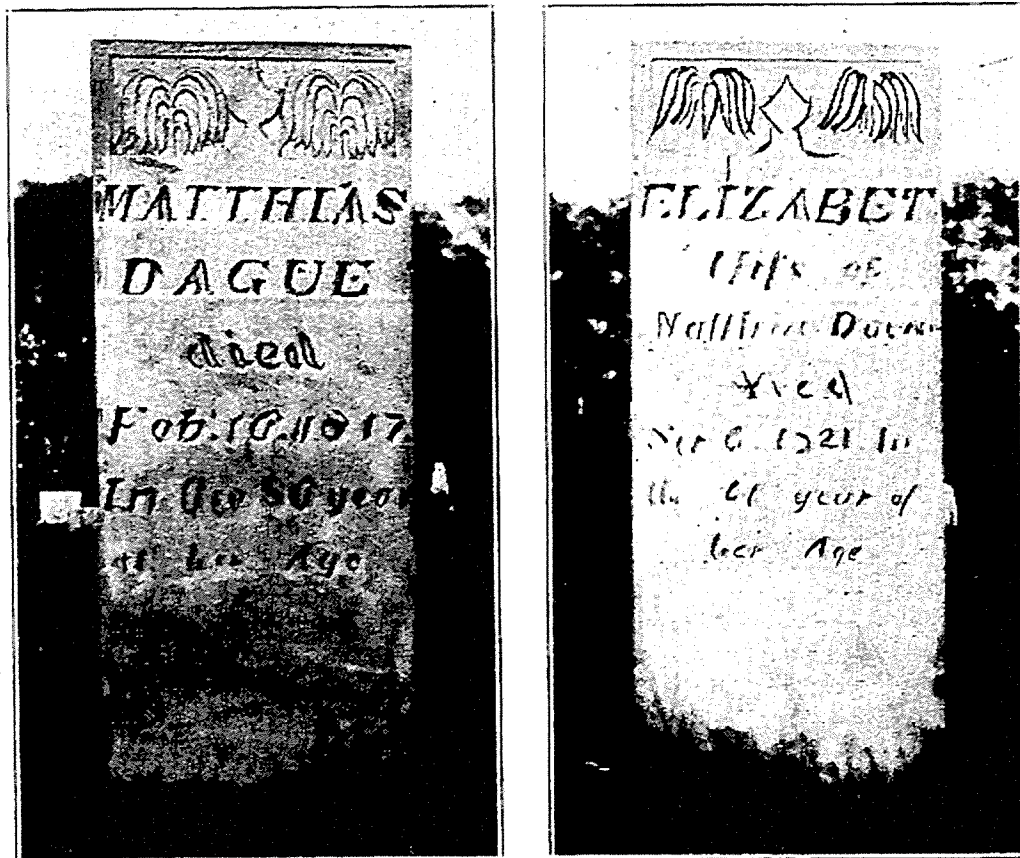


MATHIAS DAGUE

Born 1761; died 1847. Buried in the Dague Cemetery, at Gahanna, Ohio. A Revolutionary War marker is on his grave.

He went to Ohio about 1808 or 1810.

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY



Tombstones of Elizabeth and Mathias Dague, in the Dague Cemetery, Gahanna, Ohio.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

# Mathias Dague's Descendants

**Frederick, born 1736; died 1796. Father of Mathias.**

I—**Mathias Dague**, b. 1761; d. 1847. His wife, Elizabeth was b. 1757; d. 1821. Mathias went from Washington Co., Pennsylvania, about the year 1807 or 1810. It is not known definitely how many children he had. So far as known he had the following: George, Mathias, John, Elizabeth, Daniel, Susana, and one son buried in Bethlehem Lutheran Cemetery, Washington Co., Pa. Mrs. Fred Sauder, of Gahanna Ohio, and Eliza Swickard who married Levi Dague who is a grandson of Mathias, Sr. are responsible for the above information. The census of 1790 shows he had four daughters.

A—**George Dague**, b. Jan. 14, 1786; d. 1871. M. Mary Bauman July 10, 1810. She was born Jan. 24, 1792. Her parents, George and Barbara Baughman, moved to Ohio 1805. **George and Mary Dague** had three children as follows:  
Jonathon, Sarah Jane and Lucy.

(I)—**Jonathon Dague**, b. Oct. 14, 1814; d. Sept. 6, 1901. M. Elizabeth Thomas April 29, 1840. She was born Aug. 25, 1821; d. June 6, 1877. Five children, **Wm., Mary, Cyrus, Amelia, and Lillie.**

1—**William Wert Dague**, b. Dec. 1, 1843; d. Oct. 3, 1898. Never married.

2—**Mary Elizabeth Dague**, b. Dec. 25, 1845; d. Oct. 13, 1932. M. Edward Knoderer, Dec. 25, 1863. He was b. Feb. 1, 1837; d. June 28, 1898. 4 children as follows:

a—**Lillie Ellen Knoderer**, b. July 7, 1865; d. 1867.

b—**Cora Virginia Knoderer**, b. Jan. 8, 1867; d. 1867.

c—**Amelia May Knoderer**, b. May 7, 1870. M. Harry Pinnix.

d—**Minnie Rachel Knoderer**, b. April 11, 1872. M. Shad La Masters. 7w. North Wayne Ave., Col. O.

3—**Cyrus Armstrong Dague**, b. May 22, 1847. M. Eliza Parks. He is buried in grave 1223, Se. 9, which is the soldiers' section, at Crown Hill Cem., Indianapolis, Ind.

4—**Amelia Frances Dague**, b. March 29, 1849. M. Samuel Earl, born in England, Nov. 18, 1847. 3 children, Oliver, Walter, and Emma.

a—**Oliver Earl**, b. Jan. 5, 1873.

b—**Walter Earl**, b. May 6, 1876. M. Estella Bishop, May 4, 1898. 6 children, Hazel, Donald, Arthur, Doris, Walter, and Ruth.

(1)—**Hazel L. Earl**, b. May 6, 1899. M. William Conroy 1923. 2 children:

(a)—**Ruth Ellen Conroy**, b. July 7, 1925.

(b)—**William Earl Conroy**, b. Feb. 16, 1929.

(2)—**Donald Wayland Earl**, b. Aug. 13, 1901. M. Elizabeth Harrison, June 5, 1926. 1 child.

(a)—**Nancy Patricia Earl**, b. March 13, 1928



## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- (3)—Arthur Lloyd Earl, b. Nov. 3, 1903. M. Esther King, June 19, 1933.
- (4)—Doris Estaline Earl, b. Sept. 8, 1906. M. Fred Moore Aug. 31, 1929. 2 children as follows:
  - (a)—Marilyn Jean Moore, b. Aug. 11, 1930.
  - (b)—Janice Maxine Moore, b. Jan. 7, 1931.
- (5)—Walter Russell Earl, b. March 9, 1910.
- (6)—Ruth Evelyn Earl, b. June 14, 1913.
- c—Emma Maye Earl, b. Dec. 4, 1878; d. Dec. 22, 1922. M. Leonard Mulby, Nov. 24, 1897. 1 child.
  - (1)—Reva May Mulby, b. Sept. 21, 1900.
- 5—Lillie Ethel Dague, b. Nov. 30, 1860. M. Albert Hoist in Aug-  
enburg, Germany. He was born 1853; d. 1909.
- (II)—Sarah Jane Dague, b. 1821; d. Oct. 3, 1913. M. first husband,  
Sampson Trumbo. 1 child.
  - 1—Alma Trumbo, M. Joseph Adair, a Methodist minister. 7 chil-  
dren. E went to California and one died there. One son  
lives in Chicago.
- (II)—Sarah Jane Dague, M. second husband, Joseph Sisco, b.  
1818; d. July 28, 1900. 4 children.
  - 2—George Sisco. M. Kate Evans. 2 children.
    - a—Louise Sisco.
    - b—William Sisco.
  - 3—Sarah Jane Sisco. M. Morgan Trumbo. 1 child.
    - a—Stacy Trumbo.
  - 4—Lewis Sisco. Never married.
  - 5—Lucy Sisco. M. ( ) Hoy. E children. All dead.  
(One account has Sarah Jane Dague married George Sisco, another  
says she married Sampson Trumbo.)
- (III)—Lucy Dague. M. Philip Hoy.
- B—**Mathias Dague, Jr.**, son of Mathias, son of Frederick, b. 1736.  
Mathias. b. ( ); d. ( ); M. Louisa as shown in deed  
recorded for Job Wilson farm 1851 or 1853, Court House at  
Columbus, Ohio. 11 children as far as known. Not sure of  
order. John, Peter, Mathias, Jacob, Jemima, Rose Ann,  
Betsy, William, Polly, George, and James.
- (I)—John Dague, b. 1820; d. 1866. M. Caroline Monroe. 15 C. as  
follows: Elizabeth, Louisa, Hamilton, John, Le Roy, Sarah,  
Lydia, Laura, George, Wilbert, William, Cadis, Douglas, Ella,  
and one died in infancy.
  - 1—Elizabeth Dague, b. 1844; d. 1928. M. Jerry Ryan.  
a—Harry Ryan, South Bend, Indiana.
  - 2—Hamilton Dague, b. 1845; d. 1926. M. La Vera Williamson.  
10 children. a—Chauncey, b—Harvey, c—Lucy, d—Albert, e—Es-  
tella, f—Lucinda, g—Lillian, h—Dalzell, i—Jennie, and j—Thad-  
deus.
    - a—Chauncey Dague, b. Sept. 9, 1868; d. Dec. 1913. M. Lottie  
Thompson. 5 children.
      - (1)—Raymond Dague, deceased.
      - (2)—Mildred Dague, deceased.
      - (3)—Lillian Dague, deceased.
      - (4)—Elizabeth Dague.
      - (5)—Dortha Dague.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- b—Harvey Dague, b. March 4, 1870. M. Emma Goldword.  
10 children as follows:  
 (1)—Decelle Dague, deceased.  
 (2)—Marvel Dague.  
 (3)—Della Dague.  
 (4)—Harvey Dague, Collins, Ohio.  
 (5)—Edith Dague.  
 (6)—Gerald Dague, Collins, O.  
 (7)—Ivy Dague.  
 (8)—Ruby Dague.  
 (9)—Bruce Dague, Collins, O.  
 (10)—Elmer Dague, Collins, Ohio.
- c—Lucy Dague, b. June 8, 1872. M. Russell Blair, Collins, O.  
1 child.  
 (1)—Russell Blair, Jr.
- d—Albert Dague, b. March 31, 1874. M. Carrie Hochendel. 1 child.  
 (1)—Leland Dague.
- e—Estella Dague, b. Feb. 19, 1876; d. 1898. M. Will Easter Brook. No children.
- f—Lucinda Dague, b. April 15, 1878; d. 1883.
- g—Lillian Dague, b. April 23, 1880. M. George Loomis, Toledo. 4 children.  
 (1)—Lester Loomis.  
 (2)—Ellsworth Loomis.  
 (3)—Harold Loomis.  
 (4)—Gerald Loomis. Last two twins.
- h—Dalzell Dague, b. June 1882; d. 1882.
- i—Jennie Dague, b. July 2, 1884. M. Henry Schroeder, Toledo.
- j—Thaddeus Dague, b. June 4, 1888. M. Lucille Richardson.  
 (1)—Shirley Dague.
- 3—Louisa Dague, b. 1846; d. 1876. M. George Cook. 3 children.  
 a—Cynthia Cook, deceased.  
 b—Sally or Cally Cook.  
 c—Arabiss Cook, Fort Madison, Iowa.
- 4—John Wesley Dague, b. 1848; d. 1919. M. (                      ).  
 a—Eleanor Dague, deceased.  
 b—  
 c—  
 d—  
 Three sons, Denver, Colo.
- 5—Le Roy Leonard Dague, b. 1849; d. 1849.
- 6—Sarah Dague, b. 1850; d. 1920. M. George D. Williamson, Paulding, O. 5 children.  
 a—Lew Williamson, Latty, Ohio.  
 b—John Williamson, Haviland, Ohio.  
 c—Mayme Williamson. M. (                      ) Scheaffer, Paulding, Ohio.  
 d—Jud Williamson, Paulding, Ohio.  
 e—Homer Williamson, Wheating, Ark.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- 7—Lydia Dague, b. 1851. M. Louis De Bow. 3 children.  
 a—Mabel De Bow. M. ( ) Moore, Alexandria, O.  
 b—Bertha De Bow, deceased.  
 c—John De Bow, deceased.
- 8—Laura Dague, b. 1853; d. 1928. M. James Folk. 3 children.  
 a—Oda Folk, twin.  
 b—Ora Folk, twin.  
 c—Ivon Folk. All Columbus.
- 9—George Fremont Dague, b. 1856; d. 1907. M. Julia Lyle. 7 C.  
 a—John Dague, Granville, O.  
 b—Sadie Dague.  
 c—Electa Dague, Columbus, O.  
 d—George Dague, Lodi, O.  
 e—Cecil Dague, Granville, O.  
 f—Glen Dague, Granville, O.  
 g—Thomas Dague, Granville, O.
- 10—Wilbert Dague, b. 1858, William's twin. Died at birth.
- 11—William Dague, b. 1858; d. 1932. M. Angelina Williamson.  
 6 children.  
 a—Winnie Dague. M. ( ) Priest, Johnstown, O.  
 b—Rolletta Dague. M. ( ) Priest, Johnstown, O.  
 c—Geneva Dague, deceased.  
 d—Blanche Dague. M. ( ) Peterman, Granville, O.  
 e—Mary Dague. M. ( ) Hunt, Columbus.  
 f—William H. Dague. M. Cora Wooton, Haviland, O.  
 8 children.  
 (a)—Kenneth Cyne Dague, b. June 18, 1915  
 (b)—Leathie Fay Dague, b. March 25, 1917.  
 (c)—Darwin Dake Dague, b. Aug. 26, 1920.  
 (d)—William Vaughn Dague, b. Sept. 15; d. March 3, 1924.  
 (e)—Jesse Ray Dague, b. March 4, 1925.  
 (f)—Prentis Rolens Dague, b. Dec. 27, 1926.  
 (g)—Don Merlin Dague, b. Dec. 31, 1928.  
 (h)—Richard Gale Dague, b. Sept. 23, 1932.
- 12—Cadis Dague, b. 1859; d. 1930. M. Lou Wilson. Now deceased. 5 children.  
 a—Ethel Dague. M. ( ) Baruhart, New Albany, O.  
 b—Fred Dague " " "  
 c—Ray Dague " " "  
 d—Ed Dague " " "  
 e—Bess Dague. M. ( ) Strait " " "
- 13—Douglas Dague, b. 1861; d. 1887. Unmarried.
- 14—Ella Dague, b. 1854; d. 1927. M. Frank Devereaux.
- 15—One died in infancy.
- (II)—Peter Dague, son of Mathias, Jr.  
 (III)—Mathias Dague, son of Mathias, Jr.  
 (IV)—Jacob Dague, " " " "  
 (V)—Rose Ann Dague, daughter of Mathias, Jr.  
 (VI)—Jemima Dague, " " " "  
 (VII)—Betsy Dague, " " " "  
 (VIII)—Polly Dague, " " " "

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

(IX)—William Dague, son of Mathias, Jr.

(X)—George Dague, " " " "

(XI)—James Dague, " " " "

The writer had access to three lists each of which differed from the other. The names here included all three lists II to XI inclusive.

C—**John Dague**, son of Mathias, son of Frederick, b. 1736. Can not located his line.

D—**Elizabeth Dague**, daughter of Mathias, son of Frederick, b. 1736. Elizabeth, b. 1815; d. 1855. M. Wm. S. Rogers. 5 children.

(I)—John Rogers. All buried in Dague Cemetery,

(II)—Virginia Rogers. at Gahanna, O. with

(III)—Mary Rogers. the mother.

(IV)—Levi Rogers.

(Eliza Swickard Dague says that Elizabeth married a Mr. Clouse.)

E—**Daniel Dague**, son of Mathias, son of Frederick, b. 1736.

**Daniel** said to be the youngest son of Mathias, Jr.

**Daniel**, b. 1800 in Pennsylvania, d. 1850 in Ohio. Wife Susanna, b. 1800; d. 1879. 8 children as follows: (I)-Peter, (II)-George, (III)-Daniel, (IV)-Levi, (V)-Benjamin, (VI)-Elizabeth, (VII)-Kate, (VIII)-Edmund Spenser.

(I)—Peter Dague, b. 1824; d. 1905. Buried in the Dague Cemetery, Gahanna, O. Rachel Shull 1848. Rachel was b. 1829; d. 1894. 10 children as follows: 1-Hulda, 2-Levi, 3-Susanna, 4-Samuel, 5-Silas, 6-Affelette, 7-Amanda, 8-Alice, 9-Nelson, 10-Emma.

1—Hulda Dague, b. April 13, 1851; d. April 25, 1934. M. ( ) Benedict, Gahanna, O. 2 children.

a—Josephine Benedict, b. May 4, 1872; d. ( ). M. John Lynch. No children.

b—Hubbard Benedict, b. April 27, 1874; d. April, 1932. M. Martha Stock. 2 children.

(1)—Gertrude Benedict, b. May 1910. M. ( ) Dill. 3 children.

(2)—Howard Benedict, b. Nov. ( ). M. 1934.

1—Hulda Dague. M. second husband, Daniel Groves. 4 children, c-d-e-f.

c—Sylvanus Groves, b. March 27, 1876; d. May, 1892.

d—Jacob Groves, b. Aug. 8, 1877; d. ( ).

e—Mary Groves, b. Dec. 1, 1881. M. Bert Longstreth March 25, 1900. Died 1906. 1 child.

f—

(1)—Helen Longstreth b. May 15, 1901. M. Albert Shoemaker. 5 children.

(a)—Thelma Shoemaker.

(b)—Robert Shoemaker.

(c)—( ) Shoemaker.

e—Mary Groves second husband Wm. Gorey, 6-26-1907.

(2)—Dale Gorey, b. Jan. 15, 1909. M. Opal Weaver 1931. No children.

(3)—Pauline Gorey, b. March 17, 1912. M. Wm. Karnes, Dec. 1935. 1 child.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- (a)—Marlin Ruth Karnes, b 1934.  
 f—Burdetten Groves, b. Nov. 28, 1884. M. Edith Jacox 1908.
- 2—Levi Dague, b. (     ); d. (     ). M. Jeanette Campbell.  
 8 children, a-Elmer, b-Harvey, c-Stella, d-Nellie, e-Jessie, f-May or Mary, g-Jennie, and h-Earl.  
 a—Elmer Dague, Gahanna, O.  
 (1)—Norman Dague.  
 b—Harvey Dague.  
 c—Stella Dague. M. (     ) Yantes.  
 d—Nellie Dague. M. (     ) Sutermarker,  
 e—Jessie Dague.  
 f—May or Mary Dague. M. (     ) Ulery.  
 g—Jennie Dague. M. (     ) Kahill.  
 h—Earl Dague.
- 3—Susanna Dague, b. Dec. 25, 1857; d. Aug. 28, 1924. M. Clinton Goodman, 1875. 4 children: Charles, Dwight, Eber and May.  
 a—Charles W. Goodman, b. May 27, 1876. M. Susanna Sickles 1897. 1 child.  
 (1)—Eaton C. Goodman, b. Aug. 9, 1898. M. Mary E. Middleton, 1924. 1 child.  
 (a)—Charles William Goodman.  
 b—Dwight Goodman, b. 1878. M. Amelia Harris. 2 children.  
 (1)—Harold Goodman, b. 1908.  
 (2)—Margaret Goodman, b. 1918.  
 c—Eber Goodman, b. 1884. M. Henrietta Schoon.  
 (1)—Hazel Goodman, b. Aug. 13, 1917.  
 (2)—Wilma Goodman, b. Jan. 2, 1920.  
 (3)—Francis Goodman, b. Nov. 20, 1925.  
 (4)—One son dead.  
 d—Mae Goodman, b. May 31, 1893. M. Peter White 1908.  
 (1)—Mabel White, b. May 13, 1909. M. Ovid Wood, 1925.  
 6 children as follows:  
 (a)—Ovid W. Wood, b. Nov. 23, 1925.  
 (b)—Lois Marie Wood, b. May 20, 1927.  
 (c)—Arnold Lee, b. Nov. 19, 1928.  
 (d)—Peter Wayne Wood, b. July 16, 1933.  
 (e)—Adrine Wood.  
 (f)—One girl dead.  
 d—Mae Goodman M. second husband, Lawrence Altheon.  
 No children.
- 4—Samuel Dague 82 when he died. Died at the home of his son John of Cumberland, Ohio. At least 2 children: S. Dague, b. March 4, 1849. Samuel died in 1935, aged 86 years. He had 7 children. All dead but two who were the only ones who married.  
 a—John Dague, b. Oct. 5, 1877. M. Minnie Slyph.  
 (1)—Alice Dague, b. Feb. 6, 1907. M. (     ) Clapham.  
 Cumberland, Ohio.  
 (2)—Audrey Dague, Nov. 13, 1909. M. (     ) Toy.  
 (3)—James Samuel Dague, b. May 13, 1911.  
 (4) Josephine Dague, b. Oct. 26, 1915. M. (     ) Toy,

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

b—Benjamin L. Dague, b. 1891. Sharpsburg, Pa., Rt. 2. M.  
6 children.

(1)—Rose Marie Dague, b. July 30, 1917.

(2)—Kathleen Dague, b. June 6, 1924.

(3)—Betty Jane Dague, b. Dec. 24, 1926.

(4)—Benjamin L. Dague, Jr., b. Sept. 6, 1927.

(5)—Jennie Dague, b. Jan. 22, 1929.

(6)—Vivian Dague, b. Feb. 15, 1933.

5—Silas Dague.

a—Buren Dague, West Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.

b—Noah Dague. M. Nettie Rachel Clark.

(1)—Helen Irene Dague.

c—Peter Dague.

d—Clinton Dague.

6—Affelette Dague. M. William Bird, Sept. 4, 1880. Wm. Bird  
was born April 27, 1860. 2 children.

a—Dora Bird, b. April 2, 1865; d. 1914. M. Oran Thomas.  
No children.

b—Frank Bird. M. Bertha Williams. 1 child, Ralph.

7—Amanda Dague, b. Feb. 26, 1865; d. ( ). M. John Bur-  
well, b. April 1861. M. Aug. 1883. 9 children as follows:

a—Clarence, b—Martha, c—John, d—Fred, e—Russell, f—Edith,  
g—Susie, h—Lucille, i—Sarah

a—Clarence Burwell, b. 1883. M. Leona Alexander 1905. No  
children.

b—Martha Burwell, b. 1885. M. George William Alexander  
Dec. 23, 1905. 6 children (1)—Dortha, (2)—Frank, (3)—John  
Wm., (4)—Meral, (5)—Lester, (6)—Robert L.

(1)—Dortha Alexander, b. Sept. 4, 1906. M. John Noble  
May 24, 1924. 3 children.

(a)—Dale Noble, b. May 1925.

(b)—Virginia Noble, b. Feb. 1927.

(c)—Martha Lee Noble, b. March 1929.

(2)—Frank Alexander, b. Dec. 1907. M. Mary Wolf April  
5, 1929. 3 children.

(a)—Jerry Lee Alexander, b. Jan. 27, 1930.

(b)—Mary Lou Alexander, b. March 19, 1932.

(c)—Frank Alexander died at 17 months old.

(3)—John William Alexander, b. 1910. M. Mildred Coop-  
er. 1 child.

(a)—Dollie May Alexander.

(4)—Meral Alexander, b. Feb. 29, 1912.

(5)—Lester Alexander, b. Sept. 1914.

(6)—Robert Lee Alexander, b. Sept. 9, 1919.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- c—John Fenis Burwell, b. 1887. M. Wilda I. Alexander May 24, 1909. 11 children as follows: (1)-Florence, (2)-Thelma, (3)-Ernest, (4)-Mary, (5)-Mildred, (6)-Earl, (7)-Betty, (8)-Carl, (9)-Jo Ann, (10)-Beradine, (11)-Clarence.
- (1)—Florence Rachel Burwell, b. Oct. 1909. M. Ray Borrow, Dec. 25, 1928, b. Feb. 11, 1910. 1 child.  
(a)—Phyllis Anne Borrow, b. June 16 1933.
- (2)—Thelma Burrell b. Sept. 13, 1911. M. Harold Hard, Nov. 15, 1932; b. June 12, 1909. 2 children.  
(a)—Marjorie Jean Hard, b. May 30, 1932.  
(b)—Harold Dean Hard, b. Dec. 3, 1933.
- (3)—Ernest John Burwell, b. Jan. 13, 1913; d. Sept. 7, 1922, auto accident.
- (4)—Mary Belle Burwell, b. April 4, 1916.
- (5)—Mildred Louise Burrell, b. April 6, 1920.
- (6)—Earl Vincent Burwell, b. Jan. 30, 1922.
- (7)—Betty Jane Burwell, b. Jan. 17, 1924.
- (8)—Carl Louis Burwell, b. Sept. 18, 1925.
- (9)—Jo Ann Burrell, b. April 12, 1929.
- (10)—Beradine Ellen Burrell, b. Feb. 12, 1931.
- (11)—Clarence David Burrell, b. Jan. 20, 1933.
- d—Fred Burwell, b. March 17, 1888. M. Minnie Ruth Hunter Aug. 6, 1908. Minnie b. Sept. 1, 1892. 13 children.
- (1)-Alice, (2)-Ruth, (3)-Harold, (4)-Harry, (5)-Ralph, (6)-Margaret, (7)-Lloyd, (8)-Charles, (9)-Sara, (10)-Fred, (11)-Lawene, (12)-Robert, (13)-Freda.
- (1)—Alice Winifred Burwell, b. Dec. 27, 1909. M. Guy Benton, May 11, 1925. Guy died, 1931. Alice than M. Shelby Shaw, 1933. 1 child.  
(a)—Charles William Benton, b. Oct. 29, 1926.
- (2)—Ruth Ella Burwell, b. Jan. 3, 1912. M. Wm. E. Smith, Nov. 12, 1929. No children.
- (3)—Harold Frederick Burwell, b. June 2, 1913.
- (4)—Harry Eugene Burwell, b. June 2, 1913.
- (5)—Ralph George Burwell, b. Dec. 12, 1916.
- (6)—Margaret Ann Burwell, b. Jan. 3, 1918.
- (7)—Lloyd Henry Burwell, b. Dec. 27, 1920.
- (8)—Charles Thomas Burwell, b. Jan. 19, 1922.
- (9)—Sara Jean Burwell, b. Feb. 1924.
- (10)—Fred Burwell, b. and d. 1926.
- (11)—Lawene Richard Burwell, b. Feb. 19, 1928.
- (12)—Robert Leroy Burwell, b. May 27, 1930.
- (13)—Freda May Burwell, b. June 6, 1932.
- e—Russell Burwell, b. 1891. M. Helen Wilcox, April 1916. 6 children as follows:
- (1)—Otto Burwell, b. April 1917.
- (2)—Ruth Ella Burwell, b. 1919.
- (3)—Hazel Burwell, b. 1921.
- (4)—Kenneth Burwell, b. 1923.
- (5)—John Burwell, b. 1925.
- (6)—Carl Burwell, b. 1930.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- f—Edith Burwell. M. ( ) Blakley, Aug. 10, 1910. 2 C.  
 (1)—Edward Blakley, b. 1912.  
 (2)—Mary Blakley, b. 1910.
- g—Susie Burwell. M. George Clickenger, 1914. 8 children.  
 (1)—Charles Clickenger, b. 1918.  
 (2)—Pearl Clickenger, b. 1920.  
 (3)—Clara Belle Clickenger, b. 1922.  
 (4)—Mary Chickenger, b. 1926; d. 1931.  
 (5)—Lucille Clickenger, b. 1926; d. 1928.  
 (6)—George Clickenger, died at birth.  
 (7)—Billie Clickenger, b. 1929.  
 (8)—Raymond Clickenger, b. 1933.
- h—Lucille Burwell. M. ( ) Gearing 1918. 3 children.  
 (1)—Doris Gearing, died at 17 months.  
 (2)—( ) Gearing, b. 1923.  
 (3)—Keath Gearing, b. 1925.
- i—Sarah Burwell. M. ( ) Sand; first husband. M.  
 ( ) Pain; second husband.
- 8—Alice Dague, daughter of Peter Dague. M. Lincoln Burwell.  
 a—boy.  
 b—girl
- 9—Nelson Dague. M. Emma Meeks. 5 children as follows:  
 a—died  
 b—died  
 c—Harold Dague  
 d—Cora Dague  
 e—Fannie Dague
- 10—Emma Dague, b. Dec. 1871. M. Albert Groves, Nov. 11, 1894.  
 Albert b. Oct. 19, 187?. 4 children as follows:  
 a—Wilton, b—Thirza, c—Oren, d—Ona.  
 a—Wilton Groves, b. May 20, 1896; d. May 27, 1901.  
 b—Thirza Groves, b. Jan. 19, 1901. M. Clarence Piper, March 1921. 6 children as follows:  
 (1)—Lee Piper, b. Aug. 13, 1923.  
 (2)—Marie Piper.  
 (3)—Margie Piper  
 (4)—Gene Piper, b. Sept. 24, 1927.  
 (5)—Mary Jane Piper, b. June 5, 1930.  
 (6)—Richard Piper, b. Oct. 31, 1931. d; May 27, 1932.
- c—Oren Groves, b. Oct. 8, 1907. M. Ruth Myer Oct. 15, 1927.  
 She was b. Dec. 19, 1909. 4 children:  
 (1)—Norma Jean Groves, b. Sept. 10, 1928.  
 (2)—William Thomas Groves, b. May 17, 1930.  
 (3)—Betty Jane Groves, b. Sept. 25, 1932.  
 (4)—Oren Albert Groves, b. Sept. 26, 1934.
- d—Ona Groves, b. Aug. 11, 1910. M. Russell Piper, Aug. 15, 1929. 2 children as follows:  
 (1)—Albin Piper, b. Jan. 10, 1930; d. Feb. 24, 1933.  
 (2)—Robert Piper, b. Aug. 22, 1932.
- 10—Emma's address, Johnstown, O., R. R. No. 4.



## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

(II)—**George Dague**, son of Daniel, son of I-Mathias, son of Frederick, b. 1736.

**George Dague**, b. Sept. 23, 1821; d. Aug. 16, 1900. M. Harriett Beecher, b. 1828; d. 1902. (Will made by George 1900). 12 children as follows: 1-Cyrus, 2-Franklin, 3-Wilson, 4-Mary, 5-Alonza, 6-Elmer, 7-Florence, 8-Oliver, 9-Ardillas, 10-John, 11-Lydia, 12-George.

1—Cyrus Richard Dague b. Dec. 19, 1850; d. Feb. 12, 1868.

2—Franklin Linnet Dague, b. Jan. 25, 1849—2 years.

3—Wilson Allen Dague, b. Dec. 8, 1853, New Albany, Ohio. M. Eliza McGuire 1879, b. 1860; d. 1886. 3 children. a-Minnie, b-May, and c-Grace.

a—Minnie Dague, b. April 18, 1880. M. Earl Haworth. 7 children.

(1)—

(2)—

(3)—

(4)—

(5)—

(6)—

(7)—

b—May Dague, b. Aug. 9, 1882. M. Clyde Messmore. 3 C.

(1)—

(2)—

(3)—

c—Grace Dague, b. Feb. 9, 1885. M. Joseph King. 4 C.

(1)—

(2)—

(3)—

(4)—

c—Grace (Dague) King. M. Joseph Gill, second husband.

3—Wilson Allen Dague. M. second wife, Almeda Early, July 9, 1890. 2 children.

d—Elma Marie Dague, b. June 19, 1898. M. George Deliege. No children.

e—Clark Dague, b. April 1895; d. Jan. 1930.

(1)—Wanda Dague. M. ( ) Pifferander.

e—Clark Dague. M. second wife, Tressie Thew.

(1)—One boy.

4—Mary Alma Dague. M. Adam Baughmann. 6 children.

a—Myrtle Baughman.

b—Julia Baughman. M. ( ) Kirtz, Johnstown, O.

c—Ruth Baughman. M. Will Goble, Columbus.

d—Alonza Baughman. M. Pearl Clark. 3 children.

(1)—

(2)—

(3)—

e—Tony B. Baughman. Married twice.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- f—Forest Baughman. M. Goldie Lowery, Gahanna, Ohio.  
 (1)—  
 (2)—  
 (3)—  
 (4)—  
 (5)—
- 5—Alonzo Dague. M. Etta Gubbs or Grubbs. No children. New Albany, Ohio.
- 6—Elmer Elsworth Dague, b. June 2, 1861; d. Nov. 6, 1863.
- 7—Florence M. Dague, M. Sylvester Burke. 3 children.  
 a—  
 b—  
 c—
- 8—Oliver Sherman Dague. M. Rose Early 1892. No children.
- 9—Ardillas Grant Dague. M. Rose (                      ). 2 children.  
 a—  
 b—
- 10—John Jefferson Dague, b. Nov. 10, 1867, Columbus, Ohio. M. Ida Williamson, first wife. 1 child.  
 a—Ray Dague.
- 10—John Jefferson Dague. M. Ora Whetsel, second wife. 1 C.  
 a—Bertha Dague, M. (                      ) Martus, Sept. 1934.
- 10—John Jefferson Dague, M. Bessie Falk, third wife. 1 child dead.
- 11—Lydia Celeste Dague, b. April 21, 1870. M. Grant Horlocker, Columbus, O. 4 children.  
 a—1 dead.  
 b—Herman Horlocker. M. Marie Benedict.  
 (1)—Lucille Horlocker.  
 c—Neva Horlocker. M. (                      ). 2 children.  
 (1)—  
 (2)—  
 d—Louise Horlocker. M.
- 12—George Dague. M. Ella Beecher. 4 children.  
 a—  
 b—  
 c—  
 d—
- (III)—Daniel Dague, Jr. Enlisted in Civil War May 2, 1864. Co. B. 133, O. U. I. First wife Sarah Jane Huffine; second wife Serene Baughman. 8 children.
- 1—Alice Dague. M. (                      ) Kassan, Gahanna, Ohio.
- 2—Jeanette Dague. M. (                      ) Whitney.
- 3—Frank Dague. No children.
- 4—Ida Dague. M. (                      ) Swickard.
- 5—Daisy Dague. M. (                      ) Longstreth, Pataskala, O.
- 6—Rose Dague. M. (                      ) Rush, Reynoldsburg. O.
- 7—Effie Dague. M. (                      ) Ross.
- 8—Pearl F. Dague, Larcomb Ave., Columbus, O. M. (                      ) Allen. 1 child.  
 a—Violet Allen.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- (IV)—Levi Dague. M. Eliza Swickard. Her father's name was John Swickard, b. 1806, and John's father was Daniel Swickard, b. 1764; d. 1849, who married Mary Dague, who was a sister of Mathias Dague, Levi's grandfather. Levi is buried near New Albany, O. He enlisted in the Civil War. May 2, 1864, Co. B. 133. O. U. I. 3 children as far as known.
- 1—Nathan Dague. No children.
  - 2—Francis Dague.
    - a—
    - b—
    - c—
    - d—
  - 3—Mary Dague. M. ( ) Montgomers.
- (V)—Benjamin Dague. M. Phoebe McGuire. Benjamin died 1868. He was a Civil War veteran; enlisted May 2, 1864, Co. B 133 O. U. I. He is buried in Dague Cemetery at Gahanna. 2 children at least.
- 1—Clara Dague. M. ( ) Ocks.
  - 2—Eva May Dague. M. John Reeb, Columbus, O. No children.
- (VI)—Elizabeth Dague. M. ( ) Baughman. Elizabeth buried in Dague Cemetery, Gahanna.
- 1—Cora Baughman. M. ( ) Kidner, Columbus, O.
- (VII)—Kate Dague. M. ( ) Cookdan. She is buried in New Albany Cemetery. 3 children.
- 1—Mary Jane Cookdan. M. ( ) Moore.
  - 2—Melinda Cookdan. M. ( ) Swickard.
  - 3—Susanne Cookdan. M. ( ) Robbues ?
- (VIII)—Edmund Spenser Dague. M. Sarah Cook. He is buried in the Dague Cemetery near New Albany, O. He enlisted May 2, 1864, Co. B. 133 O. U. I. 3 children.
- 1—Rosella Dague, b. 1865. First husband, Robert Swickard, married 1880. 2 children.
    - a—Robert Howard Swickard, b. 1881. M. Leona Reese, 1911.
    - b—Roy James Swickard. 2 children.
      - (1)—Laura Ellen Swickard, b. 1913.
      - (2)—Roy James Swickard, b. 1915.
  - 1—Rosella Dague, second husband, George W. Dixon. M. 1886.
    - c—Harvey E. Dixon, b. 1891. M. Mabel L. Billingsley, who was born 1885. No children.
  - 1—Rosella Dague, third husband, John D. Davenport. M. 1896. 3 children.
    - d—Sylvester Davenport, b. 1896; d. 1898.
    - e—Sarah Ellen Davenport, b. 1900; d. same year.
    - f—Mary Jane Davenport, b. 1900. Twin of Sarah Ellen.
  - 1—Rosella Dague, fourth husband, Fred Sauder, 1880. M. 1905. No children. Mrs. Sauder lives near Gahanna, and the old Dague Cemetery is a part of her property.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- 2—Sarah Jane Dague, b. 1851. M. Jacob Breynig, 1870.  
a—One child dead at birth, 1870.  
b—Nettie May Breynig. b. 1872. M. Wm. E. Sandusky, 1871.  
8 children.  
(1)—Maud Sandusky.  
(2)—Susan Sandusky.  
(3)—Jacob Earl Sandusky.  
(4)—Lillie Sandusky.  
(5)—Wm. H. Sandusky.  
(6)—Harold D. Sandusky.  
(7)—Charles F. Sandusky.  
(8)—Sarah Charlotte Sandusky.  
c—Charles Howard Breynig, b. 1874. Not married.  
d—Barbara Elizabeth Breynig, b. 1876. M. Wella Swickard, 1897. 2 children.  
(1)—Minerva Swickard.  
(2)—Hazel Swickard.  
e—Lillie Garfield Breynig, b. 1880 ? . M. S. C. Stone, 1904.  
2 children.  
(1)—Iva Stone.  
(2)—Reece Stone.  
f—Julia Ann Breynig, b. 1884. M. Dayle Stygler, 1808. 3 C.  
(1)—Robert Stygler.  
(2)—David Stygler.  
(3)—Dayle Stygler.  
g—Susanna Breynig, b. 1888. M. William Luft, 1904.  
(1)—Alverda Luft.  
(2)—William Luft.
- 3—Daniel Dague, b. 1853; d. 1908. First wife Melissa McGuire, d. 1878. 2 children.  
a—Carrie Dague.  
b—Edwin Dague. No children.
- 3—Daniel Dague. second wife, Mary Devore, d. 1908. 7 children, c, d, e, f, g, h, i.  
c—Roxie Dague. b. 1889. M. Elmer McCartly. 4 children.  
(1)—Mabel McCartly.  
(2)—Agnes McCartly.  
(3)—Dorothy McCartly.  
(4)—Lester McCartly.  
d—Matt Dague, b. 1890; d. 1931. First wife Ruth Geiger.  
(1)—Child died as an infant.  
d—Matt Dague. second wife, Clara Heckart, b. 1894. 8 C.  
(2) Willard Dague.  
(3)—Thelma Dague.  
(4)—Helen Dague.  
(5)—Emily Dague.  
(6)—Marjorie Dague.  
(7)—Bettie Jane Dague.  
(8)—Doris Dague.  
(9)—Joanna Dague.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- e—Sadie Dague, b. 1891; d. 1930. M. Ed. Crown. No children.
  - f—Miles Dague, b. 1893. M. Rose Ritzer. 1 child.
    - (1)—Woodrow Dague, b. 1916.
  - g—Elizabeth Dague, b. 1895. M. Allie Strait. 4 children.
    - (1)—Dorothy Strait. M. Robert Enig. 1 child.
      - (a)—One child.
    - (2)—Bessie Strait, M. Howard Lynch. 1 child.
      - (a)—One child.
    - (3)—Wilbur Strait.
    - (4)—Earleen Strait.
  - h—Nelson B. Dague, b. 1896. M. Ruth Badger, 1894. In World War. 2724 Burrell Ave., Col., Ohio. 2 children.
    - (1)—Irving Nelson Dague.
    - (2)—Phyllis May Dague. b. 1927.
  - i—Eva Dague, b. 1901. In 1918 M. Clarence Myers, b. 1896. 3 children.
    - (1)—Alverda Helen Myers, b. 1919.
    - (2)—Clarence Myers, Jr., b. 1924.
    - (3)—Jack Benjamin Myers.
  - 4—William Dague, b. 1856; d. 1897.
- F—Susanna Dague, daughter of Mathias, son of Frederick, b. 1736. M. Henry Huffman. They came from Washington County, Pennsylvania, 1807 or 1808. Henry Huffman was a brother of Joseph and John Huffman. Seville or Priscilla Huffman was the daughter of John. She married Adam Baughman.

THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

I I

MICHAEL DAGUE'S  
DESCENDANTS

PAGES

123--140

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

# Michael Dague's Descendants

Frederick, born 1736; died 1796.

II—**Michael Dague**, born 1758. Will made in 1821 shows his wife's name to have been Margaret. Children are as follows: A-Margaret, B-Frederick, C-Gabreal, D-Michael, E-Esther, F-Catherine, G-Susana, H-Christina, I-Sally, J-Mackdolan.

A—**Margaret Dague** was born 1792.

B—**Frederick Dague** married a Harsh and then a Baker. He with his two brothers Gabreal and Michael went from Washington County, Pa. to Milton Township, Wayne County, Ohio about 1820. Frederick's children are as follows: (I)-Henry, (II)-Michael, (III)-John, (IV)-Frederick, (V)-Sarah Ann, (VI)-Levi, (VII)-Jonas.

(I)—**Henry Dague**, b. 1816, Washington County, Pa. Went to Kansas then to Washington. M. Sarah Harsh, for his first wife March 19, 1839. Their children designated as 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

1—**Frederick H. Dague** b. Jan. 11, 1844; d. 1890. Wife's name Anna. Last heard of lived at Walla Walla. Six children as follows: a, b, c, d, e, f.

a—**Orville Dague**, M. Kate Coffin. Died 1899. 1 boy.

(1)—**Paul Dague**.

b—**Emma Dague**, M. Mark Pope. 5 children.

c—**Elizabeth Dague**, M. Wm. Eaton. 6 children.

d—**Joseph Dague**, lives near Walla Walla, unmarried.

e—**George Dague** lives near Washington, Kansas. M. Mary Hyland. One boy.

(1)—**Carl Dague**, b. 1899.

f—**Oscar Dague**, lives at Walla Walla, Washington, M. Mamie Ogders, 1902. 2 children.

(1)—**Gilbert Dague**, b. 1911.

(2)—**Phyllis Dague**, b. 1916.

2—**Caroline Dague**, b. March 18, 1845; d. 1876. M. David Brill.

a—**William Brill**, Clay Center, Kansas.

3—**Joseph F. Dague**, b. 1846. M. Charlotte Benedict, 1873. 11 children: a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k.

a—**Mary Dague**, b. 1873. M. Martin Ganby 1896. 5 children.

(1)—**Olive Ganby**.

(2)—**Alice Ganby**.

(3)—**Mabel Ganby**.

(4)—**Grace Ganby**.

(5)—**Paul Ganby**.

b—**Minnie Dague** b. 1875. Died at birth.

c—**Theodore Dague**, b. 1877. Died at 1 year of age.

d—**Arthur Dague**, b. 1879. M. Sarah Meyer. 5 children.

(1)—**Herbert Dague**.

(2)—**Beulah Dague**.

(3)—**Lawrence Dague**.

(4)—**Zella Dague**.

(5)—**Esther Dague**.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- e—Nora Dague, b. 1881; died 1929. M. Harry Woodcock. 5 C.
  - (1)—Ruby Woodcock.
  - (2)—Laura Woodcock.
  - (3)—Irene Woodcock.
  - (4)—Walter Woodcock.
  - (5)—Esther Woodcock.
- f—Charles Dague, b. 1883. M. Sarah Ganby. 5 children.
  - (1)—Alvery Dague.
  - (2)—Glen Dague.
  - (3)—Zola Dague.
  - (4)—Inez Dague.
  - (5)—Zelma Dague.
- g—Laura Dague, b. 1886; d. 1914. M. Samuel Ganby. 4 C.
  - (1)—Lester Ganby.
  - (2)—Hazel Ganby.
  - (3)—Viola Ganby.
  - (4)—Lesta Ganby.
- h—Leo Dague, b. 1888. M. Gertrude Moyer, 1907. 3 children.
  - (1)—Gilbert Dague.
  - (2)—Ralph Dague.
  - (3)—Boyd Dague.
- i—George Dague, b. 1890; died at birth.
- j—Floyd Dague, b. 1892. M. Bessie Ganby, 1917. 2 children.
  - (1)—Pershing Dague.
  - (2)—Merland Dague.
- k—Claude Dague, b. 1896. M. Sela Hostetler, 1921. 2 C.
  - (1)—Ronald Dague.
  - (2)—Claude Dague.
- 4—Catherine Dague died 1868.
- 5—Seneca Dague, b. June 11, 1850; d. 1856.
- (I)—Henry Dague married for his second wife a widow, Mary Benedict, whose maiden name was Poverman. 6 children designated as follows: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
- 6—Mary Loretta Dague, b. April 21, 1858; d. 1888. M. Gilbert Coe. 5 children.
  - a—Neal Coe.
  - b—Eva Coe.
  - c—Roy Coe.
  - d—Josephine Coe.
  - e—Baby Coe.
- 7—John Henry Dague, b. Aug. 1, 1862; d. 1914. Single.
- 8—Albert Eugene Dague, b. Jan. 16, 1865; d. 1893. M. Edith E. Tolton. Family lives at Kennenick, Washington, Benton County.
  - a—Ralph Dague, died at 3 years of age.
  - b—Gladys E. Dague, b. 1895. M. Allen Felts, Menechal, Washington. 4 children.
    - (1)—Lucille Edda Felts, b. 1918.
    - (2)—Helen Gladys Felts, b. 1919.
    - (3)—Edith Mae Felts, b. 1920.
    - (4)—Dorothy Jean Felts, b. 1922.
  - c—Clara Nevada Dague, b. 1896. M. Samuel Foraker. 2 C.
    - (1)—Naomi Foraker, b. 1923. Porterville, Cal.
    - (2)—Richard Foraker, b. 1924.



## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- d—Albert Everett Dague, b. 1898. M. Bertha Pensoneŕte. 1 C.  
 (1)—Chester E. Dague, b. 1923.
- e—Laverett Noel Dague, b. 1899. M. Maretta Peter. 2 C.  
 (1)—Pearl C. Dague, b. 1922.  
 (2)—Lyle Leverett Dague, b. 1924.
- f—Wilbur T. Dague, b. 1900. M. 2 children.  
 (1)—Dora Ellen Dague, b. 1926.  
 (2)—Corinna Estella Dague, b. 1930.
- 9—Eleanor Frances Dague, b. Feb. 20, 1867. M. Chas. McKnight. 5 children.  
 a—Eline McKnight, Albany, California.  
 b—Mabel L. McKnight, Davis, Cal.  
 c—Maud R. McKnight, Davis, Cal.  
 d—Alia McKnight, Electo, Cal.  
 e—Carl McKnight, Porterville, Cal.
- 10—Henrietta May Dague, b. July 10, 1869; d. 1914. M. Lawrence McKnight. 3 children.  
 a—Bertha H. McKnight.  
 b—Harry McKnight, b. 1847. Riverside Drive, Los Angeles.  
 c—Ernest McKnight, Riverside Drive, Los Angeles.
- 11—George B. Dague, b. Dec. 31, 1871. M. Bertha ( ).  
 a—Georgia E. Dague. M. ( ) Cormick, 220 Princeton Ave., Fullerton, Cal.  
 b—G. Byron Dague.
- (II)—Michael, son of Frederick B., son of Michael, son of Frederick born 1736. Brother to (I)-Henry. Michael died young.
- (III)—John, brother to (1)-Henry. John had 8 children designated as followers: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
- 1—Jacob married Celia Hull. 4 children.  
 a—Eli Dague.  
 b—Mayme Mary Helen Dague.  
 c—George Dague.  
 d—Leonard Dague.
- 2—Frederick Dague married Lillian Hull. 7 children.  
 a—Rollen Dague.  
 b—Blanche Dague.  
 c—Charley Dague.  
 d—Ethel Dague.  
 e—Bertha Dague.  
 f—Bessie Dague.  
 g—Clyde Dague.
- 3—John H. Dague married Viola White. 5 children.  
 a—Catherine Dague married Bert Rizor, Baraborton, Ohio. 4 C.  
 (1)—Nola Jeanette Rizor.  
 (2)—Hershel Duane Rizor.  
 (3)—Harold John Rizor.  
 (4)—Russell Brian Rizor.  
 b—Nellie Gertrude Dague, died aged 14.  
 c—Max Ruhl Dague, married Dorothy Mullett. 1 child.  
 (1)—Gordon Maxwell Dague.  
 d—Harry Dague, M. Mabel Lyons. 1 child.  
 (1)—Norma Elaine Dague.  
 e—Juanita C. Dague. M. Howard T. Coffelt.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- 4—William Dague. M. Erma Roher who after William's death married Joe Garri. 8 children, designated as follows: a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h.
  - a—Lena Dague. M. Clinton Bement. 6 children.
    - (1)—Merlin Bement.
    - (2)—Marian Bement. M. Myron Biggs. 1 child.
      - (a)—Shirley Jean Biggs.
    - (3)—Karl Bement.
    - (4)—Charles Bement.
    - (5)—Bobby Bement.
    - (6)—Junior Bement.
  - b—Harley Dague. M. Irene Roberts.
  - c—Arthur Dague. M. Sarah Philo. 1 child.
    - (1)—Marvin Dague.
  - d—Edwin Dague deceased.
  - e—Marion Dague. M. Mabel Fisher. 1 child.
    - (1)—Virginia Dague.
  - f—Anna Dague. M. Clarence Thornton. 6 children.
    - (1)—Eleanor Thornton.
    - (2)—Janice Thornton.
    - (3)—Lois Thornton.
    - (4)—Keith Thornton.
    - (5)—Gordon Thornton.
    - (6)—Jo Ann Thornton.
  - g—Edith Dague. M. Ralph Roberts. 1 child.
    - (1)—Avolynn Roberts.
  - h—Carl Dague. M. Evelyn Winters. 1 child.
    - (1)—David Carl Dague.
- 5—Mary Dague, never married.
- 6—Sarah Dague. M. Alfred Brouse. 7 children.
  - a—Maude Brouse. M. Arthur Ensign.
  - b—John Brouse. M. Lottie Foster.
  - c—William Brouse. M. Fanny Warner.
  - d—Jacob Brouse. M. Pearl Wordenance.
  - e—Benjamin Brouse. M. Bessie Jones.
  - f—Florence Brouse. M. F. H. Williams.
  - g—Maggie Brouse. M. Arthur Rowe.
- 7—Margaret Dague. M. Harvey Brouse. 5 children: a, b, c, d, e.
  - a—Mary Brouse. M. Joe Browand. 3 children (1), (2), (3).
    - (1)—Blake Browand. 3 children (a), (b), (c).
      - (a)—Keith Browand.
      - (b)—Leota Browand.
      - (c)—Loreane Browand.
    - (2)—Arley Browand.
    - (3)—Linden Browand.
  - b—Hatte Brouse. M. ( ) Hollibaugh. 3 children: (1), (2), (3).
    - (1)—Bessie Hollibaugh. M. Wm. Hunchberg. 1 child.
      - (a)—Marcene Hunchberg.
    - (2)—Cecile Hollibaugh. M. ( ) Stout. 3 children.
      - (a)—Vinton Jeanette Stout.
      - (b)—Marie Stout.
      - (c)—Earl William Stout.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- (3)—Vera Hollibaugh. M. ( ) McComb.
- c—Wesley Brouse. M. Clara Briant. 4 children.
  - (1)—Marion Brouse.
  - (2)—Glen Brouse.
  - (3)—Vella Brouse.
  - (4)—Veda Brouse.
- d—Frank Brouse. M. Blanche Delglisch. 4 children.
  - (1)—Roy Brouse.
  - (2)—Ray Brouse.
  - (3)—Donald Brouse.
  - (4)—Wretha Brouse.
- e—Fred Brouse. M. Ida ( ).
- 8—Harriett Dague. M. Robert Davidson. 5 children.
  - a—Allen Davidson.
  - b—Carrie Davidson.
  - c—Sara Davidson.
  - d—Harry Davidson.
  - e—Roy Davidson.
- (IV)—Frederick, son of Frederick B., son of Michael, son of Frederick born 1736. Frederick brother to (I)-Henry, (II) Michael, (III)-John.  
 Frederick had 13 children as follows: John, Levi, Marretus, Frederick, Homer, Jeremiah, Jonathon, Emerson, Charles, Sarah Margaret, Mary Jane, Ella and Anna.
- 1—John Dague. M. Eunice Fellows. 7 children: a, b, c, d, e, f, g.
  - a—Cora Emma Dague. M. Irvin Broadsword. 3 children.
    - (1), (2), (3).
    - (1)—Jay Allen Broadsword. M. Donna Wright. 3 children.
      - (a)—Helen Lavon Broadsword.
      - (b)—Wanita Jean Broadsword.
      - (c)—Jean Broadsword.
    - (2)—Ethel Fae Broadsword. M. Blaine Kulp. 2 children.
      - (a)—Leland Blake Kulp.
      - (b)—Lawrence Blaine Kulp.
    - (3)—Edythe Mae Broadsword. M. Herman Elliott. 2 C.
      - (a)—Vivian Mae Elliott.
      - (b)—Carol Elliott.
  - b—Charlotte Mae Dague. M. William H. Auble.
  - c—Melvin John Dague. M. Grace Lance, widow.
  - d—Orland E. Dague. M. Bell Hogan. 5 children.
    - (1)—Clair E. Dague. M. Bernice Kuhn. 2 children.
      - (a)—Virginia Lou Dague.
      - (b)—
    - (2)—Robert Mason Dague.
    - (3)—Dorothy Mason Dague.
    - (4)—Vera Bell Dague.
    - (5)—William Richard Dague.
  - e—Jesse Alton Dague. M. Ethel Underwood. 2 children.
    - (1)—Harold William Dague.
    - (2)—George Stewart Dague.
  - f—Berton Preston Dague. M. Bertha Van Meeter. 3 C.
    - (1)—Geraldine Mae Dague.
    - (2)—Harland Dague.
    - (3)—Mary Elizabeth Dague.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- g—Carolyn Eunice Dague. M. Elmer Weimer. Divorced. M. again.  
 (1)—Evelyn Lenore Weimer.
- 2—Levi Dague, b. Jan. 16, 1845; d. Nov. 30, 1925. M. Melissa Fenstermaker, b. June 12, 1846; d. 1928. Married Dec. 3, 1871. 2 children, Frank and Harvey.
- a—Frank Watson Dague, b. Jan. 28, 1874. M. Bertha A. Falconer 1897. 3 children.  
 (1)—Howard A. Dague, b. 1898. M. Delong 1922.  
 (a)—Evelyn I. Dague, b. Sept. 11, 1923.  
 (2)—Mabel Pauline Dague, b. Jan. 12, 1901; d. Jan. 1901.  
 (3)—Mildred M. Dague, b. May 4, 1905. M. Amos C. Rock.  
 (a)—Henrietta Jean Rock, b. 1922.  
 (b)—Alice Eileen Rock, 1923.
- b—Harvey Edwin Dague, b. March 18, 1885. M. Bessie Park, 1905. 7 children as follows:  
 (1)—Edna L. Dague, b. 1906. M. Charles W. Hope, July 21, 1926.  
 (2)—Vernon L. Dague, b. Oct. 3, 1907. M. Thelma Brown, 1929. 1 child.  
 (a)—Edwin B. Dague, b. Sept. 8, 1930.  
 (3)—Willard Dague, b. Nov. 19, 1911. M. Ila Ripple, 1930.  
 (4)—E. Isabelle Dague, b. Jan. 22, 1913. M. Earl Longbottom, 1929.  
 (5)—Lowell E. Dague, b. May 8, 1914.  
 (6)—Virginia A. Dague, b. July 20, 1916.  
 (7)—Robert G. Dague, b. Aug. 8, 1919.
- 3—Marretus Dague, b. Dec. 31, 1848; d. Dec. 10, 1927. M. Charlotte A. Rice, b. June 25, 1852; d. Jan. 5, 1918. M. Oct. 31, 1871. 4 children as follows:  
 a—Clara May Dague, b. April 21, 1879. M. Rev. Charles D. Castle, 1902.  
 b—Dora Ann Dague, b. April 7, 1882. M. Harry Street, 1903.  
 (1)—Harry G. Street, b. 1907.
- c—Roy E. Dague, b. Sept. 6, 1888; d. Sept. 4, 1927. M. Florence Jones 1909. 2 children.  
 (1)—Paul Leroy Dague, b. April 1, 1911.  
 (2)—Eleanor Eileen Dague, b. Dec. 13, 1916.
- d—Jay Adrian Dague, b. March 15, 1891; d. Jan. 1911?.
- 4—Frederick Dague. M. Katie Hoovler. 3 children, a, b, c.  
 a—Laura Dague. M. first husband, ( ) Fetzer. 4 children as follows: Dora, Elmer, William, John.  
 (1)—Dora Fetzer. M. ( ) Stewart, 2 children  
 (a)—Gladys Stuart.  
 (b)—June Fetzer.  
 (b)—Karl Stuart.  
 (2)—Elmer Fetzer, Akron, Ohio.  
 (3)—William Fetzer, Washington State. 3 children.  
 (a)—William Fetzer, Jr.  
 (b)—June Fetzer.  
 (c)—Jeanette Fetzer. Last two twins.  
 (4)—John Fetzer, deceased.
- a—Laura Dague. Second husband, ( ) Rumbaugh.  
 b—Lucy Dague. M. ( ) De Witt.  
 c—Ernie Dague. M. ( ) Mansfield.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- 5—Homer Dague. Never married.
- 6—Jeremiah Dague, b. in Pensfield, Ohio. Loraine County, Aug. 16, 1855. M. Lucy M. Cole, Dec. 4, 1879. First wife Lucy, b. 1860, Camden, Ohio; d. 1881. 2 children to Lucy—Earl and Colan.
  - a—Earl F. Dague, b. Feb. 21, 1887. M. Edyth White. 2 C.
    - (1)—Irma Leola Dague, b. April 9, 1903. M. ( ) Gift.
      - (a)—Victor Gift, b. 1921. ?
      - (b)—Baby boy died at birth.
      - (c)—Harold E. Gift, b. 1923 at Rittman, Ohio.
    - (2)—Coland W. Dague, b. Aug. 14, 1904. Ohio.
  - b—Coland L. Dague, b. 1881; d. 1882.
- 6—Jeremiah Dague. Second wife Christie Archer, b. in England. To Christie he had 5 children: Roy, Clyde, Freda, Clinton, and Gleena.
  - c—Roy S. Dague, b. Nov. 17, 1884, in Ohio. M. Lillian Flashkamp 1913; she was b. 1886. 2 children.
    - (1)—Donna Dague, b. 1915, Lodi, Ohio.
    - (2)—Beulah J. Dague, b. 1922, Spencer, Ohio.
  - d—Clyde H. Dague, b. 1886; d. 1892.
  - e—Freda A. Dague, b. April 4, 1890, Ohio. M. Wm. Moore. 1 C.
    - (1)—Wilda E. Moore, b. May 2, 1916, Spencer.
  - f—Clinton J. Dague, b. Nov. 29, 1891, Ohio. M. Florence Plattell, Feb. 14, 1917. 2 children.
    - (1)—Archie Dague, b. Dec. 19, 1917, Wadsworth, Ohio.
    - (2)—Stanley Dague, b. May 8, 1924, Ohio.
  - g—Gleena Irene Dague, b. Dec. 17, 1900. M. Aelgia Jamison 1920. 2 children.
    - (1)—Aelgia Jamison, Jr., b. Aug. 7, 1922, Minneapolis, Minn.
    - (2)—Marceil Lorene, b. March 25, 1928, Lodi, Ohio.
- 7—Jonathon Dague. M. Viola McCollister. One child.
  - a—Sherman Dague. M. Tressa Ross. One child.
    - (1)—Lucille Dague.
- 8—Emerson Dague. No children.
- 9—Charles Dague. M. Jennie ( ). Years later Jennie after Charles death married Grant Hull. Charles and Jennie had two children.
  - a—Clarence H. Dague, b. May 31, 1894. M. 1920.
  - b—Hazel Mae Dague, b. April 4, 1899. M. A J. Browand, 1917.
    - (1)—Elnore Browand, b. April 9, 1923.
    - (2)—Kenneth Browand, b. April 26, 1927.
- 10—Sarah M. Dague. M. ( ) Everhard. One child.
  - a—Walter Everhard. 2 children.
    - (1)—Doris Everhard.
    - (2)—Romona Everhard.
- 11—Mary Jane Dague. M. ( ) Mead. 4 children.
  - a—Ed. G. Mead.
  - b—Harvey A. Mead. 2 children.
    - (1)—Florence Mead.
    - (2)—Harold Mead.
  - c—Lula Mead. M. Fred J. Root. 2 children.
    - (1)—La Verne Root.
    - (2)—Frederick Root.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- d—Horace Mead. 4 children.
  - (1)—Kenneth Mead.
  - (2)—Lulu Ellen Mead.
  - (3)—Evelyn Mead.
  - (4)—Leila Belle Mead.
- 12—Ella Dague. M. Grant Hull. One child.
  - a—Treva Hull. M. Marvin Ingram. One child.
    - (1)—Anna Mae Ingram. Ella died before Charles.
- 13—Anna Dague. M. Grant Hull. No children. Grant married two Dague sisters and the widow of Charles, a brother of these two last sisters.
- (V)—Sarah Ann Dague, daughter of B-Frederick, son of I-Michael, son of Frederick, born 1736.  
Sarah Ann married Frank Hartell. 7 children as follows:
  - 1—John Hartell.
  - 2—Jacob Hartell.
  - 3—Frank Hartell.
  - 4—Levi Hartell.
  - 5—Louis Hartell.
  - 6—Mary Hartell.
  - 7—Margaret Hartell.
- (VI)—Levi Dague, son of B-Frederick, son of II-Michael. He had five children. Levi was a brother of (I)-Henry, (III)-John, (IV)-Frederick, (V)-Sarah Ann.  
Levi Dague had five children as follows: Daniel Jonas, Mary Ann, Susan, and Catherine. Levi married Harriett Flickinger. Moved to Michigan from near Rittman, Ohio about 1867.
  - 1—Mary Ann Dague. M. Samuel Hoover.
    - a—One son who died at 5 years of age.
  - 2—Susan Dague. M. Simon Rohrer. 2 children.
    - a—Frank Rohrer died at the age of 15.
    - b—Hattie Rohrer. M. R. F. S. Baker, a Free Methodist. 98 East Van Buren St., Battle Creek, Michigan. 3 children.
      - (1)—Reuben Baker. M. Vada Ball. 2 children.
        - (a)—Ralph Baker.
        - (b)—Pansy Baker.
      - (2)—Ruth Baker. M. Louis Clark, drowned. 5 children.
        - (a)—Frank Clark.
        - (b)—Jack Clark.
        - (c)—Bobby Clark.
        - (d)—Virginia Clark.
        - (e)—Baby girl.
      - (3)—Edna Baker. M. Dr. Harry Agnew, a missionary in Africa. 2 children.
        - (a)—Melissa Agnew.
        - (b)—Harriett Agnew.
    - 3—Daniel Dague deceased. Lived near White Pigeon, Mich. 3 C.
      - a—Wilma Dague.
      - (b)—Della Dague.
      - (c)—Elsie Dague.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- 4—Jonas Dague lives at Saganaw, Michigan, 221 Wordsworth Ave. 4 children.
    - a—Myrtle Dague. M. ( ) Morrison.
    - b—Girl ?
    - c—Son dead.
    - d—Son dead.
  - 5—Catherine Dague last heard of was in the Philippines.
- (VII)—Jonas Dague, son of B-Frederick, son of I-Michael, son of Frederick born 1736. Jonas was brother to (I)-Henry. (III)-John, (IV)-Frederick, (V)-Sarah Ann, (VI)-Levi.
- Jonas Dague, b. Oct. 27, 1833; d. 1874. M. Dinah Miller, b. Oct. 14, 1837; d. May 19, 1891. M. Nov. 20, 1855. He had 7 children as follows: Jacob Dague, Mary Dague, John, Cora, Charles, Henry, Hattie.
- 1—Jacob Dague, b. Feb. 24, 1875. 2 children.
    - a—Jacob Dague, b. Feb. 24, 1875. 2 children.
      - (1)—Percy Dague, Hancock, Minn.
      - (2)—Vera (Dague) Wagoner, N. D.
  - 2—Mary (Dague) Hullinger, b. Nov. 15, 1859, Los Angeles, 5738 Brynhurst Ave., Cal. 1 child.
    - a—William E. Hullinger.
  - 3—John Dague, b. Feb. 11, 1862. M. Rebecca Bartnott, Jan. 11, 1883. She was born Nov. 15, 1861. 9 children.
    - a—William F. Dague, b. Nov. 11, 1883. M. Myrtle Crum Feb. 18, 1903, b. Oct. 19, 1883. 4 children.
      - (1)—Marguerite Dague, b. July 28, 1905.
      - (2)—Agnes C. Dague, b. Feb. 19, 1907.
      - (3)—Doris E. Dague, b. Oct. 15, 1914.
      - (4)—William F. Dague, b. Feb. 24, 1917.
    - b—Charles T. Dague, b. March 17, 1886. M. Blanche Crippon Oct. 15, 1909. 6 children.
      - (1)—Milford Dague, b. Jan. 9, 1910.
      - (2)—Vivian Dague, b. March 4, 1912.
      - (3)—Virginia Dague, b. March 4, 1914.
      - (4)—Evelyn Dague, b. 1918.
      - (5)—Kenneth Dague, b. 1920.
      - (6)—Arnold Dague, May 1924.
    - c—Ralph J. Dague, b. Oct. 19, 1888. M. Mona Hillsabeck, Nov. 1912. b. Dec. 29, 1889. 5 children.
      - (1)—Vernon R. Dague, b. Aug. 7, 1914.
      - (2)—Vera M. Dague, b. Dec. 22, 1916.
      - (3)—Virgil J. Dague, b. June 27, 1919.
      - (4)—Howard J. Dague, b. May 19, 1926.
      - (5)—Bessie May Dague, b. Jan. 29, 1929.
    - d—J. Earl Dague, b. Dec. 12, 1890. M. Violet Vancleve, July 1913, born April 12, 1896. 7 children.
      - (1)—Fern I. Dague, b. Sept. 25, 1914.
      - (2)—Fay Dague, b. Jan. 1, 1916.
      - (3)—Willard Dague, b. Jan. 26, 1918.
      - (4)—Glee Dague, b. Jan. 14, 1920.
      - (5)—Duane E. Dague, b. Jan. 29, 1926.
      - (6)—Helen E. Dague, b. Nov. 26, 1927.
      - (7)—Dale Dean Dague, b. Feb. 22, 1930.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- e—Nellie B. Dague, b. Jan. 5, 1893. M. Paul Tubandt July 26, 1909, he was born July 25, 1886.  
 (1)—Lawrence P. Tubandt, b. Nov. 24, 1910.  
 (2)—Erma Tubandt, b. April 20, 1913.  
 (3)—Robert Tubandt, b. Feb. 18, 1914.  
 (4)—Amy Tubandt, b. Oct. 22, 1917.  
 (5)—Donald J. Tubandt, b. Nov. 3, 1918.
- f—Mary Mabel Dague, b. July 26, 1895. M. Raymond Tipton, 1913, he was born July 13, 1891. 7 children.  
 (1)—Darold Tipton, b. Aug. 18, 1914.  
 (2)—Evelyn Tipton, b. Nov. 8, 1915.  
 (3)—Carl L. Tipton, b. Jan. 9, 1917.  
 (4)—Maxine Tipton, b. Sept. 19, 1918.  
 (5)—Nellie Tipton, b. Jan. 1, 1920.  
 (6)—Eva Mae Tipton, b. May 15, 1924.  
 (7)—May Bekk Hope Tipton, b. Oct. 20, 1828.
- g—Lawrence Avery Dague, b. Feb. 24, 1898. M. Eva E. Seely, Aug. 7, 1918. She was born March 10, 1902. 2 C.  
 (1)—Eva Loretta Dague, b. Sept. 13, 1919.  
 (2)—Royston Avery Dague, b. Nov. 21, 1927.
- h—Milford F. Dague, b. March 3, 1903. M. Josephine Forbes, April 15, 1923, b. April 14, 1900.  
 (1)—Donald L. Dague, b. March 9, 1924.  
 (2)—Ruth R. Dague, b. Aug. 23, 1925.  
 (3)—Hollis L. Dague, b. Jan. 31, 1928.  
 (4)—Gordon M. Dague, b. Sept. 16, 1930.  
 (5)—Everett H. Dague, b. Jan. 29, 1933.
- i—Cora Marie Dague, b. Dec. 2, 1904. M. Elmer Collison, Feb. 11, 1923. b. July 19, 1902. 4 children.  
 (1)—Delphine M. Collison, b. Nov. 30, 1923.  
 (2)—Agnes F. Collison, b. June 6, 1926.  
 (3)—Miriam I. Collison, b. Aug. 3, 1928.  
 (4)—Virgil E. Collison, b. June 27, 1931.
- 4—Cora Dague, b. Aug. 31, 1864; d. Dec. 21, 1893. M. ( )  
 Beal.  
 a—Charles Beal, Washington.  
 b—Aberdeen Beal, Washington.  
 c—Harry Beal, Marshallton, Iowa.
- 5—Charles Dague, b. Dec. 19, 1866, Gilman, Iowa. No children.
- 6—Henry W. Dague, b. Sept. 1, 1869. Seale, Alabama. 2 C.  
 a—Harry Dague, Chicago, Ill.  
 b—Jessie Dague, New York, N. Y.
- 7—Hattie Blanche Dague, b. Oct. 2, 1872; d. Jan. 11, 1932. Never married.
- C—**Gabreal Dague**, son of II-Michael, son of Frederick, b. 1736. Gabreal, b. 1791; d. 1872. M. Rachel Howe. 10 children as follows: (I)-Archibald, (II)-Michael Demas, (III)-Elizabeth, (IV)-Joseph, (V)-Gabreal Swagler, (VI)-Andrew, (VII)-Hiram, (VIII)-Ephraim, (IX)-Samuel, (X)-Cyrus.  
 (I)—Archibald Dague, b. 1816; d. 1910. M. Rebecca ( ), died 1882. No children.



## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- (II)—Michael Demas Dague, b. 1818; d. 1903. M. Elizabeth King McElhaney, b. 1820; d. 1898. Hannah Linehart second wife. 6 children as follows: Gabreal, Thos., Rebecca, William, James, and Joseph.
- 1—Gabreal Clark Dague. First wife Jennie Harkins who died in three years. M. Mary Brown. 4 children.  
 a—Carman Dague, b. 1872; d. 16 months old.  
 b—Harman Dague, b. 1872. M. Minnie Leiberling. 2 C.  
     (1)—Ethel Dague. M. Robert Blake, Wooster, O.  
        (a)—Elizabeth Blake, b. 1913.  
     (2)—Roy Dague. M. Mildred Baker.  
        (a)—Mildred Jeanne Dague.  
 c—Bertha Dague. M. Harry Baughman, Akron, O.  
     (1)—Bessie Baughman. M. Perry J. Derr. No children.  
     (2)—Ralph Baughman. M.  
 d—Raymond Dague died young.
- 2—Thomas Jefferson Dague. M. Josephine Reed. No children.
- 3—Rebecca Dague. M. Theodore Eberhard. 7 children.  
 a—Elta Everhard. M. Fred Shaffer, Akron, O. 2 children.  
     (1)—Grace Shaffer. M. Adolph Ficht. 4 children.  
        (a)—Helen Fichter. M. Raymond Harter.  
           ((1))—  
           ((2))—  
           ((3))—  
        (b)—  
        (c)—  
        (d)—  
     (2)—Raymond Shaffer. M.  
        (a)—  
        (b)—  
        (c)—  
        (d)—  
 b—Cora Everhard. M. Samuel Swain. No children.  
 c—Albert Everhard. M. Luella Battles. Divorced. M. Georgiana Chalmere. 1 child.  
     (1)—Hazel Everhard.  
 d—Lulu Everhard. M. George Pike. No children.  
 e—Robert Everhard. M. Katherine Twaggler. No children.  
 f—Boyd Everhard. M.  
 g—Ida Everhard. M. Ira Myers. 3 children.  
     (1)—Nelson Myers.  
     (2)—Isadore Myers.  
     (3)—Wilbur Myers.
- 4—William Carman Dague. M. Melissa Duley. 5 children.  
 William, b. 1850; d. 1905. Melissa, b. 1849; d. 1895.  
 a—Harry Elmer Dague, b. 1873; d. 1927. M. Louise Smith.  
 b—Meta Maude, b. 1875. M. Dr. Joseph N. Weller, born 1877. 1 child.  
     (1)—Joseph Carman Weller, b. 1907. Akron, O.  
 c—Nellie Josephine Dague, b. 1878. M. John W. Lyman.  
 d—Bessie May Dague, b. 1881. M. Francis R. Marvin, b.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- 1877; d. 1921. 1 child.
- (1)—Francis R. Marvin, b. 1911.
  - e—Carman Dague, b. 1895; d. 1895.
  - 5—James Wilson Dague. M. Lucretia Turner. 3 children.
    - a—Martha Dague, b. 1876. M. Charles E. Baird. 1 child.
      - (1)—Robert Dague Baird, b. 1912.
      - b—William Melvin Dague, b. 1879. M. Florence Knofler.
        - (1)—Elizabeth Anne Dague, b. 1913. Adopted.
      - c—Mary Elizabeth Dague, b. 1891. M. Lewis J. Wise.
        - (1)—James Newton Wise, b. 1919.
    - 6—Joseph Melvin Dague, b. 1858. M. Mina Flickinger. No C.

(III)—Elizabeth Dague. M. Samuel Starns (?). 1 child.

    - 1—Joseph Starns (?).

(IV)—Joseph Dague's family not complete.

    - 1—Gabriel Dague.
    - 2—Cyrus Dague.
    - 3—Will Dague.
    - 4—Flora Dague. M. ( ) DeHaven.
    - 5—Lewis Dague, at least 3 children.
      - a—John Dague, Everet, Michigan.
        - (1)—
        - (2)—
        - (3)—
      - b—Victoria Dague. M. ( ) Braley.
      - c—Flora Dague. M. ( ) King.

(V)—Gabriel Swagler Dague. M. ( ). No children.  
Civil War. M. Jane Smith, Oct. 3, 1850. d. Feb. 9, 1892

(VI)—William Andrew Dague, b. 1823; d. 1895. Buried in Wadsworth, O. M. Jane Smith ?. 8 children

    - 1—Irvin Hammen Dague, b. July 3, 1851; d. March 17, 1920. M. Anna Roberts. 5 children but 2 dead.
      - a—Blanche Jane Dague, died aged 11.
      - b—Lillian Dague. M. ( ) Davies.
        - (1)—Wanda Davies, Sharon Center, Ohio.
      - c—William Irvin Dague, Wadsworth, Ohio. M. "Sister Mary"
        - a trained dietician. Menues and recipes, since 1918 have been sent out of her kitchen daily to 700 newspapers. 1 C.
        - (1)—Billy William Ebright Dague.
      - d—Ozmer Ross Dague. No children.
      - e—Clarence Raymond Dague. M. No children, d. aged 29.
    - 2—Hiram Adelbert Dague, b. 1853; d. 1899. M. Chessie Collier. 4 children.
      - a—Henry, deceased. No children.
      - b—Oates Dague. Lives in Cleveland. 3 children.
        - (1)—Nola Dague.
        - (2)—Ronald Dague.
        - (3)—Delbert Dague.
      - c—Roy Dague.
      - d—Harold Dague, Akron.
        - (1)—One child.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- 3—Isabell Jane Dague, b. Sept. 29, 1854; d. Dec. 11, 1916. M. Isaac Fisher. 2 children.
  - a—Ollie Fisher. Portage Lakes, Ohio. No children.
  - b—Elva Fisher. M. Clifford A. Jones. 2 children.
    - (1)—Ruth A. Jones, Toronto Lake, Canada.
    - (2)—Billy William Jones.
- 4—Rachel Ann, b. 1856; d. 1856.
- 5—Sarah Lillian Dague, b. 1857; d. 1926. M. Wm. Clegg.
  - a—Romie D. Clegg.
    - (1)—Donald Clegg.
    - (2)—Kenneth Clegg.
  - b—Mildred L. Clegg. M. Boyd Santrock. 2 children.
    - (1)—Dale Santrock.
    - (2)—Vivian Santrock, R. D. 2, Wadsworth, O.
- 6—Elizabeth Caroline Dague, b. 1860; d. 1928. M. William L. Waltz. 2 children.
  - a—Earnest Waltz, 61 Belvedere Way, Akron, O.
    - (1)—Adelaide Waltz.
  - b—Floyd Waltz. Vinta Ave., Akron, O.
    - (1)—Maxine Waltz.
- 7—John William Dague, b. 1862; d. 1918. M. Anna King. 2 C.
  - a—John Dague.
  - b—Byron Dague.
- 8—Gabreal Ross Dague, b. 1869; d. 1906. M. Frankie M. Griggen. 1 child.
  - a—Ross Dague.
- (VII)—Hiram Dague. M. Caroline Smith, at least 3 children.
  - 1—James Dague.
  - 2—Flora Dague.
  - 3—Arthur Dague.
- (VIII)—Ephraim Dague. M. Henrietta Johnson. 1 child.
  - 1—Sarah Dague. M. ( ) Fisher. No children.
- (IX)—Samuel Dague drowned at 21.
- (X)—Cyrus Dague killed at siege of Vicksburg, 1862. Buried in National Cemetery at Vicksburg, Miss.
- D—**Michael Dague**, son of II-Michael, son of Frederick b. 1736. Michael was one of the three brothers who went to Ohio about 1820 or 1825. He had 6 children as follows: Jacob, Hannah, Rudolph, Joseph, England, and Delilah. **Michael** was married three times.
  - (I)—Jacob Dague, b. 1827. M. Susana Flickenger, first wife. 4 C.
    - 1—Malinda Dague, b. 1853; deceased. M. Daniel Shank (Angola, Indiana). 4 children: a, b, c, d.
      - a—Emmett Shank, b. 1873. M. Willa Goff. 4 children.
        - (1)—Adelbert Shank, b. 1902. M. Doris Page.
          - (a)—Jacquelyn Shank, b. 1928.
        - (2)—Edytha Shank, b. 1906. M. Robert Pickard. 1 child.
          - (a)—Emmett William Pickard, b. 1926.
        - (3)—Malinda Shank, b. 1910.
        - (4)—Marcella Shank, b. 1920.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- b—Nora Venette Shank, b. 1875. M. Joe Brokaw. 4 children.
  - (1)—Austin Daniel Brokow, b. 1905.
  - (2)—John Paul Brokow, b. 1907. M. Mary Haberstick
    - (a)—Joseph Ronald Brokaw, b. 1929.
  - (3)—Robert Brokaw, b. 1911.
  - (4)—Richard Brokaw, b. 1911.
- c—Myrtle Pearle Shank, b. 1878. M. George Niehous.
  - (1)—Malinda Niehous, b. 1913.
- d—Mildred Mary Shank, b. 1891. M. Joe Bakstad. 2 children.
  - (1)—Eleanor Bakstad, b. 1919.
  - (2)—Daniel Bakstad, b. 1925.
- 2—Jane Dague, b. 1855; d. 1927. Unmarried.
- 3—Rudolph Dague, b. 1857. M. Belle Tidball. 4 children.
  - a—May Dague, b. 1878. M. Wm. Lutz. 2 children.
    - (1)—Albert Lutz, b. 1903.
    - (2)—Roland Lutz, b. 1905.
  - b—Florence Dague, b. 1885. M. Reuben Ridley. 1 child.
    - (1)—William Ridley, b. 1906.
  - c—Rolla Dague, b. 1889.
  - d—Melvin Dague, b. 1900.
- 4—Susanna Dague, b. 1858. M. R. Stone. 2 children. Garden City, Kansas.
  - a—Edith Stone, b. 1890. M. Homer Roundtree. 1 child.
    - (1)—William Roundtree, b. 1915.
  - b—Vera Stone, b. 1892. M. Harold Norman. 2 children.
    - (1)—Robert Norman.
    - (2)—Barbara Norman.
- (I)—Jacob Dague married for his second wife Anna Copenhaver. 7 children as follows: Michael, Harvey, John, Clinton, Laura, Frank, and Erman.
- 5—Michael Lewellyn Dague, b. 1860 or 65 Wayne Co., Ohio. M. Selma Grim, 1886, b. 1865. 5 children.
  - a—Carlos C. Dague, b. 1887; d. 1887.
  - b—Mabel L. Dague, b. 1888. M. Thomas Bookey, 1906.
  - c—Harold L. Dague, b. 1892. M. Nellie Priddy, 1913.
  - d—Arthur Grimm Dague, b. 1898. M. Pansy T. Drennen, divorced and M. Eleanor Meeker 1928. 5 children.
    - (1)—Rebecca Jane Dague, b. 1917.
    - (2)—Arthur Claude Dague, b. 1918.
    - (3)—Margaret Ellen Dague, b. 1920.
    - (4)—Michael Lewellyn Dague, b. 1927.
    - (5)—Suzanne Dague, b. 1928.
  - e—Nellie Melrose Dague, b. 1903. M. Clark Creiger, 1932. 1 C.
    - (1)—Michael Roderick Creiger, b. 1933.
- 6—Harvey E. Dague, b. 1864. M. Minnie Tinkenbinder, 1893. Shallow Water, Kansas. 7 children: John, Evalina, Emma, Mary, Emmet, Albert, and Lora.
  - a—John George Jacob Dague, b. 1894. M. Etta E. Morgan, 1927. Etta b. 1897. 1 child.
    - (1)—Thelma Grace Dague, b. Aug. 12, 1929.
  - b—Evalina Dague, b. 1895. M. Cletus J. Bauer, 1922. 2 C.
    - (1)—Maude Elizabeth Bauer, b. 1924.
    - (2)—Rose Etta Bauer, b. 1926.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- c—Emma Mildred Dague, b. 1898. M. Gilbert H. Cheney, 1920. Gilbert, b. 1895.
- d—Mary Beulah Dague, b. 1901. M. Guy Stange Lamb, 1927. 1 child.
  - (1)—Lester Franklin Lamb, b. 1928.
- e—Emmet Lester Dague, b. 1904. Unmarried.
- f—Albert S. Dague, b. 1907. Unmarried.
- g—Lora Alberta Dague, b. 1907. M. Foster M. Williams, 1926. Foster b. 1900. 2 children.
  - (1)—Harold Everett Williams, b. 1927.
  - (2)—Daune Edwin Williams, b. 1928.
- h—Fannie Elizabeth Dague, b. 1911.
- 7—John Dague, b. 1862. Never married.
- 8—Clinton Dague, b. 1865. M. Kate Corder, b. near Philippi, W. Va. Live at Scott City, Kansas. 3 children.
  - a—Ethel Dague, b. 1891.
  - b—Jacob Dague, b. 1894. 3 children.
    - (1)—Oleta Dague, b. 1919.
    - (2)—Arthur Dague, b. 1922.
    - (3)—Marguerite Dague, b. 1924.
  - c—Mildred Dague, b. 1901. M. Dewey Davis. 3 children.
    - (1)—Kathleen Davis, b. 1925.
    - (2)—Victor Davis, b. 1926.
    - (3)—Richard Davis, b. 1928.
- 9—Laura Dague, b. 1867. M. John Cober. 2 children.
  - a—Myrtle Cober. M. Leo Bird. 1 child.
    - (1)—Leo Bird, Jr.
  - b—Ethel Cober.
- 10—Frank Dague, b. 1869. M. No. C. Wetmore, Kan.
- 11—Erman Dague, b. 1881. M. Goldie Danber, 927 Maryland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 1 child.
  - a—Oval Dague.
- (II)—Hannah Dague. M. Abraham Flickenger. 2 children.
  - 1—Kate Flickenger, never married, Decatur, Ind.
  - 2—Belle Flickenger. M. ( ) Foght. 1 child.
    - a—Kittie Foght.
- (III)—Rudolph H. Dague. M. 1st wife Caroline Flickenger, who died after her daughter, Maretta, was born 1856, 2nd wife Caroline's sister, Catherine Flickenger. 9 children: Maretta, Hannah, Sarah, John, Henry, Cora, Grace, Gertrude, and Winona.
  - 1—Maretta Dague. M. Joseph Y. Badeau, Lima, O. 3 children: Ethel, Helen, and Marie.
    - a—Ethel Badeau, b. 1881. M. Wm. Metzger. 4 children.
      - (1)—Robert W. Metzger, b. 1916. Died young.
      - (2)—Jean Elizabeth Metzger, b. 1919.
      - (3)—William Edward Metzger, b. 1922.
      - (4)—Frances Louise Metzger, b. 1923.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- b—Helen Badeau, b. 1885. M. Walter D. Risser, 1911, Texas.  
4 children.  
(1)—Joe Badeau Risser, b. 1912.  
(2)—Laura Jean Risser, b. 1916, Oklahoma.  
(3)—Paul David Risser, b. 1918, Long Beach.  
(4)—Walter Russell Risser, b. 1921, Long Beach. Died in early youth.
- c—Marie Badeau, b. 1887; d. 1920. M. E. Benjamin Yale.  
(1)—Richard B. Yale, b. 1910.  
(2)—Carl A. Yale, b. 1913.  
(3)—Elmer Benjamin Yale, b. 1916.  
(4)—John Otis Yale, b. 1920 when mother died.
- 2—Hannah Theresa Dague. M. Alphadore Stevick. 3 children:  
Godard, Dale, and Ethel.  
a—Godard Stevick. M. Selma Andrews. 1 child.  
(1)—Ruth Stevick. M. Otte Shingle. 1 child.  
(a)—Betty Shingle.
- b—Dale Stevick. M. Mae Difenbaugh. 10 children.  
(1)—Everett Stevick, b. 1906.  
(2)—Opal Stevick, b. 1909.  
(3)—Kilien Stevick, b. 1911.  
(4)—Waldo Stevick, b. 1913.  
(5)—Jeanette Stevick, b. 1915.  
(6)—Adabelle Stevick, b. 1918.  
(7)—Bettie Marie Stevick, b. 1921.  
(8)—Ardena Stevick, b. 1922.  
(9)—Barbara Stevick, b. 1925.  
(10)—Zona Stevick, b. 1929.
- c—Ethel Stevick. M. C. J. Sandy. 1 child.  
(1)—Dale Sandy, b. 1928.
- 3—Sarah Jane Dague. M. Myron J. Hadsell. 9 children.  
a—Howard S. Hadsell, b. 1880. M. Minnie Sheets. 5 children.  
b—Vertis Stelson Hadsell, b. 1882. Lives in California.  
c—Zelma Vera Hadsell, b. 1884. M. Roger Graybill.  
d—Goldia Dora Hadsell, b. 1887; d. 1893.  
e—Olgus Waldia Hadsell, b. 1890.  
f—Menill Hadsell, b. 1892. M. Eva Oliver, Los Angeles.  
g—Gladys Jennie Hadsell, b. 1895. M. Albert Smith 1916, Los Angeles.  
h—Mildred Marie Hadsell, b. 1899.  
i—Edna Eulalia Hadsell, b. 1901.
- 4—John F. Dague. M. Sarah A. Hansen. No children. Hiawatha, Kansas.
- 5—Henry M. Dague died as an infant.
- 6—Cora Dague. M. William S. Hayes. 1 child.  
a—Vera Hayes.
- 7—Grace Dague died single.
- 8—Gertrude O. Dague. M. John Mooney. No children.
- 9—Winona Dague. M. William Sturtevant. 3 children.  
a—Brice Sturtevant.  
b—Bernice Sturtevant died in infancy.  
c—Myrtle Sturtevant. M. Clifford Dickenson.  
d—Ethel Sturtevant (adopted).

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- (IV)—Joseph Hamilton Dague. M. (                      ). No children.
- (V)—England Demas Dague, died 1885. M. Mary Everhard. 6 children as follows: Nathaniel, Emmett, Mary, Arthur, Lewis, Clinton.
- 1—Nathaniel Hamilton Dague, b. 1859. M. Minnie Lovelace. Danville, Ill. 4 children: Helen, Bess, England, and Mary.
    - a—Helen Dague. M. Elias A. Bell. 1 child.
      - (1)—Charlotte Ann Bell. Lives in Toledo.
    - b—Bess Dague. M. John C. Lawyer. 2 children.
      - (1)—Ruth Lawyer.
      - (2)—John Dague Lawyer, or Sawyer.
    - c—England Demas Dague. M. Florence Dearth. No children. Decatur, Ill.
    - d—Mary Vennette Dague. M. J. A. Hanan, principal of Ward School, Decatur, Ill. No children.
  - 2—Emmett Dague died in infancy.
  - 3—Mary Vannette. M. (                      ) Pardee. 1 child.
    - a—Aaron Pardee, Wadsworth, Ohio.
  - 4—Arthur L. Dague, died 1920. M. Lucy Mater. 3 children.
    - a—Byron Scott Dague, Lieutenant in Navy. Instructor of Engineering in Navay Academy. Now Lieutenant Commander with the West Coast Fleet. 1 child.
      - (1)—Arthur Dague.
    - b—Madeline Dague, teacher in Danville school.
    - c—Sara Lou Dague, head of an Art Designing Department in a large Detroit store. M. Harold G. Richards, Stamford, Conn., Oct. 26, 1935.
  - 5—Lewis E. Dague, b. 1872. M. Essie Linder. 1 child.
    - a—Genevieve Dague. M. Jack Crawford. No children. Lewis died 1914. Essie and her mother live in San Antonio, Tex.
  - 6—Clinton Dague died three years of age.
- (VI)—Delilah Dague last child of Michael married John Rehm. In 1930 she was living at Orrville, Ohio. 2 children.
- 1—Alden Otis Rehm, b. 1882. M. Ora Camp. No children.
  - 2—Minnie Rehm, b. 1871. M. John P. Lutz. 2 children.
    - a—Roena Lutz, b. 1893. M. William C. Book 1913. 2 boys.
      - (1)—Roy Maurice Book, b. 1914; d. 1928.
      - (2)—Jay Chalmer Book, b. 1922.
    - b—Joy Hazel Lutz, b. 1896. M. Harney Cline, 1913. 4 C.
      - (1)—Ralph Edwin Cline, b. 1915.
      - (2)—Marl Delmar Cline, b. 1916.
      - (3)—Dale Vernon Cline, b. 1918.
      - (4)—Maxine Marie Cline, b. 1920.
- E—**Esther Dague**, daughter of II-Michael, son of Frederick, b. 1736. No records have been found of Esther.
- F—**Catherine Dague**, daughter of II-Michael, son of Frederick, b. 1736. **Catherine**, b. 1791; d. 1876. Buried in Lutheran Cemetery, Washington Co. M. John Moninger. 8 children as follows:
- (I)—John Michael Moninger, b. Oct. 19, 1818.
  - (II)—Leah Moninger, b. Feb. 1, 1821. M. Andrew Frazier.
  - (III)—George Washington Moninger, b. Sept. 11, 1823.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- (IV)—Mary Moninger. M. ( ) Garber and moved to Iowa.
- (V)—Catherine Moninger. M. Solomen Crele.
- (VI)—Barbara Moninger. M. David Reynolds.
- (VII)—Demas Moninger.
- (VIII)—Onias Moninger, b. Aug. 24, 1837.
- G—Susana Dague, daughter, of II-Michael, son of Frederick, b. 1736.
- H—Christiana Dague, daughter of II-Michael, son of Frederick, b. 1736.
- I—Sally Dague, daughter of II-Michael, son of Frederick, b. 1736.  
She may be the Sally Dague who M. Andrew Swickard, 6, 11, 22.
- J—Mackdolan Dague, daughter of II-Michael, son of Frederick, b. 1736. M. John Ava.



OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

I I I

FREDERICK H. DAGUE'S

DESCENDANTS

PAGES

142--153

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

# Frederick H. Dague's Descendants

Frederick, born 1736, died 1796.

III—**Frederick H. Dague**, b. 1768; d. April 18, 1852 in Dague lot on the old Dague place on Big Wheeling Creek near Viola. His first wife was Mary Magdaline Heckart or Heckert, b. 1775; d. Nov. 9, 1827. Then Frederick married Mrs. Anne Baker, a widow, who had one child at the time of the marriage living with her. (See will) Mary and Frederick's children are as follows: A-John, B-Peter, C-Susannah, D-Mary, E-Rachel, F-Elizabeth, G-Frederick, H-Margaret, I-Christina, J-Sevena, K-Levi, L-Daniel, M-Andrew, and N-Magdaline.

A—**John Dague**, b. March 11, 1797. M. Jane Rodgers. John killed by a tree in Ohio. Jane, b. Aug. 28, 1805; d. Oct. 17, 1862. Children as follows: (I)-Margaret, (II)-Caroline, (III)-Frederick, (IV)-William, (V)-John B., (VI)-Isaac, (VII)-Robert, and (VIII)-James.

(I)—Margaret Dague, unmarried.

(II)—**Caroline Dague**. M. Aaron Benedict Dec. 25, 1846. Nine children: Adessa, Linton, Margaret, C. H. Wyman, Direxa, Lester, William, Frederick, Charles. Aaron d. 1905.

1—**Adessa Benedict**, b. March 29, 1848. M. Albert Stewart. 1 child. Adessa, b. 1848; d. 1919.

a—**Caroline Alberta Stewart**. M. Eugene Gilson. 1 child.

(1)—**Hazel Gilson**. M. Clifford Burnor.

(a)—**Dorcas Burnor**.

(b)—**Geraldine Burnor**.

2—**Linton Benedict**. M. Marie Kruffin. 6 children.

a—**Cleve Benedict**. 3 children.

(1)—

(2)—**Boy dead**.

(3)—

d—**Clarence Benedict**. M. ( ). No children.

c—**Carrie Benedict**. Not married.

d—**Cora Benedict**. M. ( ).

(1)—

e—**Lucy Benedict**. M. ( ).

(1)—

f—**Ann** died in infancy.

3—**Margaret Jane Benedict**, died at three years of age. b. 1854.

4—**C. H. Wyman Benedict**, b. 1854; d. one year of age.

5—**Direxa Benedict**, b. 1856. M. Charles E. Wood, 1879; died 1902. 6 children: Arthur, George, Oscar, Frederick, Charles, and Mary.

a—**Arthur G. Wood**, b. June 26, 1881; d. Feb. 24, 1885.

George Albert Wood, b. Feb. 13, 1885; d. Feb. 24, 1905.

c—**Oscar T. Wood**, b. March 28, 1887. M. first wife Grace Sams. Second wife, Mary E. Robinson. 1 child.

(1)—**Frances Cayrol Wood**.

d—**Frederick A. Wood**, b. June 24, 1889. M. Ethel Moore. 1 child.

(1)—**Frederick Wood**.

e—**Charles Eugene Wood**, b. Feb. 24, 1891; d. June 15, 1918.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

f—Mary E. Wood. M. Chas. W. Crook. 5 children.

(1)—Charles W. Crook.

(2)—Mary W. Crook.

(3)—Woodrow Crook.

(4)—Alden E. Crook.

(5)—Oscar W. Crook.

6—Lester Benedict. M. Jennie Kelly. No children. Lester b. 1858.

7—William John Benedict. M. ( ). No children. William b. 1860.

8—Frederick M. Benedict. M. Dolly Kniffin. No children.

9—Charles Addison Benedict died in infancy, 1864.

(III)—Frederick Dague. M. Mary Keen.

1—Edith Dague. M. ( ) Evedue. 1 child.

a—Edith Evedue.

(IV)—William went to Nevada 1859, and was not heard of after 1863.

(V)—John Belmont Dague of Oceola, Iowa. M. Rosa Redfield 1862. 2 children.

1—Ethel Dague. M. Roy Armstrong. 1 child.

a—( ) Armstrong.

2—Fannie Dague. M. ( ) Slaymaker. 2 children.

a—Marian Slaymaker, b. July 4, 1905. M. Rhea Hull.

b—Donovan Slaymaker, b Oct. 18, 1907.

(VI)—Isaac Q. Dague. M. Hulda Van Sickie. 1 child.

1—Alberta Dague. Until her father's death they lived at Ontario, California.

(VII)—Robert Addison Dague. M. Jennie Read. 2 children.

1—Roswell Dague died unmarried.

2—( ) girl dead, buried in Maple Hill, Oceola, Iowa.

(VIII)—James Dague, died young.

(See account of Isaac, John Belmont, and Robert Addison in the chapter "Letters".)

B—**Peter Dague**, son of III-Frederick H. Dague, son of Frederick born 1736.

**Peter** was born June 9, 1798. Baptismal record found in Chapter "Baptismal Record". He, like his brother, John was killed by a falling tree.

C—**Susannah Dague**, daughter of III-Frederick H. Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736.

**Susannah**, b. Oct. 29, 1799. M. George Workman. Several children among whom are:

(I)—George Workman.

(II)—Andrew Workman.

(III)—Frederick Workman.

(IV)—Daniel Workman.

(V)—John Workman.

(VI)—Margaret Workman. Not in order of birth. Other children.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- D—**Mary Dague**, daughter of III-Frederick H. Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736,  
**Mary Dague**, b. Feb. 3 1801. M. ( ) Knight. 1 child at least.
- (I)—William Knight. Later Mary married ( ) Lauck.
- E—**Rachel Dague**, daughter of III-Frederick H. Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736.  
 Rachel, b. Nov. 10, 1802. M. Huey Cunningham. 3 children at least. Lived in Ohio. Letter in Chapter on "Letters."
- (I)—John Cunningham.
- (II)—William Cunningham.
- (III)—Samantha Cunningham. M. ( ) Baer or Bear.
- F—**Elizabeth Dague**, daughter of III-Frederick H. Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736.  
**Elizabeth**, b. Sept. 3, 1804. M. William Minnix or Menix. He was a soldier of the Mexican War. He is buried in the Sand Hill Cemetery. Elizabeth was buried in the old Cemetery at Moundsville near Mount Rose Cemetery. 3 children: Jonathon, Elizabeth, Caroline.
- (I)—Jonathon Minnix. M. Catherine Abercrombie. Jonathon died in Emporia, Kansas at the home of his cousin, Mrs. Mary Ann Gray. 2 children.
- 1—Lulu Minnix. M. Albert Des Combs, Doyleville, Col. No C.
- 2—Carrie Minnix. M. Abner Winters. Carrie Jane, b. Feb. 27, 1874. M. to Albert April 15, 1894. Albert b. Dec. 13, 1874. 7 children.
- a—Charles Merton Winters, b. June 2, 1895. M. Aug. 1914, to Vivian Clara Fitzsimmons, b. Jan. 29, 1895. 6 children.
- (1)—Harold Merle Winters, b. Feb. 21, 1915.
- (2)—Raymond Keith Winters, b. Nov. 16, 1916.
- (3)—Dorothy Virginia Winters, b. Feb. 19, 1918.
- (4)—Merton Eugene Winters, b. March 2, 1921.
- (5)—Paul Howard Winters, b. Feb. 7, 1924.
- (6)—Richard Orville Winters, July 29, 1928.
- b—Herbert Leslie Winters, b. Dec. 11, 1899.
- c—Orville Melvin Winters, b. July 12, 1903.
- d—Lulu Virginia Belle Winters, b. April 23, 1906.
- e—Nellie June Winters, b. June 28, 1908. M. Dec. 1927 to Jack Stoops, b. March 22, 1906. 1 child.
- (1)—June Ann Stoops, b. Sept. 2, 1928.
- f—Alta Marie Winters, b. Oct. 24, 1912. M. June 23, 1934 to Howard Harry McNinch, b. Sept. 1903.
- (1)—Virginia Marie McNinch, b. July 15, 1935.
- (2)—Neil Howard McNinch, b. June 11, 1937.
- g—Mary Roberta Winters, b. April 11, 1917.
- (II)—Elizabeth Minnix. M. Marcellus Allen. She was drowned in a large hogshhead of water. 2 children at least.
- 1—Mary B. Allen.
- 2—John Allen. Went to Iowa.
- (III)—Caroline Minnix. M. Charles Billingslea. 6 children: Cora, Anna, Minnie, Will, Charles, and Ira.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- 1—Cora Billingslea, b 1862. M. Winfield Thomas 1885. 7 children: Charles, Blaine, Winadele, Glen, James, William and Elizabeth.
  - a—Charles C. Thomas, b. 1886; d. 1902.
  - b—Blaine Thomas, b. 1888; d. 1914.
  - c—Winadele Thomas, b. 1890. M. Roy Mulhenon. 2 children.
    - (1)—Charles T. Mulhenon, b. 1913.
    - (2)—Dorothy Mulhenon, b. 1915.
  - d—Glenn H. Thomas, b. 1893. M. Jessie Brown. 1 child.
    - (1)—Glenn Thomas, b. 1920.
  - e—James B. Thomas, b. 1895. No children.
  - f—William G. Thomas, b. 1899. M. Catherine Everson.
    - (1)—William E. Thomas, b. 1925; d. 1927.
  - g—Elizabeth Thomas, b. 1903. M. Aubrey Leacock. 1 child.
    - (1)—Robert Leacock, b. 1922.
- 2—Anna Billingslea. Married I think. No children.
- 3—Minnie Billingslea. Married I think. No children. Anna and Minnie lived at Lemar, Col. Minnie principal of school.
- 4—Silas William Billingslea. M. D., b. 1869; d. 1918. M. Julia Bowok 1888. 4 children.
  - a—Wilma Odessa Billingslea, b. 1893. M. H. C. Trent.
    - (1)—Ruth A. Trent, b. 1910; d. 1910.
    - (2)—Mildred Loreen Trent, b. 1911.
    - (3)—Edna Lucille Trent, b. 1918.
  - b—Elsie Beth Billingslea, b. July 4, 1895; d. 1897.
  - c—Ellis Lamar Billingslea, b. July 4, 1895. M. Elizabeth DeLong. 1 child.
    - (1)—Ellis DeLong Billingslea, b. 1927.
  - d—Corrine Elizabeth Billingslea, b. 1900. M. Archie J. Hand, 1918. 1 child.
    - (1)—Virginia Althea Hand, b. 1919.
- 5—Charles Billingslea, b. 1868; d. 1921. M. Alta May Potts, b. 1877. 3 children.
  - a—Carrie May Billingslea, b. 1897. M. Harry H. Vanderman 1920.
  - b—Thelma Billingslea, b. 1899; d. 1899.
  - c—Anna Louise Billingslea, b. 1901. M. Roy H. Pardew, 1919. 1 child.
    - (1)—Annabelle M. Pardew, b. 1920.
- 6—Ira Billingslea. Lives in Chandler, Oklahoma.
  - a—Leslie Billingslea. M. Streeter Speakman, a lawyer. Leslie's D. A. R. No. is 246,498. 2 boys.
    - (1)—Streeter Speakman, Jr,
    - (2)—Frederick Bruce Speakman.
  - b—Ralph Billingslea dead.
  - c—Don Billingslea. 2 children.
    - (1)—Donna Jean Billingslea.
    - (2)—Lois Ann Billingslea.
  - d—Hazel Billingslea. M. ( ) Bryce. 2 children.
    - (1)—James Donald Bryce.
    - (2)—Ray Francis Bryce.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

e—Ruth Billingslea. M. ( ) Bishop. 1 child.

(1)—Donna Ruth Bishop.

These Billingsleas related to those at Fairmont, W. Va. who spelled their names Billingsly.

G—**Frederick Dague**, son of III-Frederick H. Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736.

**Frederick**, b. June 5, 1806. M. ( ) Thompson. No children. Moved to Illinois. See his letter among the Chapter on "Letters."

H—**Margaret Dague**, daughter of Frederick H. Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736.

**Margaret**, b. June 5, 1806. M. ( ) Townsend. No information in regard to Margaret. Thought to have lived in Ohio.

I—**Christina Dague**, daughter of Frederick H. Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736.

**Christina**, b. April 22, 1808. Baptised at Ten Mile Lutheran Church in Washington Co., Pa. See in Baptismal Record. She and her parents visited the old church to which Frederick H. Dague's father belonged. Christina M. ( ) Wells. No children.

J—**Sevena Dague**, daughter of III-Frederick H. Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736.

**Sevena**, b. June 8, 1810. Not sure about month. M. William Carroll. 5 children.

(I)—Andrew Carroll.

(II)—John Carroll.

(III)—Tunis Carroll who died in Libby Prison.

(IV)—Elizabeth Carroll.

(V)—Margaret Carroll. M. John Blake. 5 children.

1—

2—

3—

4—

5—

K—**Levi Dague**, son of Frederick H. Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736; d. 1796.

**Levi**, b. Feb. 3, 1812; died at the age of 23 tuberculosis. Buried with his father and mother in the old family lot on the Dague place on Big Wheeling Creek.

L—**Daniel Dague**, son of III-Frederick H. Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736.

**Daniel**, b. April 30, 1814; d. Nov. 1, 1882. M. Eliza J. Luke, b. May 4, 1815; d. March 29, 1888, 72 years, 8 months, and 25 days. M. April 29, 1838. 11 children as follows: (I)-Mary Ann Dague, (II)-Frederick Dague, (III)-Robert L. Dague, (IV)-William Dague, (V)-James A. Dague, (VI)-Daniel Dague, (VII)-Jane Dague, (VIII)-John Wesley Dague, (IX)-Elizabeth, (X)-Lucy, and (XI)-Laura.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- (I)—Mary Ann Dague, b. Feb. 11, 1839. M. Jesse Gray, who was killed by a tree. Lived in Pa. later moved to Emporia, Kansas. 6 children.
- 1—Milton Gray, b. April 12, 1856. M. Cora Streeter, Washington state, where they lived. No children.
  - 2—Arthur H. Gray, b. Sept. 28, 1857, W. Va. Traveled in Europe in early manhood. Served in the legislature of W. Va. M. Minnie Phillips, 1890. 1 child.
    - a—Stanley Gray, b. 1892, W. Va. M. Mabel Smith. 2 C.
      - (1)—Mildred Rosalee Gray, b. 1918, W. Va.
      - (2)—Wayne Phillips Gray, b. 1922. W. Va.
  - 3—Daniel Wilford Gray. Unmarried. b. Feb. 15, 1860. Wis.
  - 4—Matthew L. Gray died when a child. Buried in Sand Hill Cemetery, W. Va. B. Feb. 18, 1862.
  - 5—Jesse E. Gray, b. April 23, 1864, Johanseen, British Columbia. M. a Swedish girl, Freda (                      ). 3 children.
    - a—Elmer Gray.
    - b—Jesse Gray.
    - c—Vincent Gray.

Elmer and Jesse were drafted into the Canadian army, but did not have the chance to go over seas during the World War. After the war Vincent and his chum went on a trapping expedition up into the wilds of Canada. Vincent became sick and died. On account of the severe weather he was buried where he died. His chum at last managed to make his way home and told the story. Jesse E. Gray, who had not been well, died soon after he heard of the death of his son.
  - 6—Eliza Jane Gray, b. July 21, 1871. M. Mason McCarty. Eliza's father, Jesse Gray, fought on the Northern side in the Civil War. Mason's father fought on the Southern side. Eliza and Mason had one child.
    - a—Leona McCarty. M. Warren McCurdy.
 

Leona was engaged to a Mr. McCurdy when the World War broke out. He went to France and was killed in action. Her father's sister, Eva, is the wife of Mr. Brunswick, who was the consul from the U. S. to France. He lived at La Rochelle. Here Leona went to find the grave of her betrothed. After staying over a year with her Aunt Eva she came home and later married Warren McCurdy, a brother of her first betrothed.
- (II)—Frederick Dague, second child of Daniel Dague, b. (                      ); d. (                      ). M. Caroline Supler. 5 children: Daniel, Edward, Albert, Walter, and Brice.
- 1—Daniel Dague died unmarried.
  - 2—Edward Dague, b. 1867. M. Dolly Dague his cousin. Lived in Illinois. 3 children.
    - a—Ethel May Dague, b. Nov. 7, 1891. M. E. A., Eikelberry.
      - (1)—(                      ), died young. Ill.
    - b—Marritt Elwood Dague, b. April 22, 1896. Ill.
    - c—Edward Stanley Dague, Sept. 13, 1898. M. Blanche Wright.
      - (1)—Stanley Dague, Jr., b. 1928.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- (2)—Virginia M. Dague, b. 1932.
- 3—Albert Dague, b. (                      ). M. Angy Wilson. Lived in W. Va. 8 children.
- a—Glen Dague, b. (                      ). M. Teresia Hess. 2 children.
- (1)—Delmer Dague.
- (2)—Marlyn Dague.
- b—Curtis Dague. (                      ). M. Agnes Luke and Annie Luke, sisters.
- (1)—Shirley Ann Dague, b. Oct. 2, 1928.
- (2)—Loring Richard Dague, b. July 3, 1932.
- c—Olga Dague died 1924. A nurse who contracted tuberculosis. Unmarried.
- d—Edward Dague, died 1925. Unmarried.
- e—Nile Dague. M. Eleanor Rentchler.
- f—Opal Dague. Nurse.
- g—Wildon Dague. M. (                      ) Maxwell.
- h—Evert Dague. M. (                      ) Doman.
- 4—Walter Dague. M. Nettie Campbell. 3 children.
- a—Mabel Dague. M. John J. Lough. 1 child.
- (1)—Caroline Mabel Lough.
- b—Clarence Dague. M. Mary Bell Carrol.
- c—Harry Dague.
- 5—Brice Dague. M. Hattie McCausland. 5 children.
- a—Freda Dague. M. Wayne Stricklin, 2nd, George Pell.
- (1)—Eleanor Stricklin.
- b—Frederick Dague. M.
- c—Elizabeth Dague, M. Paul Myers.
- d—Madeline Dague. M. Russell McCreary.
- (1)—Catherine McCreary.
- e—Roy Dague.
- f—Elenor Dague.
- (III)—Robert L. Dague. M. Jane Ingram. Lived in Illinois. Robert, d. 1925. 4 children.
- 1—Laura (Dolly) Dague. M. Edward Dague, her cousin. Children see Edward Dague above, under (II).
- 2—Roscoe Dague. M. Lillian Lester 1912. 3 children.
- a—Robert Lester Dague, b. 1913.
- b—Ballard Preston Dague, b. 1916.
- c—William Harold Dague, b. 1921.
- 3—Ralph Dague. M. Florence Peterson, 1912.
- 4—Harry Dague.
- (IV)—William Dague, M. Easter Winters. Lived in W. Va. and Pa. 7 children.
- 1—Eliza Jane Dague. M. Ross Keyser. Lived in W. Va. and O. 4 children.
- a—Will R. Keyser. M. Alice Smith, Welch, W. Va. 4 C.
- (1)—William Ross Keyser, b. Dec. 5, 1921.
- (2)—Grace Anne Keyser, b. Feb. 26, 1924.
- (3)—George Wilson Keyser, b. Apr. 4, 1928; d. Apr. 7, 1928.
- (4)—Margaret Emily Keyser, b. May 12, 1931.



## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- b—Ethyl Keyser. M. Ralph Blass. Ind. 2 children.
  - (1)—William Blass.
  - (2)—Virginia Mae Blass.
- c—Florence Keyser. M. James B. Shepherd. Ohio. 3 C.
  - (1)—John Keyser Shepherd.
  - (2)—Betty Shepherd.
  - (3)—James B. Shepherd.
- d—Anna Mae Keyser. M. Guyan I. Keyser. 3 children. Pa.
  - (1)—Elaine Lois Keyser.
  - (2)—Guyan I. Keyser.
  - (3)—Beverly Ann Keyser (deceased).
- 2—John Winters Dague. M. Leotine Robinson. 3 children.
  - a—Gladys Dague. M. Joseph Bell. 1 child. W. Va. J. B. died 1937.
    - (1)—Gertrude Lee Bell.
  - b—Gertrude died aged 19.
  - c—Beulah Dague. M. Denton Riggle. W. Va. 3 children.
    - (1)—Roberta Riggle.
    - (2)—Dale Riggle.
    - (3)—Marjory Riggle.
- 3—Mary Elizabeth Dague. M. Elzie Riggs. 7 children.
  - a—Hazel N. Riggs. b. 1887. M. John Strawn. Pa. 5 children.
    - (1)—Harold R. Strawn, b. 1914.
    - (2)—Easter V. Strawn, b. 1916.
    - (3)—Elizabeth E. Strawn, b. 1920.
    - (4)—Helen I. Strawn, b. 1922.
    - (5)—John E. Strawn, b. 1924.
  - b—Harry D. Riggs. b. 1900. M. Mildred Howard.
  - c—Pansy Riggs, b. 1903. M. Guy Clovis.
    - (1)—Samuel Elza Clovis. b. 1922.
  - d—Robert Y. Riggs, b. 1905.
  - e—Lloyd G. Riggs, b. 1908.
  - f—Elza R. Riggs, b. 1912.
  - g—Earl W. Riggs, b. 1918.
- 4—Daniel Boone Dague died in boyhood.
- 5—Sophia Dague. M. Robert Ullum. 1 child.
  - a—Orento Ullum. M. ( ) Griffith.
    - (1)—
    - (2)—
- 6—Earl Dague. M. Emma Ullum. Pa. 8 children.
  - a—Guy L. Dague, b. 1907. M.
  - b—Ronald E. Dague, b. 1908.
  - c—Robert R. Dague, b. 1911.
  - d—Paul E. Dague, b. 1913. M.
  - e—Gale E. Dague, b. 1916.
  - f—Kieth Dague, b. 1918.
  - g—Ralph M. Dague, b. 1921.
  - h—Doris E. Dague, b. 1924.
- 7—Flossie Dague. M. Harry Kimmins, W. Va. 3 children.
  - a—Herbert Kimmins died as a small child.
  - b—Mary Romaine Kimmins.
  - c—John Dague Kimmins.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- (V)—James A. Dague 5th child of Daniel Dague. M. Alice Winters, sister of Easter who married William, James' brother. 6 children.
- 1—Harry Dague, died when a little boy.
  - 2—Jesse Dague, b. 1874. M. Grace Ferguson, Ind. 3 children.
    - a—Helen Pauline Dague, b. 1903. M. ( ) Coder.
      - (1)—Jimmie Coder, 3 years.
      - b—James Lewis Dague, b. 1906.
      - c—Alice Dorothy Dague, b. 1913.
  - 3—Lillie Dague died in young womanhood.
  - 4—Anna May died in girlhood.
  - 5—Kizzie Dague, b. 1882. M. Guy Ferguson, brother of Grace who married Jesse, Kizzie's brother. 4 children.
    - a—Nondis Marie Ferguson, b. 1908. M. ( ) Baldwin.
      - (1)—Paul Jr. Baldwin.
      - (2)—Virginia Marie Baldwin.
    - b—Roy Ferguson, b. 1911.
    - c—Samuel Lloyd Ferguson, b. 1913.
    - d—Woodrow Wilson Ferguson, b. 1916.
  - 6—Ralph Dague, b. 1884. M. Belva Boyer. Ill. 7 children.
    - a—Kieth Winters Dague, b. 1907.
    - b—Joseph Leonard, b. 1909.
    - c—Ralph Reese Dague, b. 1911.
    - d—Earl Rex Dague, b. 1913.
    - e—Margaret Virginia Dague, b. 1915.
    - f—Joyce Katherine, b. 1922.
    - g—Alice Bell Dague, 1925.
- (VI)—Daniel Dague, 6th child of Daniel Dague. First wife Belle Shoaf. W. Va. 5 children.
- 1—Minnie Dague. M. Thomas Scott. No children.
  - 2—Laura Dague. M. Edgar Wilson. Lived in W. Va. and Mich. 1 child.
    - a—Isabel Wilson. M. Walter Sisco. Mich. 2 children.
      - (1)—Marvin Sisco.
      - (2)—
  - 3—Lavicia Dague. M. Addison McCausland, uncle of Hattie who married Brice Dague, a cousin of Lavicia. 2 children.
    - a—Alta McCausland. M. John Milliken. 4 children.
      - (1)—Nettie Lee Milliken.
      - (2)—Evelyn Lavicia Milliken.
      - (3)—George Milliken.
      - (4)—Dale Milliken.
    - b—Richard McCausland. M. Dorothy Clemins.
      - (1)—Dorothy Carol McCausland.
      - (2)—Eugene McCausland.
      - (3)—Harold McCausland.
  - 4—Will Dague. M. Maude Crow. 6 children.
    - a—Cecil Dague, b. 1907.
    - b—Isabelle Dague, b. 1910. M. Charles Davis.
    - c—Olive Wilma, Dague, b. 1910. M. ( ) Whipke.
      - (1)—Doris Whipke.
      - (2)—Ray Whipke.
    - d—Mabel Lavicia Dague, b. 1915. M. ( ) Daugherty.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- e—Ralph Dague, b. 1919.
- f—George William Dague, b. 1923.
- (VI)—Daniel Dague. Second wife, Mary Winters. 5 children.
- 5—Oakley Dague. M. Fay Williams, Michigan. 6 children.
  - a—Luanna Dague. M. ( ).
  - b—Delbert Dague.
  - c—Mary Dague. Died when a child.
  - d—Robert Dague—twin.
  - e—Roberta Dague—twin.
  - f—Florine Dague. Died when a child.
- 6—Elwood Dague. M. Gertrude Lowery, Michigan. 5 children.
  - a—Aleta Dague.
  - b—Ronald Dague.
  - c—Melvin Dague.
  - d—Helen Dague.
  - e—Lillian Dague.
- 7-&-9—Children who died in infancy.
- 8—Elizabeth Dague. M. Edward Archer. W. Va.
- (VI)—Daniel Dague. Third wife. Mrs. Maria Keller.
- (VII)—Jane Dague. M. Thomas Theakston. Pa. 1 child.
  - 1—Norman Theakston. b. 1876. M. Ethel Knight. 1 child.
    - a—Harry Theakston. b. 1904. M. ( ).
    - (1)—
- (VIII)—John Wesley Dague. b. June 16. 1853. M. Hannah A. Jones, b. July 13. 1859. W. Va. 5 children.
  - 1—Carrie M. Dague. Teacher. (The author).
  - 2—Daniel Franklin Dague. b. April 2. 1883; d. Jan. 29. 1934. M. Mattie Woodruff. 2 children.
    - a—Margaret Dague. M. Harold Koontz. 1 child.
      - (1)—Howard Dague Koontz. b. Jan. 13. 1937.
    - b—Charles Woodruff Dague.
  - 3—George Norman Dague. b. May 5. 1885. M. Alice Faubel.
    - a—Omer Dague. died as a child.
    - b—Louise Dague. M. Olan Hall. 1 child. Both teachers.
      - (1)—Malcolm Olan Hall. b. Feb. 2, 1937.
    - c—Mariorie Dague, teacher.
    - d—Faubel Dague.
    - e—Estelle Dague.
  - 4—Susan Luanna Dague. b. April 16. 1887. M. John Giesler. Nov. 4. 1911. 4 children. All in Michigan. Barrvton.
    - a—Delmar Giesler. b. Dec. 23. 1913. M. June House.
      - (1)—Mary Lou Giesler. b. Sept. 30. 1937.
    - b—Herman Giesler. Sept. 4. 1915.
    - c—Lawrence Giesler. b. Feb. 19. 1922.
    - d—John William Giesler. b. Dec. 11. 19 ? .
  - 5—Oscar Stuart Dague. b. March 18, 1889. M. Nettie Holmes Nov. 2, 1911. 3 children.
    - a—Elma Ruth Dague. b. Dec. 15. 1912.
    - b—Stuart Dague. b. Oct. 28. 1915.
    - c—Stanley Dague. b. July 1, 1921.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- (IX)—Elizabeth Dague, 9th child of Daniel Dague. M. John Richey, W. Va. 3 children.
- 1—Leonard Richey. M. Mary Wiley. W. Va. 3 children.
    - a—Nellie Richey. M. George H. Helfer. 1 child.
    - (1)—Mary Helfer.
    - b—Kenneth Richey—Nellie and Kenneth, twins. Kenneth M. ( ).
    - c—Wiley Richey. M. ( ).
  - 2—Wilbert Richey. M. Carrie Howard, teacher.
    - a—Margaret Richey.
    - b—Geneveve Richey.
  - 3—May Richey. M. John Woodruff, Pa.
- (X)—Lucy Dague. M. Frank Mounts. Lived in W. Va. and Pa. 6 children.
- 1—Laura Mounts, b. 1881; d. ( ). M. Arch Miller. 2 C.
    - a—Fred A. Miller, b. 1900. M. Mildred Groseland.
    - b—Lou Ethel Miller.
  - 2—Daniel Mounts, b. 1883. M. Emma Baldwin, Pa. 2 children.
    - a—John F. Mounts, b. 1906.
    - b—Melissa L. Mounts, b. 1907.
  - 3—Jennie Mounts, b. 1884. M. Harry Carnes, W. Va., 3 children.
    - a—Laura Carnes.
    - b—Thomas F. Carnes.
    - c—Lucy L. Carnes.
  - 4—Robert Mounts, b. 1889. M. Edith Blair. 3 children
    - a—Wanetia Mounts.
    - b—Robert Mounts.
    - c—Virginia Mounts.
  - 5—Frank Mounts, b. 1887. Pa. M. ( ).
  - 6—Olive Mounts, died as a small child. B. 1898.
- (XI)—Laura A. Dague, youngest daughter of Daniel Dague, b. ( ). M. Barney Jones, brother of Hannah Jones who married John Wesley Dague. Laura's brother. Barney, b. ( ); d. ( ). M. ( ). 5 C.
- 1—Cora E. Jones, b. 1881. M. Lynn Little. Pa. 1 child.
    - a—George Little, b. 1913.
  - 2—Vincent Jones, b. 1883; d. in young manhood.
  - 3—Robert Jones, b. 1885; d. when a small boy.
  - 4—George Jones, b. 1887. M. Eva Winters. W. Va. Eva niece of Mary Winters who married Daniel Dague (2nd. wife). Uncle of George Jones. 5 children.
    - a—Kenneth Jones, b. 1907. M.
      - (1)—
      - (2)—
    - b—Harold Jones, b. 1909.
    - c—Bernard Jones, b. 1911. M.
    - d—Barnett W. Jones, b. 1914.
    - e—Beatrice L. Jones, b. 1916. M.
  - 5—Nettie Jones, died as a little baby.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

M—**Andrew Dague**, son of Frederick H. Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736; d. 1796. M. Lucinda Luke, sister of Eliza Jane Luke who married Daniel Dague, brother of Andrew. Both brothers and sisters are buried in Sand Hill cemetery, W. Va. Andrew and Lucinda's children are Frederick, William, Virginia, and Jane.

(I)—**Frederick Dague**. M. Susan Jones, sister of Hannah Jones, who married John Wesley Dague and sister of Barney Jones who married Laura Dague. 3 children.

1—**Willard Dague**. M. Ora Bloomfield. No children.

2—**William Dague**. M. ( ) Lillie. 2 children.  
a—**Betty Naoma Dague**.  
b—**William Franklin Dague**.

3—**Frank Dague**, b. 1881. Unmarried.

(II)—**William Dague**. M. Mary McCreary. W. Va. 5 children.

1—**James Dague**. M. Minnie West. No children.

2—**Charles Dague**. M. Mamie Thatcher. 4 children.  
a—**Harry Dague**. M. Margaret Boyd, July 26, 1928.  
b—**Mildred Dague**. M. Cecil Moore. 4 children.  
(1)—**Cecil Moore**.  
(2)—**Robert Moore**.  
(3)—**George Elmer Moore**.  
(4)—**Charles Moore**.  
c—**Mary Dague**. M. Andrew Frank.  
(1)—**Susan Frank**, adopted child.  
d—**Eleanor Dague**.

3—**Jennie Dague**. M. Edward Karr. 1 child.  
a—**Milton Karr**.

4—**Sidney Dague**. M. Wylie Quigley 1927.

5—**Nettie Dague**. M. Samuel Sligar. 3 children.  
a—**Zelda Sligar**. D. in operation at age of 19, 1925.  
b—**Howard Sligar**.  
c—**Donald Sligar**.

THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

I V

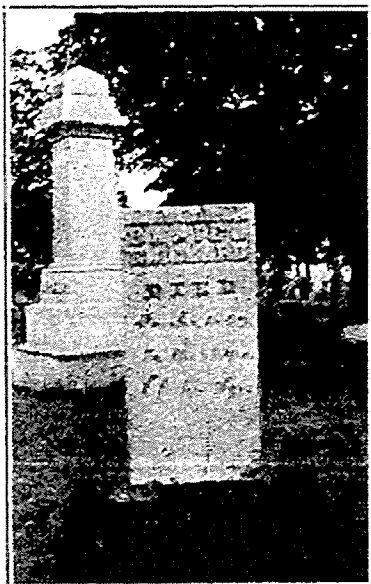
MARY M. DAGUE'S

DESCENDANTS

PAGES

156 -- 158

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY



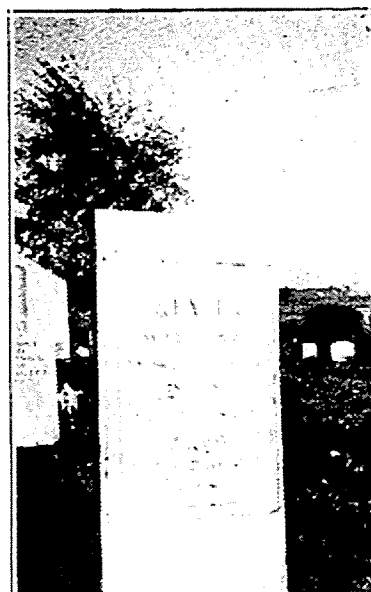
Tombstone of  
DANIEL SWICKARD

In the Cemetery at  
New Albany, Ohio

He was born in 1764, and died May  
8, 1849. Husband of Mary (Dague)  
Swickard

Tombstone of  
MARY DAGUE SWICKARD

Daughter of Frederick Dague, born  
1736, and wife of Daniel Swickard.  
She was born 1769 and died Jan. 24,  
1863, in her 94th year.



## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

# Mary M. Dague's Descendants

Frederick who was born 1736, father of Mary.

IV—**Mary M. Dague**, b. 1769; d. 1863. M. Daniel Swickard, b. 1764; d. 1849. See account on Page 104 among Frederick's children. Daniel's father, Daniel Swickard the pioneer, was born in Germany about 1728, arrived in Philadelphia, Sept. 19, 1765. Died in Somerset Twp., Washington Co., Pa. in 1803 or 1804. Mary and Daniel had 11 children as follows:

A—**Daniel Swickard** (oldest), b. July 16, 1789; d. July 2, 1874. M. first wife, Mary Magdalene Kintner of Washington Co., Pa., b. May 10, 1790; d. Jan. 17, 1829. Second wife Christena Heisman. M. May 5, 1831; d. April 10, 1880, aged 82 years.

(I)—Jonathon Swickard, M. **Lydia Dague**, Andrew Dague's youngest daughter to first wife, Catherine Dager. See J, Page 183. Andrew was Frederick First's youngest son. See VI Andrew Dague's Descendants.

B—**Jonathon Swickard** went to Wooster, O. from Pa. He did not live in Franklin Co. O. M. Sarah Baughman, Jan. 1, 1824, daughter of George Baughman, a Rev. War soldier. Went to San Jose, Cal. in early days.

C—**John Swickard**, b. Aug. 25, 1806; d. Sept. 19, 1898 (age 92). M. Elizabeth Bauman, b. Sept. 6, 1804; d. Jan. 2, 1882. It is said she was the first white child (who lived) born in Plain Twp. 6 children.

(I)—Eliza Swickard. M. **Levi Dague**, a grandson of Mathias Dague who was a brother to Eliza's grandmother, Mary (Dague) Swickard.

(II)—Frederick Swickard. M. first, Sarah A. Smith, daughter of Abraham P. Smith. M. second wife, Mrs. Sarah M. Fravel, daughter of John Goodrich.

(III)—Levi Swickard. M. Mary Ann Park.

(IV)—Noah Swickard. M. Lucy A. Kashner of Plain Twp.

(V)—Peter Swickard. M. Emma E. Smith, daughter of Abraham and Millie Smith of Plain. Was elected county commissioner in 1902.

(VI)—John Wesley Swickard. M. Frances E. Benedict. M. second wife, Rosella Haymaker.

D—**Martin Swickard**, son of Mary (Dague) Swickard, daughter of Frederick Dague, b. 1736. Martin, b. Dec. 27, 1808; Jan. 12, 1881. M. Catherine Baughman.

E—**Jacob Swickard**, son of Mary (Dague) Swickard, daughter of Frederick Dague, b. 1736. Jacob was born about 1811; d. Jan. 1, 1870. Youngest possibly of the boys. M. Mary Baughman, d. 1883 or 1885. Several children.

(I)—Henry Swickard, b. 1835; d. 1894. M. Sarah Anne Langham, b. 1827; d. 1902. 1 child at least.



## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- 1—Charles Robert Swickard, b. April 14, 1864. M. Helena G. Cohen, b. July 24, 1869.
    - a—Marion Swickard, b. April 12, 1903.
    - b—Charles Robert Swickard, b. Dec. 3, 1906; d. Aug. 9, 1927.
  - F—**Mary Swickard**, daughter of Mary (Dague) Swickard, daughter of Frederick, b. 1736. Mary was born 1792; d. May 8, 1886, aged 94 years, 4 months. M. Jacob Myers, b. 1784; d. Oct. 18, 1848. Both buried in "Old Dutch Cemetery" now called Lutheran Bethel Cemetery. Mary was blind the last ten years of her life.
  - G—**Susan Swickard**, daughter of Mary (Dague) Swickard, daughter of Frederick, b. 1736. M. John Adams. They went to Wisconsin after they had grown children.
  - H—**Margaret Swickard**, daughter of Mary (Dague) Swickard, daughter of Frederick, b. 1736. M. Solomon Baughman, b. Jan. 29, 1809.
  - I—**Sarah Swickard**, daughter of Mary (Dague) Swickard, daughter of Frederick Dague, b. 1736. Sarah M. Peter Baughman.
  - J—**Catherine Swickard** (probably the youngest of the girls), b. ( ). M. Jonathon Fetters. After the father died 1849. Mary, the mother went to live with the Fetters at or near Fremont, Sandusky Co., Ohio.
  - K—**Andrew Swickard**, son of Mary (Dague) Swickard, daughter of Frederick Dague, b. 1736. M. Susannah Fetters. Went to San Jose, California, 1852.
- (I)—
- 1—James B. Swickard, P. O. Box 224, San Jose, California.
  - 2—Andre Swickard.
- Above are not in the order of their births.  
All the Baughmans above are of the same family, children of Adam Baughman and Sevilla Huffman, his wife. They came from Somerset Twp., Pa. in 1803 on horseback to Plain Twp. Franklin Co. (?) Ohio.  
However, Sarah Baughman, who married Jonathon Swickard was the daughter of George Bauman.  
As the Baughmans are closely connected with the Swickards and Dagues in pioneer days a short account of them will be given here. See further Page 18, "Old Northwest" Genealogy Quarterly.  
Adam Baughman and Priscella Huffman his wife settled in Plain Township, Franklin County about 1803, on land owned by John Huffman, Priscella's father.  
Adam and Priscilla Baughman's children 9 of whom were born in Ohio.
- 1—Eva Baughman.
  - 2—Louise Baughman.
  - 3—Abram Baughman.
  - 4—Elizabeth first white child born in Plain Twp. M. John Swickard, son of Daniel and Mary (**Dague**) Swickard.
  - 5—Louise Baughman. M. Thomas Havens, Jan. 14, 1828.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- 6—Soloman Baughman, b. Jan. 29, 1809. M. Margaret Swickard. daughter of Daniel and Mary (**Dague**) Swickard. M. 2nd Martha Arnold.
- 7—Catherine Baughman. M. Martin Swickard, 1834, son of Daniel and Mary (**Dague**) Swickard.
- 8—Mary Baughman. M. Jacob Swickard, 1832, son of Daniel and Mary (**Dague**) Swickard.
- 9—Peter Baughman. M. Sarah Swickard, 1840, daughter of Daniel and Mary (**Dague**) Swickard.
- 10—Levi Baughman, b. 1820. M. Catherine Searfiss.
- 11—Reuben Baughman, M. Julia Smothers.  
George Baughman and his wife Barbara, with their children came to Plain Twp. about 1807. George, b. 1756—Barbara, b. 1762.
- 1—Elizabeth Baughman. M. Ridenour.
- 2—Susan Baughman. M. John Alger.
- 3—Mary (Polly) Baughman. M. **George Dague**. Mary was the first white woman married in Plain Twp., July 10, 1810. She frequently saw roving bands of Indians encamped on the bottom lands near her home. George was the grandson of Frederick, b. 1736. She was born in Buckeye Co., Pa., 1792. George 1784.
- 4—Henry Baughman.
- 5—David Baughman.
- 6—Jessie Baughman.
- 7—Sarah Baughman. M. Jonathon Swickard Jan. 1, 1824. Jonathon was the son of Daniel and Mary (**Dague**) Swickard.

OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

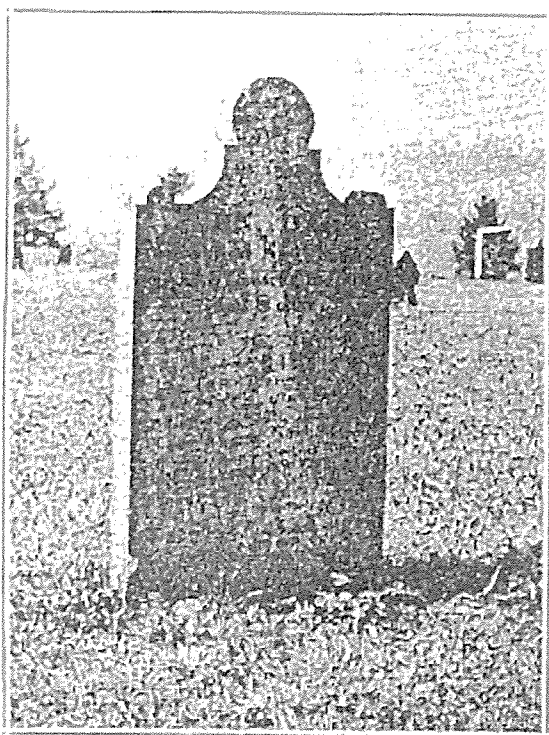
V

JOHN DAGUE'S  
DESCENDANTS

PAGES

161--176

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY



Tombstone of

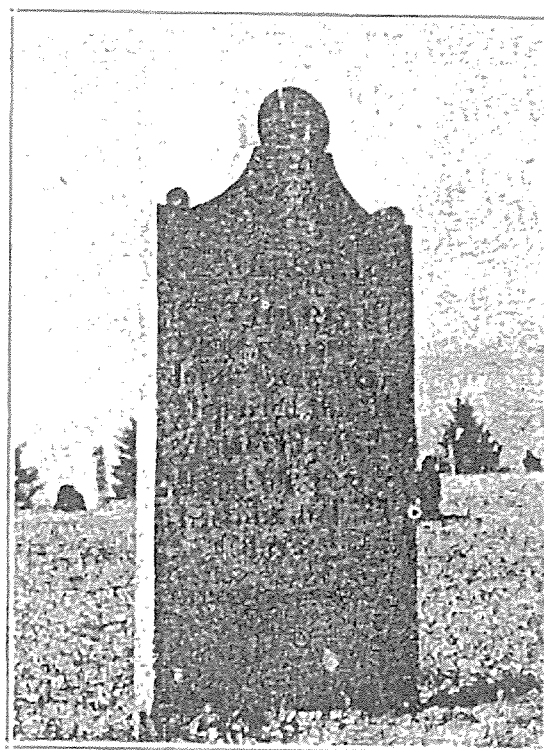
JOHN DAGE,

Born 1771, died 1838. He was  
a son of Frederick, born 1736.

Tombstone of

CATHERINE HORN DAGE,

Wife of John Dage. She was  
born 1773 and died 1842



## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

# John Dague's Descendants

John, son of Frederick, b. 1736

- V—**John Dague**, b. 1771; d. 1838. M. Catherine Horn. 11 children.  
A-Jacob, B-Catherine, C-George, D-Sophia, E-John, F-Elizabeth, G-Samuel Dague, H-Henry Dague, I-Levi, J-Dewald, and K-Ann.
- A—**Jacob Dague**, b. 1797 or thereabouts. M. Minnie B. Shipp. Went to Wooster, Ohio. 8 children.
- (I)—**David Dague**, b. Feb. 9, 1826, Washington Co., Pa. M. Cagseah Grill 1858. 2 sons.
- 1—**Ezra Dague**, b. July 15, 1860 in Will Co., Ill. 1 son.  
a—**Silas R. Dague**, b. Feb. 17, 1884. Will Co., Ill.
- 2—**Samuel Dague**, b. Oct. 25, 1862. Lived at Enid, Okla.  
a—**Daisy Irene Dague**, b. March 1885. M.  
b—**Arthur H. Dague**, b. 1889. M.  
c—**Paul E. Dague**, b. 1891. M. Aug. 1922. ( ) 3 C.  
(1)—**Patricia Ann Dague**.  
(2)—**Beverly Jean Dague**.  
(3)—**Paul David Dague**.  
d—**M. Leroy Dague**, b. 1894. M. Jan. 1920 ( ) 2 C.  
(1)—**Marie Lois Dague**.  
(2)—**Sue Elizabeth Dague**.  
e—**Glenn E. Dague**, b. 1897. M. Jan. 1922.  
(1)—**Girl**.  
f—**Pearl E. Dague**, b. 1901.  
g—**Eunice Dague**, b. 1902. M. ( ) Robinson.  
(1)—**Donald Robinson**.  
(2)—**Bobby Lee Robinson**.  
(3)—**Minnie Robinson**.  
(4)—**William Robinson**.  
h—**Leonard O. Dague**, b. 1904.  
i—**Ila Marie Dague**, b. 1908. M. ( ) Cemy.  
(1)—**Eugene Cemy**.  
(2)—**Samuel Joe Cemy**.
- (II)—**George Dague**, b. April 8, 1827 in Pa. M. Mary Eswald 1855.
- (III)—**Peter A. Dague**, b. Feb. 21, 1829. M. Margaret Freezel 1855.
- (IV)—**John Dague**, b. Feb. 21, 1831 in Wayne Co., Ohio. M. Mary Sanders, 1856.
- (V)—**Levi Dague**, b. Sept. 12, 1836, Wayne Co., Ohio. M.
- (VI)—**Jacob Dague**, b. Jan. 6, 1838, Wayne Co., Ohio.
- (VII)—**Henry Dague**, b. Aug. 7, 1843, Wayne Co., O. M. Sarah Underhill.
- (VIII)—**Barbara Ann Dague**, b. May 23, 1832. M. Philip Coppes 1852.
- (IX)—**Lavina Dague**, b. March 6, 1834. M. Samuel Grill. 3 C.  
1—**Lucy Grill**. M. ( ) Tobias.  
2—**Martin Grill**.  
3—**David Grill**.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- B—**Catherine Dague**, b. 1799. M. Adam Nixon. No children.
- C—**George Dague**, son of John, son of Frederick, b. 1736. George born about 1802. Died in youth.
- D—**Sophia Dague**, daughter of John, son of Frederick, b. 1736. Sophia b. about 1803. Died in youth.
- E—**John Dague**, son of John, son of Frederick, b. 1736. John, b. 1807; d. 1888. M. First wife Anne Huffman, b. 1812. Second wife Sarah Hewett, whose name is on the tombstone which is in Mt. Calvary Evangelical Cemetery, Scenery Hill, Pa. John and Anne had 11 children as follows: (I)-Joseph, (II)-Kate, (III)-Henry, (IV)-Elizabeth, (V)-Susan, (VI)-Lewis, (VII)-Mahala, (VIII)-Mariah, (IX)-John H., (X)-Martha, and (XI)-Sara Jane.
- (I)—**Joseph Huffman Dague**, b. March 23, 1833; d. Aug. 1, 1901. He took part in the Civil War, Co. A. 22nd Pennsylvania Cavalry. Spent some time in Andersonville prison. First wife Mary Jane King, b. June 8, 1840; d. June 6, 1863. 4 children to this marriage. Elwood, Edward, a baby, and Mary Jane.
- 1—**Elwood La Fayette Dague**, b. Dec. 28, 1857; d. July 7, 1904. Buried at Wichita. M. Anna Eliza Caughey. 6 children.
- a—**Edna Dague**. M. ( ) Seeley, 195 Spruce Pl., Minneapolis.
- b—**Wilma Lytle Dague**. M. Ovella P. Gain, Marysville, Kas.
- (1)—**Wilma Gwendolyn Cain**. M. C. A. Van Nortwick.
- (2)—**Wilma Lytle Cain**.
- c—**Joseph C. Dague**. M. Ruby Richey. 1 child.
- (1)—**Joseph Junior Dague**.
- d—**Jessie E. Dague**. M. ( ) Gilder, 2041 Jackson, Wichita, Kansas.
- e—**Elwood, Jr.**, 408 So. Emporia, Wichita, Kansas.
- (1)—**Norman Jean Dague**.
- f—**Mary Eliza Dague**, 105 Spruce Pl., Minneapolis.
- 2—**Edward Colfax Dague**, b. July 2, 1861; d. Nov. 30, 1886. Unmarried. Buried at Valley Center.
- 3—**Baby** born 1862, died at birth.
- 4—**Mary Jane Dague**, b. Feb. 1863; d. June 1863.
- (I)—**Joseph Huffman Dague**. Second wife Elizabeth Ann Young, b. June 10, 1835, Pa., Washington Co.; d. Nov. 1, 1913, Topeka, Kansas. M. April 11, 1864. To this marriage Joseph had nine children as follows: James Roney, John Skinner, Jacob, Sarah Ann, Jennie, Margaret, Cola, Grizzella and Suzanne. 5 to 13, inclusive.
- 5—**James Roney Dague**, b. Aug. 6, 1865 near Milles Run, Pa.; d. Jan. 9, 1918, Kansas City, Mo. M. Mary Agnes Sawhill, March 12, 1885. 4 children.
- a—**Charles Irwin Dague**, b. Aug. 26, 1886. M. Irene Rodgers. Charles Irwin Dague entered the service of the U. S. Weather Bureau when about 21 years old and was stationed in various places including Key West, Florida, Chicago, Honolulu, and Dallas, Texas. After the World War, in

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

which he took part, he was stationed in Portland, Oregon. He enlisted in World War, Nov. 20, 1917, as a Meteorologist at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and after a short training of about a month, he was sent to France and attached to the English and French armies. He was commissioned, First Lieutenant and later assigned to the First Gas Regiment. He has a record of more than 125 days front line service of French battlefields. He was in training at Dallas, Texas when recruited for oversea service.

He is now working for the U. S. Weather Bureau. He lives at Portland, Oregon. He is in charge of the Forest Fire work, but sometimes during the winter months he is transferred to Southern California to check frosts in the orchards.

He was "Somewhere" in France at the time of his father's death. He has two children.

(1)—Katherine Louise Dague, b. Oct. 11, 1925.

(2)—George Irwin Dague, b. Nov. 6, 1928.

b—Grace Dague, b. 1888. M. Jesse Wm. Shields. 4 children.

(1)—Carl Shields, b. Aug. 11, 1914.

(2)—Mary Grace Shields, b. Feb. 15, 1917.

(3)—Jessie Wilma, b. March 19, 1919.

(4)—John Irwin Shields, b. April 1, 1925.

c—John Frank Dague, b. July 6, 1889. M. Grace Bradley, Holton, Kan., 2418 E. 46 W. St. Kansas. 2 children.

(1)—James Roney Dague, Jr., b. March 28, 1916, Axtel, Kansas.

(2)—Gene Bradley Dague, b. Feb. 14, 1919, Kansas City, Mo.

d—Ethel Dague, b. Sept. 24, 1890. M. Morris J. Gilkerson 1910, 766 N. Lawrence, Wichita, Kan. 3 children.

(1)—Ethel C. Gilkerson, b. July 11, 1911, at Horton, Kansas.

(2)—Morris Dague Gilkerson, b. Dec. 18, 1914.

(3)—James Worden Gilkerson, b. Oct. 21, 1922, at Marysville, Kan.

6—John Skinner Dague, b. Oct. 11, 1868; d. Nov. 2, 1868 from safety pin pinned through skin of back at first dressing.

7—Rev. Jacob Shanor Dague, b. Oct. 11, 1868; d. Feb. 6, 1923, Cuyahoga Falls, O. He was a Presbyterian minister. M. Winifred Wirts. One girl.

a—Imogene Dague.

8—Sarah Anne Dague, b. March 29, 1870. M. Marion Cameron Downie 1893, R. D. Denison, Kan. 7 children.

a—Florence Marion Downie, b. Jan. 16, 1894. Teacher. M. Geo. C. Taylor, 1917. 3 children.

(1)—Lola F. Taylor, b. July 6, 1918.

(2)—Marjorie I. Taylor, b. Oct. 11, 1920.

(3)—George Harold Taylor, b. Dec. 9, 1923.

b—Joseph J. Downie, b. April 13, 1896; d. Oct. 8, 1928.

c—Margaret I. Downie, b. Feb. 1, 1899, weighed 1½ lbs.

d—Elizabeth Downie, b. Feb. 1, 1899. Died at birth.

e—Infant died at birth.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- f—George James Downie, b. July 17, 1910.
- g—Robert Edgar Downie, b. Dec. 2, 1912.
- 9—Jennie E. Dague, b. Aug. 6, 1872; d. 1893. Unmarried.
- 10—Margaret I. Dague, Sept. 16, 1874. M. David T. Torrens.  
No children. Kansas City, Mo.
- 11—Cola S. Dague, b. May 16, 1876; d. Dec. 22, 1896. M. William McKnight, b. Sept. 24, 1871. Eskridge, Kan. 4 children.
  - a—Gladys L. McKnight, b. May 10, 1889. M. V. C. Parker, b. Nov. 1, 1897, Mountain Grove, Mo. 2 children.
    - (1)—Vernie W. Parker, b. Jan. 14, 1919, at Chanute, Kan.
    - (2)—John R. Parker, b. April 17, 1921 at Enid, Oklahoma.
  - b—Grizzella M. McKnight, b. March 22, 1905. M. M. C. Kollenborn, b. Oct. 19, 1903. Live at Kansas City, Mo.
  - c—David R. McKnight, b. March 4, 1908.
  - d—Joseph E. McKnight, b. Dec. 28, 1909.
- 12—Grizzella May Dague, b. Jan. 23, 1878. M. Robert A. Marvin. Live at 3209 E. 31st St. Kansas City, Mo. 2 children.
  - a—Carabel Marvin.
  - b—Roberta Marvin.
- 13—Suzanne Alden Dague, b. Dec. 20, 1880, New Concord, Ohio. M. William S. Paul, 1904. Live at Quenemo, Kan. 6 children.
  - a—Ida Marthena Paul, b. Feb. 22, 1905.
  - b—Hazel Josephine Paul, b. May 10, 1906.
  - c—Wilbur Clayton Paul, March 11, 1908.
  - d—Esther Elizabeth Paul, b. Feb. 18, 1912.
  - e—William Dague Paul, b. Jan. 29, 1917.
  - f—Robert E. S. Paul, b. Dec. 16, 1924.

Grizzella and Suzanne had double wedding.  
Elizabeth Ann (King) Dague, Joseph Huffman's second wife died Nov. 1904 of paralysis at Topeka, Kansas, aged 79 years. Several of her children were born in Pennsylvania. Later they went to Ohio. Then they went to Denison, Kansas. Later still Joseph and his wife went to Topeka, Kansas where they died.
- (II)—Kate Dague, daughter of John Dague, son of John Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736.  
Kate, b. 1831 or 1832 or thereabouts. M. James Buckingham.
- (III)—Henry Dague, sister of Kate above, was born about 1832.  
M. ( ) Sterm.
- (IV)—Elizabeth Dague, sister of Kate above, was born about 1833.  
M. Will Doak.
- (V)—Susan Dague, b. 1834, sister of Kate Dague above. M. Andrew Hildebrand.
- (VI)—Lewis Dague, brother of Kate Dague above. He was born about 1836. First wife Lydia Scott; second wife Malinda Thompson. 5 children.
  - 1—Jennie Annetta Dague, b. Sept. 5, 1866.
  - 2—Joseph Calvin Dague, b. March 2, 1868. M. Mary Jennings March 4, 1889. 2 children.



## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- a—Roy E. Dague, b. Dec. 29, 1890. M. Laura Platts. 2 C.
  - (1)—Lucille Dague.
  - (2)—Henry Dague.
- b—Glenn A. Dague, b. May 1900. M. Olive Steppe, July 1919. 3 children.
  - (1)—Edward Allen Dague, b. Sept. 9, 1920.
  - (2)—James Richard Dague, Jan. 29, 1924.
  - (3)—Ruth Marie Dague, b. Aug. 10, 1926.
- 2—Joseph Calvin Dague. M. second wife Rena Lytle, April 4, 1902. 1 child.
  - c—Earnest Dague, b. Nov. 18, 1903.
- 3—John Harry Dague, b. Aug. 12, 1869. M. Ora Huffman, 1892. Married her sister, Fanny Huffman, 1906. No children.
- 4—James Lewis Dague, b. Aug. 12, 1869. M. Delia Swagler, 1898. 5 children.
  - a—Bernice Evelyn Dague, b. Nov. 12, 1900. M.
  - b—Mary Gladys Dague, b. Dec. 19, 1902.
  - c—Zelda Irene Dague, b. Nov. 3, 1905.
  - d—Cecelia Dague, b. Oct. 4, 1915.
  - e—Betty Dale Dague, b. April 17, 1919.
- 5—Lizzie Belle Dague, b. May 9, 1874. M. Charles Nicholl.
  - a—Allene Bernette Nicholl, b. April 6, 1901.
  - b—Cecil Clair Nicholl. July 22, 1905.
  - c—Charles S. Nicholl, b. Dec. 1, 1908.

Lewis Dague is buried with Lydia Jane (Scott) Dague in Pigeon Creek Cemetery, Washington Co., Pennsylvania. Also buried there is Sarah Elizabeth died April 30, 1872, aged 31 years and 20 days. Account said she was daughter of Lewis and Lydia. If Lewis was born 1836 this could hardly be for Lewis would be about 6 or 8 years of age when Sarah was born. Lydia Jane Scott, d. Feb. 11, 1863, aged 21 years, 5 months, and 5 days. She was therefore born about 1842.
- (VII)—Mahala Dague, daughter of John Dague, son of John Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736. She was born 1858. Married William Morton.
- (VIII)—Mariah Dague, sister of Mahala above. She was born 1840. Married Charles Babcock.
- (IX)—John H. Dague, son of John Dague, son of John Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736. John H. Dague, b. 1843. M. Jane Nicholl. 4 children.
  - 1—Samuel N. Dague, M. D. M. Bessie Emery. Lived at Houston, Pennsylvania. 3 children.
    - a—Russell Conwell Dague, b. Jan. 14, 1910.
    - b—Blanche Elizabeth Dague, b. Dec. 19, 1913.
    - c—John Dague, b. Nov. 27, 1917. Killed by an automobile.
  - 2—Ann Dague, M. Lloyd S. Philips. No children. Lived at Bowling Green, Florida.
  - 3—John H. Dague, Jane Price. 2 children.
    - a—Wallace Carlyle Dague, b. May 11, 1913.
    - b—Janet Lucille Dague, b. Jan. 23, 1916.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- 4—Janet Dague died in her fourth year.
- (X)—Martha Dague, sister of Mahala, Mariah, and John above.  
Not married. Born 1844.
- (XI)—Sarah Jane Dague, b. 1846. M. John Nicholls. Sister of  
Martha, Mahala, etc.
- F—**Elizabeth Dague**, daughter of John, son of Frederick, b. 1736.  
Elizabeth was born 1805. M. George Amos. 3 children.
- (I)—John Amos, b. 1837. M. Sarah Myers.
- (II)—Kate Amos, 1844. M. Henry Rasel.
- (III)—George Amos, b. 1848. M. Lavina Tombaugh.
- G—**Samuel Dague**, son of John, son of Frederick, b. 1736. Samuel,  
b. 1809. M. Phoebe Conrad. 7 children as follows: (I)—John  
Wesley, (II)—Hannah, (III)—David, (IV)—Joseph, (V)—Wil-  
liam, (VI)—Mary, and (VII)—Martha.
- (I)—John Wesley Dague, b. Sept. 8, 1834. M. Amanda Mowery  
1864. 5 children.
- 1—Grant N. Dague, b. 1865. Unmarried.
- 2—Thomas E. Dague, b. 1868. Unmarried.
- 3—Minnie E. Dague, b. 1870. Married A. J. Fissel, March 16,  
1892. R. 3, Danville, Ill. 6 children.
- a—Paul R. Fissel, b. 1895. He was in the 6th U. S. Marines  
in the World War. 1 child.
- (1)—Donald Fissel.
- b—Joseph E. Fissel, b. 1897. M. ( ). 2 children.
- (1)—James Fissel.
- (2)—Madonna Fissel.
- c—Edith W. Fissel, b. 1900. M. ( ) Williams.
- (1)—Marylin Ann Williams.
- d—Margaret M. Fissel, b. 1901. M. Montie Palmer.
- e—Marlin E. Fissel, b. 1903. Unmarried.
- f—Ruth H. Fissel, b. 1907. Unmarried.
- 4—William E. Dague, b. 1873. Plymouth, Indiana.
- 5—Samuel M. Dague, b. 1882, 121 E. South St., Lansing, Mich.
- (II)—Hannah C. Dague, b. Sept. 23, 1837. M. William Bridge, 1857.  
9 children. Hannah, daughter of Samuel, son of John, son of  
Frederick, b. 1736. Hannah's children are as follows: 1-  
Schuyler, 2-Joseph, 3-William, 4-Jennie, 5-Luretta, 6-Mary,  
7-Alice, 8-Amy, and 9-Jessie.
- 1—Schuyler Bridge. M. Sarah Collins, 1880. Died 1913. 4 C.
- a—Elta M. Bridge, b. Feb. 14, 1882. M. Charles Bailey, 1904.  
5 children.
- (1)—Clara A. Bailey, b. 1904. M. Marion A. Liebman, 1921.  
3 children.
- (a)—Marion A. Liebman, b. 1922.
- (b)—Warren W. Liebman, b. 1923.
- (c)—Raymond Liebman, b. 1927.
- (2)—Maude Bailey, b. 1905. M. Martin Sladky 1924.
- (a)—Lucille Sladky, b. Jan. 1, 1925.
- (3)—Claude Bailey, b. 1905; d. 1905.
- (4)—Fred M. Bailey, b. 1907.
- (5)—Alice Bailey, b. 1910. M. Edwin Pierson, d. 1936.
- (a)—Lovella Pierson.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- b—Fred E. Bridge, b. 1885. M. Gertrude Bailey, 1905. 3 C.
    - (1)—Sarah Elizabeth Bridge, b. 1909. M. Edward Sladky.
      - (a)—Kenneth Sladky, b. 1928.
    - (2)—Lola Bridge, b. 1913, died young.
    - (3)—Tiny Bridge, b. 1915.
  - b—Fred Bridge. M. second wife Bertha Koetyseh, 1917.
    - (4)—Cecil Bridge, b. 1918; d. 1919.
  - b—Fred Bridge. M. third wife, Lola Butolph, 1919.
    - (5)—Richard Bridge, b. 1920.
    - (6)—Dale Bridge, b. 1926.
  - c—Ethel M. Bridge, b. 1888. M. Louis Harris, 1913.
    - (1)—Frances Harris. M. Ralph Van Buskirk. 5 children.
      - (a)—Grace Van Burkirk, b. 1926.
      - (b)—Gilbert Van Buskirk, b. 1927.
      - (c)—William Van Buskirk, b. 1928.
      - (d)—Marvin Van Buskirk, b. 1929.
  - d—Arthur K. Bridge, b. 1890. M. Olive Malley, 1913.
    - (1)—Estella Bridge, b. 1914.
    - (2)—Marjorie Bridge, b. 1918.
    - (3)—Wayne Bridge, b. 1923.
- 2—Joseph Worden Bridge, b. 1858, Ind. D. 1924, Decatur, Ill. M. Hattie Seeley, 1885, Peru, Nebraska. 2 children.
- a—Roy Bridge. M. Lillian Baldwin. 2 children.
    - (1)—Oliver W. Bridge, b. 1917.
    - (2)—Zaura Bridge.
  - b—Harrison Bridge. M. ( ). 1 child.
    - (1)—Harriett Ann Bridge, 2207 Alameda Avenue, Maplewood, St. Louis, Mo.
- 3—William Bridge, b. 1860; d. 1892. Unmarried.
- 4—Jennie Bridge. M. James Bailey, 1887, Auburn, Nebraska, b. 1862, Ind. James was born near Lawrenceburg, Ind. 1850, d. at Troutdale, Oregon. Nov. 1, 1899. 3 children.
- a—Jessie Elmer Bailey, b. 1888; d. 1918.
  - b—William Herbert Bailey, b. 1890; d. 1891.
  - c—Eleanor C. Bailey, b. Oct. 11, 1894. M. Hilmer Olsen 1911. 9 children.
    - (1)—Grace Marjorie Olsen, given medal for saving girl friend from burning building. M. Arthur Herbaugh, 1929.
    - (2)—Virginia Rose Olsen.
    - (3)—Alice Violet Olsen.
    - (4)—Esther Blanche Olsen, d. 1924.
    - (5)—Lorraine Olsen.
    - (6)—La Verne Olsen.
    - (7)—James Robert Olsen.
    - (8)—Elmer Jessie Olsen.
    - (9)—Ernest Maynard Olsen.
- 5—Luretta Bridge, R. 2, Box No. 42, Canby, Oregon, b. 1865.
- 6—Mary Bridge, b. 1869, Peru, Nebr. M. M. C. Christenson, Portland, Oregon, 1902. 3 children.
- a—Maurice B. Christenson, b. 1903.
  - b—Ralph Dague Christenson, b. 1906.
  - c—Ralph's twin sister died few days old.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- 7—Alice Bridge, b. 1871, Peru, Nebr., d. 1878.
- 8—Amy Bridge. M. Ernest Swank, 1896, Peru, Nebr. 5 C.  
a—Lucille L Swank, teacher. M. Earl Boyer, 1918. 7 C.  
    (1)—Amy Elizabeth Boyer.  
    (2)—Marjorie Jean Boyer.  
    (3)—Margaret Irene Boyer.  
    (4)—Earl Junior Boyer.  
    (5)—Doris May Boyer.  
    (6)—Donna Claire Boyer.  
    (7)—Richard Boyer.  
b—Gladys Swank, teacher. M. John Hix, Jr. Live on a wheat ranch in Oregon. 2 children.  
    (1)—John William Hix.  
    (2)—Kenneth Thomas Hix.  
c—Blanche Swank. M. Mark H. Dodge, Canby, Oregon, 1924. Teacher.  
    (1)—Shirley Irene Dodge, b. 1927.  
    (2)—William Randolph Dodge. 1 year old.  
d—William Swank, aged 24. Killed in auto wreck.  
e—Richard Swank, died at the age of two.
- 9—Jessie Fremont Bridge, b. 1877, Peru, Nebr. Graduated from the Nebraska State Normal. taught three years, received an appointment for the 1900 Census, was promoted to the Permanent Bureau where she served for six years. M. Ernest Lancaster in Chicago, 1906. Now lives in Canada.  
a—Thomas B. Lancaster, b. 1916; d. 1922.
- (III)—David Newton Dague, son of Samuel Dague, son of John Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736. Newton, b. 1839, Pa. d. 1920, Okla. M. Matilda J. Marsh. 8 children.
- 1—Lucy Dague, b. 1871. M. L. A. Garrett. 4 children.  
a—William David Garrett, b. 1903; d. 1927.  
b—Raymond Garrett, b. 1904, Perryville, Okla.  
c—Frank Garrett, b. 1907.  
d—Fred E. Garrett, b. 1909.
- 2—Maggie Z. Dague, b. 1873; d. 1912. M. D. F. Falkland. 2 C.  
a—Robert Falkland, b. 1907.  
b—Lucille Falkland, b. 1909.
- 3—George W. Dague, b. 1874, Ind. Lives in Oklahoma City. Unmarried.
- 4—Mary E. Dague, b. 1876. Moved to Oklahoma with parents, 1894. M. W. H. Govell. Live at Parsons, Kansas.  
a—Marsh Dague Govell, b. 1913.
- 5—Morton H. Dague, b. 1879. M. 1907. Live at Fulton, Ind.
- 6—Shirley L. Dague, b. 1880; d. 1897.
- 7—Mabel C. Dague, b. 1883; unmarried.
- 8—Ralph Marsh Dague, b. 1894. M. 1922.  
a—Ralph Dague, Jr. b. 1923.  
b—John Dague, b. 1927.
- (IV)—Joseph Dague. M. Margaret Facher, 1862. No children.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

(V)—William Dague. M. Mary McKee 1877. Baptized Dec. 11, 1842.

- 1—Samuel Maynard Dague, unmarried.
- 2—William Dague, unmarried.
- 3—Maynard Dague.

(VI)—Mary Elizabeth Dague, b. May 24, 1847. M. George Buchanan, Feb. 27, 1872, Logansport, Ind. 4 children.

- 1—Waldo Emerson Buchanan, b. Aug. 22, 1875, Cass Co., Ind. M. Osee Shilling, Aug. 1903. 6 children.
  - a—Elmer Dague Buchanan, b. Aug. 29, 1904.
  - b—Maymie Buchanan, b. Feb. 16, 1907.
  - c—Walter Max Buchanan, b. May 1, 1909. M. Margaret Egly, 1927.
  - d—Nettie Buchanan, b. May 21, 1911.
  - e—Raymond Stewart Buchanan, b. Aug. 11, 1913.
  - f—Emerson Washington Buchanan, b. Feb. 9, 1916.
- 2—Mary Margaret Buchanan, b—Dec. 11, 1879. M. Wm. W. Mcbeth, 1907. 4 children.
  - a—Josephine Mcbeth, b. Feb. 23, 1908. White Co., Ind.
  - b—Bertha Mcbeth, b. Feb. 21, 1912.
  - c—Robert Paul Mcbeth, b. Nov. 9, 1913, Kewana, Ind.
  - d—Mary Margaret Mcbeth, b. March 6, 1916. Kewana, Ind.
- 3—Blanche Buchanan, b. Feb. 17, 1883. M. Clyde J. Davidson, 1907. 6 children.
  - a—Georgia Davidson, b. 1908.
  - b—Ruth Amelia Davidson, b. 1910.
  - c—Helen Freda Davidson, b. 1912.
  - d—Wendel A. Davidson, b. 1914.
  - e—Galan Clyda Davidson, b. 1919.
  - f—Dale Merrill Davidson, b. 1924.
- 4—Grace Buchanan, b. 1885.

(VII)—Martha Ann Dague, daughter of Samuel Dague, son of John Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736. She married William Cassuba. 4 children.

- 1—Albert Cassuba, b. 1883, Logansport, Ind. M. Hazel Patterson, Logansport, Ind. 1908. 2 children.
  - a—Richard Cassuba, b. Dec. 10, 1909.
  - b—Helena Cassuba, b. July 3, 1911. Logansport, Ind.
- 2—Homer Cassuba, b. 1884; d. 1909.
- 3—Samuel Cassuba, b. 1886; d. 1914.
- 4—Edgar Cassuba, b. 1888. Single.

**H—Henry Dague**, son of John Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736.

Henry was born 1812; d. ( ). M. Eliza Amos. 8 C. as follows: (I)—John, (II)—Mary Ann, (III)—George, (IV)—Levi, (V)—Mordecai, (VI)—William Henry, (VII)—Jane, and (VIII)—Rachel.

(I)—John Dague, Jr., b. Feb. 23, 1840; d. May 9, 1901. M. Phoebe Jane McCarty, April 9, 1862.

Phoebe Jane, b. Oct. 8, 1842; d. Nov. 26, 1927. 10 children.

- 1—Ida S. Dague. M. A. L. Van Voorhis. No children.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- 2—Hamilton Franklin Dague, b. 1867. M. Josephine McGlumphy, 1889. She was born 1870. 3 children.
  - a—Rea McKennan Dague, b. 1890. M. Beatrice Blough, 1913. She was born 1893. 3 children.
    - (1)—Rea McKennan Dague, Jr., b. 1915; d. at birth.
    - (2)—Wilson Hamilton Dague, b. 1917.
  - (3)—Robert Victor Dague, b. 1918.
    - b—Garnett Kelly Dague, b. 1892. M. Rex Otis Young, 1921.
    - c—Laura Frances Dague, b. 1894.
- 3—Annie E. Dague. M. R. F. Sickman. No children.
- 4—Sarah Jane Dague, b. 1871. M. P. A. Gille. 1 child.
  - a—Robert Harold Gille, b. 1901. M. Helen Florella, 1924. 2 C.
    - (1)—Jane Maorgan Gille, b. 1924.
    - (2)—James Albert Gille, b. 1928.
- 5—A. B. C. Dague. M. Pauline Schmidt, 1914. 3 children.
  - a—Margaret Mae Dague, b. Sept. 15, 1915.
  - b—Alvah Bernice Clement Dague, b. 1920.
  - c—Donald De Vere Dague, b. 1924; d. 1924.
- 6—Elizabeth Dague, b. 1867. M. H. S. Dole, 1895. 5 children.
  - a—Beatrice Cornelia Dole, b. 1898.
  - b—Frances Harriet Dole, b. 1903.
  - c—Howard Louis Dole, b. 1904.
  - d—Clarence Stephens Dole, b. 1906.
  - e—Clyde Stewart Dole, b. 1906; d. 1906.
- 7—Otto F. Dague. M. Olive Brister, 1907. 1 child.
  - a—John Clair Dague, b. 1910.
- 8—Henry Eller Dague. M. Emma Swart, 1905. 1 child.
  - a—Miriam Dague, b. 1907.
- 9—John Wesley Dague. M. Mary Coffey, 1919. 3 children.
  - a—John Wesley Dague, Jr., b. 1920.
  - b—Bruce Frederick Dague, b. 1922.
  - c—Sarah Margaret Dague, b. 1925.
- 10—Meta I. Dague. Single.
- (II)—Mary Ann Dague, daughter of Henry Dague, son of John Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736. Mary Ann. b. 1841. M. Milton F. Williams, b. (                    ); d. 1923. 1 child.
  - 1—Leona Williams, b. 1869. M. John Wise. 3 children.
    - a—Mary Jane Wise, b. May 8, 1890.
    - b—Leila Agnes Wise, b. April 29, 1893.
    - c—Cecil Melvin Wise, b. June 24, 1895. M. Mary K. Mathews, 1920.
- (III)—George Dague, brother of Mary Ann and Henry. No children. George d. 1841; died at 18.
- (IV)—Levi Dague, same as said of George Dague. B. 1844. M.
- (V)—Mordecai Dague, same as said of George. B. 1846. Not M.
- (VI)—William Henry Dague, b. 1848; d. 1929. M. Isabel Ulery Ross. 6 children. Wm. Henry, son of Henry, son of John, etc.
  - 1—Hubert Ross Dague, b. Feb. 23, 1880. M. Lotta R. Swift. 2 C.
    - a—Glenn Edison Dague, b. 1904; d. 1904.
    - b—Lilla Isabel Dague, b. 1906. M. William Wayne Johnston. Twins.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- (1)—William Robert Johnston, b. April 26, 1926.
- (2)—John Hubert Johnston, b. April 26, 1926.
- 2—Samuel Blaine Dague, b. 1882. M. Linie H. Gween. 1 C.
  - a—Carl Leroy Dague, b. 1904. M. Dorothy Jennings.
- 3—Ethel Grace Dague, b. 1884.
- 4—William Grant Dague, b. 1887. M. Donna I Roberts. 3 C.
  - a—Helen Elizabeth Dague, b. 1913.
  - b—Earl Grayson Dague, b. 1916.
  - c—Edith L. Dague, b. 1918.
- 5—Mabel Blanche Dague, b. 1890. M. Thomas Gween.
- 6—Sylvia Evelyn Dague, b. 1893. M. Edgar Knestrick. 2 C.
  - a—William Gordon Knestrick, b. 1912.
  - b—Sarah Lucille Knestrick, b. 1913.
- (VII)—Jane Dague, daughter of Henry Dague, son of John, son of Frederick, b. 1736. Jane, b. 1852; d. 1926. M. John Borrer. 8 children. Jane b. 1850.
  - 1—Harry Truman Borrer, b. 1876. M. 1st wife, Lucy A. Senda; 2nd. Lizzie Wise. 5 children, 1st. wife.
    - a—Paul C. Borrer, b. 1903; d. 1904.
    - b—Ralph Leda Borrer, b. 1912; d. 1913.
    - c—Millard Lawrence Borrer, b. 1905.
    - d—Melvin Warren Borrer, b. 1907.
    - e—Arthur Randolph Borrer, 1908.
  - 2—Laura Estella Borrer, b. 1877. M. John Ireys, 1907. 6 children.
    - a—Florence Edna Ireys, b. 1908. M. Clyde Smith, 3 children.
      - (1)—Marjorie Lucille Smith.
      - (2)—Dorothy Pauline Smith.
      - (3)—Marion Louise Smith.
    - b—Elsie Jane Ireys, b. 1910.
    - c—Ava Josephine Ireys, b. 1912.
    - d—Helen Margaret Ireys, b. 1915.
    - e—John Glen Ireys, 1917.
    - f—Garnet Lucille Ireys, 1920.
  - 3—Clara Viola Borrer, b. 1880. M. Benjamin F. Clarke, 1904.
    - a—Roy Thomas Clarke, b. 1905.
    - b—Laura Viola Clarke, b. 1908.
    - c—Elva Clarke, b. 1907; d. 1907.
    - d—George M. Clarke, b. 1911.
    - e—Eleanor I. Clarke, b. 1916.
  - 4—Emmett A. Borrer, b. 1882; d. 1901.
  - 5—Amos Edison Borrer, b. 1885.
  - 6—Samuel Orion Borrer, b. 1887.
  - 7—Melvin C. Borrer, b. 1889.
  - 8—John Dague Borrer, b. 1891. M. Mildred Umbel. 4 children.
    - a—Charles R. Borrer, b. 1924.
    - b—William Eugene Borrer, b. 1925.
    - c—Robert E. Borrer, b. 1927.
    - d—Harold Borrer, b. 1931.
- (VIII)—Rachel Dague, daughter of Henry Dague, son of John Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736. Rachel, M. (Lewis) Rasel. 1 child. Rachel, b. 1852.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- 1—Jessie M. Rasel. M. Melvin W. Miller, Evans City, Pa. 6 C.
  - a—Lewis Dunreath Miller, b. 1905.
  - b—Margaret Marsalene Miller, b. 1906. M. Roy V. Evans.
    - (1)—Glena Elean Evans, b. 1926.
  - c—Ira Marie, b. 1909. M. Porter Henad. 1 chid.
    - (1)—Everett Jack Henad, b. 1929.
  - d—Winnette Eugene Miller, 1912.
  - e—Iven Ray Miller, b. 1914.
  - f—Melvin Rasel Miller, b. 1916.
- I—**Levi Dague**, son of John Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736. Levi b. 1815; d. ( ). M. Rachel Mowel. 7 children as follows: (I)—Abraham, (II)—John, (III)—Adaline, (IV)—Solomon, (V)—Eliza, (VI)—Erma, (VII)—Byron.
  - (I)—Abraham M. Dague, b. 1842. M. Mary Ann Weygandt. 6 children as follows: 1-Lillie, 2-William, 3-Margaret, 4-Ralph, 5-Sarah, and 6-George.
    - 1—Lillie Mae Dague, b. ( ). M. James L. Gumner. 5 C.
      - a—Edna Gumner, deceased.
      - b—Charles Gumner, b. ( ). M. Jeanette McNary, 5 C.
        - (1)—Claire Gumner.
        - (2)—Oliver Gumner.
        - (3)—Margaret Gumner.
        - (4)—Lois Gumner.
        - (5)—Mildred Gumner.
      - c—Pearl S. Gumner, b. ( ). M. Albert Baer. 5 C.
        - (1)—Howard Baer.
        - (2)—Edna Baer.
        - (3)—Dorothy Baer.
        - (4)—Edith Baer.
        - (5)—Glenn Baer.
      - d—Hazen Gumner, b. ( ) M. Jean Ramsey. 3 C.
        - (1)—Harold Gumner.
        - (2)—James Gumner.
        - (3)—Dora Jean Gumner.
      - e—Wilson Gumner, ( ). M. Ethel Barney. 2 C.
        - (1)—Beth Gumner.
        - (2)—Robert Gumner.
    - 2—William Orris Wilson Dague, b. ( ). M. Belle Summers.
      - a—Howard Dague, b. ( ). M. Mary Graham. 3 C.
        - (1)—Jean Dague.
        - (2)—Lois Dague.
        - (3)—Margaret Ann Dague.
    - 3—Margaret Jane Dague, b. ( ). M. Wm. A. Caldwell, 6 children.
      - a—Bessie Caldwell, b. ( ). M. Edward C. Lenhart. 6 children.
        - (1)—James Lenhart, deceased.
        - (2)—Margaret Lenhart.
        - (3)—William Lenhart.
        - (4)—Albert Lenhart.
        - (5)—Norma Lenhart.
        - (6)—Dorothy Lenhart.



## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- b—Clyde Caldwell, b. (                      ). M. Ruth Herd. 4 C.
  - (1)—Margaret Caldwell.
  - (2)—Elmer Caldwell, deceased.
  - (3)—Marvin Caldwell.
  - (4)—Wilbur Caldwell.
- c—Nellie Caldwell, b. (                      ). M. (                      ) Wace. 5 C.
  - (1)—Lawrence Wace.
  - (2)—Norman Wace.
  - (3)—David Wace.
  - (4)—Frank Wace.
  - (5)—Mildred Arline Wace.
- d—Bryant Caldwell, b. (                      ). M. Mabel Mickel. 4 C.
  - (1)—Alvin Caldwell.
  - (2)—Thomas Caldwell.
  - (3)—Eleanor Caldwell.
  - (4)—Lorraine Caldwell.
- e—William Caldwell, deceased.
- f—Frank Caldwell, b. (                      ). M. Myrtle Hansen. 1 C.
  - (1)—Wilma Jean Caldwell.
- 4—Ralph Melhorn Dague; died in infancy.
- 5—Sarah Susan Dague; unmarried.
- 6—George Franklin Dague, b. (                      ). M. Annie Sumner. 7 children.
  - a—Wanett Dague.
  - b—Edith Dague, b. (                      ). M. Albert Rudolph. 2 C.
    - (1)—Edward Rudolph.
    - (2)—Jack Rudolph.
  - c—Mildred Dague.
  - d—George Dague.
  - e—Margaret Dague.
  - f—Orris Dague.
  - g—Kenneth Dague.
- (II)—John Adams Dague, son of Levi Dague, son of John Dague, son of Frederick Dague, b. 1736.
  - John Adams Dague, b. 1844; d. (                      ). M. Melissa Roberts. 8 children.
    - 1—Anna Dague, deceased.
    - 2—Stewart Dague, b. (                      ). M. Sally Sprowls. 3 children.
      - a—Ruby Dague, b. 1901. M. Willis Haines, now divorced.
        - (1)—Stewart William Haines, b. Sept. 15, 1924.
        - (2)—Gaylord Willis Haines, b. Nov. 13, 1929.
      - b—Opal Dague, b. June 17, 1912. M. Wallace L. Winnett, 1932.
        - (1)—Sally Ann Winnett, b. 1932.
        - (2)—Jay Wallace Winnett, b. 1935.
      - c—Stewart Dague, b. 1914. M. Elizabeth Jane Fowler.
        - (1) Dague, Charles A. (2) Dague, Roger A. (3) Dague, Shirley A.
    - 3—Ella Dague, b. (                      ). M. H. D. Wyland. No children.
    - 4—David Dague. Single. Killed in Spanish War.
    - 5—Ollie Dague, b. (                      ). M. Orra Stollar. 3 children.
      - a—Edith Stollar, b. (                      ). M. Clayton Day. 3 Children.
        - (1)—Jane Day.
        - (2)—Irene Day.
        - (3)—Luther Day.
      - b—Wilma Stollar.
      - c—Margaret Stollar.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- 6—Daniel Dague, b. (                      ). M. Hulda Elliot. 1 child.  
a—David Dague, single.
- 7—Lucy Dague, b. (                      ). M. Elmer Stollar. 1 child.  
a—Genevieve Stollar.
- 8—Lula Dague, b. (                      ). M. William Braden. 2 children.  
a—William Braden, Jr.  
b—Laura Braden.
- (II)—John Adams Dague. M. second wife, Mary Early. 2 children.  
9—Lawrence Dague. No children.  
10—Elzena Dague, b. (                      ). M. Harry Allum. 1 child.  
a—John Austin Allum.
- (III)—Adaline Dague, daughter of Levi Dague, son of John Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736.  
Adaline, b. (                      ). M. Isaac Hartsman. 2 children.  
1—Anna M. Hartsman. M. Joe Koontz. 3 children.  
a—Wilbert Koontz.  
b—Howard Koontz.  
c—Mary Koontz. M. Dan Bucher.  
2—Charles L. Hartsman. M. Ella Swihart. 2 children.  
a—Willard Hartsman.  
b—Gaylord Hartsman.
- (IV)—Solomon Dague, son of Levi Dague, son of John Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736. Solomon, b. 1848. M. Mary Snyder. After Solomon's death, she M. (                      ) Crawford. Solomon d. 1928. 4 children.  
1—Flora Dague. M. Albert Holmes. No children.  
2—Wray Dague. M. Nancy Rasel. No children.  
3—Elizabeth Dague. M. Earl Snyder. 7 children.  
a—Louella Snyder.  
b—Norman Snyder.  
c—Lloyde Snyder.  
d—Grethel Snyder.  
e—Thelma Snyder.  
f—Kenneth Snyder.  
g—Lewis Snyder.  
4—David Dague.
- (V)—Eliza Jane Dague, daughter of Levi, son of John Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736. Eliza M. John McCarty. She was born 1850. 3 children.  
1—Cora McCarty. M. John McCarty, Jr. (another line).  
2—Walter McCarty.  
3—Elsie McCarty. M. Matthew Stonner. 3 children.  
a—Stanley Stonner.  
b—Ralph Stonner.  
c—Harold Stonner.
- (VI)—Erma Dague, daughter of Levi Dague, son of John Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736. She was born about 1853. Married John Simon. 6 children.  
1—Bessie Simon.  
2—Walter Simon.  
3—Harry Simon. M. Anna Faley. 1 child.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- a—Bernard Simon. M. Anna McDonald.
- 4—Levi Simon..
- 5—John S. Simon, deceased.
- 6—Martin Simon. M. Josephine Thomas.
- (VII)—Byron Clark Dague, son of Levi, son of John, son of Frederick Dague, b. 1736. Byron was born about 1854. He married Eliza Brister. 3 children.
  - 1—Minnie Dague. M. Bentley Thomas. 2 children.
    - a—Melvin Thomas.
    - b—May Grace Thomas.
  - 2—Frank Dague.
  - 3—Charles Dague. Deceased.
- J—**Dewald Dague**, son of John, son of Frederick Dague, b. 1736. Dewald, b. 1818; d. (            ). M. Delilah Swagler. 5 C.
- (I)—Annie Dague, b. 1844. M. George Kiehl, Nov. 2, 1865. George was born Jan. 25, 1841. (Ann Elizabeth) was Anne's real name. 4 or 5 children.
  - 1—Harry Luther Kiehl, b. Feb. 14, 1867. M. Edna L. Millinger March 8, 1899. Harry d. Nov. 2, 1902.
    - a—A son born 1900 died at birth.
  - 2—Rev. Dewald Dague Kiehl, b. Aug. 9, 1868; d. Oct. 15, 1927. M. Edna M. Kiehl, April 28, 1904. 1 son.
    - a—George Walter Kiehl, b. April 2, 1905. Studied for a minister at the Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh, Pa.
  - 3—Morton Daggette Kiehl, b. Jan. 17, 1870. M. Martha Gamble, March 8, 1899. They live at 1365, Molins Ave., Pasadena, California.
  - 4—George Kiehl, died of scarlet fever at 9 months old.
  - 5—
- (II)—Jacob Dague, b. 1847; d. (            ). M. Sadie Puffington, b. July 5, 1848. M. 1871. 4 children.
  - 1—Herman L. Dague, b. Jan. 7, 1873. M. Della Frye, Sept. 9, 1903.
  - 2—Clyde O. Dague, b. Jan. 28, 1875. M. Florence Jacobs, June, 1905. 2 children.
    - a—Joseph I. Dague, b. June 5, 1907.
    - b—Harry L. Dague, b. Sept. 4, 1908. M. Mildred Wherry. 1 C.
      - (1)—Ruth Marylin Dague, b. Nov. 10, 1928.
  - 3—Walter E. Dague, b. Dec. 20, 1876; d. Nov. 9, 1878.
  - 4—Ethel N. Dague, b. April 7, 1887; d. May 21, 1889.
- (III)—Jonathon Dague, son of Dewald Dague, son of John, son of Frederick, b. 1736. He was a brother of Jacob and Ann above. Unmarried.
- (IV)—Thomas Dague, son of Dewald, son of John, son of Frederick, b. 1736. Thomas, b. 1857. M. Ella Deems. 1 son.
  - 1—Charles Dague. M. Stella Rohr.
- (V)—Elmer Dague, son of Dewald, son of John, son of Frederick, b. 1736. Elmer, b. 1861. M. Anna Morton. 4 children.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- 1—Walter J. Dague, b. 1886. M. Nancy Buckingham. 3 children.  
 a—Lloyd Elmer Dague, b. Sept. 8, 1910.  
 b—Edith Lillian Dague, b. July 4, 1913.  
 c—Lois Venia Dague, b. April 29, 1923.
- 2—Bertha M. Dague, b. 1888. M. James Hagerson. 3 children.  
 a—Edna May Hagerson, b. May 11, 1912. M. Lawrence R. Boyd, 1930.  
   (1)—May Louise Boyd, b. Jan. 23, 1931.  
   (2)—Emily Jeanne Boyd, b. April 7, 1932.  
   (3)—James Reed Boyd, b. Dec. 15, 1935.  
 b—Viola Lucille Hagerson, b. Oct. 12, 1915. M. Willard H. Bryant.  
 c—Olive Auth Hageson, b. Oct. 24, 1926.
- 3—Collin Dague, b. 1889. M. Ethel Watson. 3 children.  
 a—Earnest Collin Dague, b. Nov. 8, 1913.  
 b—Kenneth Eugene Dague, b. July 12, 1915.  
 c—Duane Franklin Dague, b. March 19, 1922.
- 4—Mary Josephine Dague, b. 1891. M. Albert G. Voorhes, 1928.  
 He had been married before and has two boys, (                    ). Mary and Albert's child.  
 a—Janice Voorhes, b. (                    ).
- K—**Ann Dague**, daughter of John Dague, son of Frederick, b. 1736.  
 Ann, b. 1820. M. James Nixon, son of Adam Nixon who married Catherine, Ann's sister. 6 children.  
 (1)—Nancy Nixon, b. 1849. M. (                    ) Krepps. No children.  
 (II)—A. J. Nixon, b. 1856. M. Addie Davidson. 1 child.  
   1—Elsie Nixon, b. Sept. 29, 1887. 3 children. Elsie married (                    ) King.  
     a—Anna King, b. May 19, 1907.  
     b—Edith King, b. May 29, 1908.  
     c—James King, b. Aug. 23, 1921.  
 (III)—I. B. Nixon, b. 1860. Unmarried.  
 (IV)—Tillie Nixon, b. 1854. Unmarried.  
 (V)—Lena Nixon, b. 1858. Unmarried.  
 (VI)—James Nixon, b. 1864. M. Adda Watkins. 2 children.  
   1—Florence Nixon, b. Sept. 25, 1904.  
   2—Viola Nixon, b. Jan. 28, 1913.

OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

V I

ANDREW DAGUE'S  
DESCENDANTS

PAGES

180--184

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY



MARY McCARTY DAGUE

Second wife of Andrew Dague. She was born June 1, 1792, and died in Franklin County, Ohio, Jan. 3, 1871.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY



LYDIA (DAGUE) SWICKARD

Youngest daughter of Andrew Dague to his first wife,  
Catherine Dager.

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

## Andrew Dague's Descendants

**Frederick Dague, b. 1736 is the father of Andrew.**

**VI—Andrew Dague** was Frederick's youngest son according to Frederick's will. Andrew was born 1775; died 1855, buried in Fancher Cemetery, Delaware, Ohio. Andrew's first wife was Catherine Dager, daughter of Martin Dager. Catherine was born 1779, died 1829. For his second wife he married Mary McCarty to whom he had one child, Catherine. Three records of Andrew's children have been found. First—The Baptismal record of Zehn Meilen Church in Washington Co., Pa. Second—A German list written by Andrew. Third—The list as found in his will. See Andrew Dague's will.

### The Baptismal Record

- 1—Maria Elizabeth, June 31, 1799. (May be Mary of the will).
- 2—Peter Deg, April 6, 1802.
- 3—Salomea Degh, July 27, 1804. (Sallie or Sarah).
- 4—Jonathon Deg, April 25, 1806.
- 5—Frederick Deg, July 16, 1808.
- 6—Israel Deg, Feb. 22, 1810. (Died 1854, unmarried).
- 7—Anna Deg, Jan. 24, 1814. (Buried in Bethlehem Cemetery).
- 8—Elizabeth Deg, Nov. 19, 1816.
- 9—Susanna Dague, Sept. 12, 1818.
- 10—Lydia Deg, Nov. 29, 1821.

### The German List of Andrew's Children.

- 1—Elizabeth, b. Jan. 31, 1799.
- 2—Vetterus, b. April 6, 1808. (Should be Peter).
- 3—Salome, b. July 27, 1804.
- 4—Jonatan, b. April 26, 1806.
- 5—Frederich, b. July 25, 1808.
- 6—Carl, b. Feb. 22, 1810. (May be the one buried in Bethlehem Cemetery, 1810).
- 7—Anna, b. Jan. 24, 1814.
- 8—Elizabeth, b. Nov. 19, 1816.
- 9—Susanna, no date given.
- 10—Lydia, no date given.
- 11—Catherina, b. Feb. 11, 1832. (Child of second wife.)

### List of Andrew's children as taken from the will.

- 1—Mary Plymier (eldest).
- 2—Salle Leonhart (second oldest daughter).
- 3—Jonathon Dague (eldest son).
- 4—Frederick Dague.
- 5—Israel Dague. (Birth date same as Carl above. May be twin of Israel or may be name was Israel Carl).
- 6—Nancy Dague.
- 7—Elizabeth Plymier.
- 8—Susannah Whoof. (Later married John Dague, Jr.)



## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

9—Lydia Swickard.

10—Catherine Smith.

Besides Anna, two other children are buried in Bethlehem Cemetery, one, 1810, and another 1812.

VI—**Andrew Dague** was born in Washington Co., Pa. and moved to Ohio about 1825.

A—**Mary Elizabeth Dague**, b. 1799. M. Adam Plymire.

B—**Peter Dague**, b. 1802; d. 1829.

C—**Salome (Sally) Dague**, b. Oct. 25, 1804; d. Jan. 17, 1854. M. Mathias Leonhart (Lenhart or Linhart).

D—**Jonathon Dague**, b. April 26, 1806. M. Marian Tiger. Jonathon died 1867. 4 children as follows: Andrew Jackson, Sarah, Rachel, and Margaret.

(I)—**Andrew Jackson Dague**, son of Jonathon, son of Andrew, son of Frederick, b. 1736. Andrew Jackson, Feb. 20, 1842; d. June 15, 1911. M. Mary E. Dickison. 7 children, as follows: William, Ira, Sarah, Harrison, Jonathon, Andrew, and Mary.

1—**William C. Dague**, b. 1863. M. Kate Mahan. 5 children.

a—**Russell A. Dague**, b. ( ). M. Frances Donnelley.

b—**Donald S. Dague** (single). Shell shocked in the World War

c—**Curtis H. Dague**, b. ( ). M. Dorothy Orudolph.

(1)—**William C. Dague, Jr.**

d—**Mary E. Dague**, b. ( ). M. Paul Dunlap.

e—**Frances P. Dague**, b. ( ). M. Donald Smith.

2—**Ira Allen Dague**, b. 1865. M. Elizabeth Huffman. 4 children.

a—**Dorothy W. Dague**, b. ( ). M. 1st. Paul Steele, 2nd.

Lawrence Weber. 1 child.

(1)—**Henry Harrison Steele**.

b—**Margery Allene Dague**, b. ( ). M. David Hollabaugh. 2 children.

(1)—**Jean Lorraine Hollabaugh**.

(2)—**Norma Elizabeth Hollabaugh**.

c—**Edna Mae Dague**, died at the age of 13 months.

d—**Ethel Marie Dague**, b. ( ). M. Harold Truninger.

(1)—**Harold Truninger, Jr.**

3—**Sarah Leona Dague**, b. 1867; d. 1926. M. Frank P. Bradley. 5 children.

a—**Anna Elizabeth Bradley**, M. ( ) Rush. 2 C.

(1)—**Sylvia Rush**. M. Donald Lewis

(a)—One boy.

(2)—**Sarah Rush**. Single.

b—**Ambrose K. Bradley**, M. Iris Jania. 4 children.

(1)—**Sarah Leona Bradley**, M. Frank Anert.

(a)—One boy.

(2)—**Edith Bradley**. Single.

(3)—**Leona Bradley**. Single.

(4)—**Andrew Thomas Bradley**, M. Ruby Hanan.

(a)—**Leona Hanan Bradley**.

c—**Cora F. Bradley**, M. Robert Montgomery.

d—**Andrew Bradley**, M. Hazel Dunn. 12 children.

(1)—**Mildred Bradley**.

(2)—**Kenneth Bradley**.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- (3)—Dorothy Bradley.
- (4)—William Bradley.
- (5)—Robert Bradley.
- (6)—Sara Bradley.
- (7)—Earl Bradley.
- (8)—One dead. Don't know name.
- (9)—Patrick Bradley.
- (10)—Iris Bradley.
- (11)—Jean Bradley.
- (12)—Margaret Marie Bradley.
- e—Grace Bradley. M. James Cunningham. 6 children.
  - (1)—Harold Cunningham.
  - (2)—Robert Cunningham.
  - (3)—Edna Cunningham.
  - (4)—James Cunningham, Jr.
  - (5)—Janice Cunningham.
  - (6)—Janet Cunningham, d. at age of six.  
(Last two children twins).
- 4—Harrison Victor Dague, b. 1869. M. Saline Romaine.
- 5—Jonathon Wesley Dague, b. 1871; d. Jan. 26, 1913.
- 6—Andrew Whitsett Dague, b. 1873. M. Early Truby.
- 7—Mary Florence Dague, b. 1875. M. J. C. Hilbert 1st. husband,  
2nd. husband. James T. Hunt.  
a—Mildred Viola Hilbert died June 1903, two years old. Her  
father died Sept. 1903.  
b—Florence Hilbert. M. Earl Voohres.
- (II)—Sarah L. Dague, daughter of Jonathon, son of Andrew, son  
of Frederick, b. 1736. Sarah, b. (      ). M. Eli McCarty.  
1—Wilmetta I. McCarty. M. (      ) Suggett. Went to Cal.  
a—(      ) Suggett. (Mrs. Spring authority.)
- (III)—Rachel Dague. M. Truman Barber. He fell in love with  
Rachel's picture which he saw at her sister Sarah's home in  
California. Truman wrote to Rachel. Later went to Wash-  
ington, Pa. to see her, married her and took her back to Cali-  
fornia with him to Eagleville.  
1—One boy dead as far as known.
- (IV)—Margaret Dague, daughter of Jonathon Dague, son of An-  
drew, son of Frederick, b. 1736. Margaret married John  
Swagler. One child.  
1—Emma Swagler. M. Frank McConnaughy.
- E—**Frederick Dague**, b. July 25, 1808; d. Sept. 16, 1853. Buried in  
Fancher Cemetery, Ohio. Frederick son of Andrew, son of  
Frederick, b. 1736.
- F—**Israel Dague**, son of Andrew, son of Frederick, b. 1736. Israel, b.  
1810; d. 1854.
- G—**Anna Dague**, b. 1814; d. when she was about 17. Buried in Beth-  
lehem Cemetery.
- H—**Elizabeth Dague**, b. 1816. M. Joseph Plymire. Had two sons.  
(I)—(      ) Plymire.  
(II)—(      ) Plymire.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- I—**Susanna Dague**, b. 1818; d. May 20, 1855. M. 1st. ( )  
 Whoof. 2nd. husband John Dague, Jr. It is not known who  
 this John was. According to Andrew's will there was trouble  
 between Susanna and her father.
- J—**Lydia Dague**, youngest daughter of Andrew Dague by his first  
 wife. Lydia was born 1821; d. July 20, 1881. M. Jonathon  
 Swickard about 1842. See under IV Mary Dague's descend-  
 ants. There were four children at least. P. 156 IV A (I).
- (I)—**Valeria Swickard**, b. 1844; d. 1875. M. John Selbert 1868. 3 C.  
 1—Grace M. Selbert died in infancy.  
 2—**Stuart M. Selbert**, b. 1871. M. Martha Gory (?) 1892; d. 1896.  
 a—**Emil Selbert**. M. ( ).  
     (1)—**Ruth Selbert**.  
     (2)—**Mary Selbert**.  
 b—**Herman Selbert**, died in infancy.
- 2—**Stuart Selbert**. M. 2nd wife Myrtle Brown 1900.  
 c—**Russell Selbert**. M. Clare Randal. 1 child.  
     (1)—**Joy Madelon Selbert**.  
 d—**Ina Selbert**. M. ( ). 2 children.  
     (1)—**Betty Jane** ( ).  
     (2)—**James Stuart** ( ).  
 e—**Darrel Selbert**. M. Loretta Trafford. 1 child.  
     (1)—**Beverly Jean Selbert**.  
 f—**Terry Selbert**. M. ( ). No children.  
 g—**Laura Selbert**. M. Richard Carr.  
 h—**Isa Selbert**. M. Clarence Manson, M. D.
- 3—**Adah Celestia**, b. 1873. M. Clarence Crump Ross, 1895. 4 C.  
 a—**Clarence Crump Ross, Jr.**, b. 1897. M. Florence Bayha,  
 1921. 2 children.  
     (1)—**Marjorie Ann Ross**, b. 1922.  
     (2)—**John Clarence Ross**, b. 1925.  
 b—**Charles Hamilton Ross**, b. 1902. M. Nancy Persinger 1926.  
 No children.  
 c—**Paul Selbert Ross**, b. 1905. M. D. Unmarried.  
 d—**Mary Celestia Ross**. Unmarried.
- (II)—**Celestia Swickard**. M. John Bender. 3 children.  
 1—**Buren Bender**.  
 2—**Ira Bender** died in infancy.  
 3—**Eva Bender**.
- (III)—**Alonza Swickard** married Sarah Kashner. 2 children.  
 1—**Lydia Swickard** died in infancy.  
 2—**Landon Fern Swickard**. Several children.  
 3—**Herman Swickard**.  
 a—
- (IV)—**Buren Swickard**. M. Ella Glick. 2 children.  
 1—**Eugene Swickard**. M. ( ). No children.  
 2—**Stephen Swickard**.
- K—**Catherine Dague** daughter of Andrew by his second wife, Mary  
 McCarty, b. June 1, 1792; d. Jan. 3, 1871. Catherine was  
 born, Feb. 11, 1832; d. Feb. 12, 1859. M. L. Philip Smith,  
 March 11, 1852, b. Feb. 28, 1834; d. Aug. 25, 1916. 3 children.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- (I)—One son who died in infancy, 1853.
- (II)—Andrew Nelson Smith, b. Oct. 4, 1855; d. June 20, 1933. M. Emma Ward, Feb. 22, 1883. Emma, b. Aug. 20, 1866; d. March 8, 1893. 2 children.
- 1—Lura Maud Smith, b. Feb. 9, 1884; d. May 7, 1934. M. Harry Long, June 1904. Born Dec. 1883. They adopted two daughters.  
a—Margaret Long.  
b—Louise Long.
- 2—Earl Ward Smith, b. Jan. 21, 1893; d. July 5, 1893.
- (III)—Charles Allen Smith, b. Aug. 4, 1858. M. Sept. 18, 1881, Rebecca Elizabeth Prickett, b. July 22, 1861.
- 1—Nellie Ermina Smith, b. August 28, 1882. M. March 13, 1901, Everett Estel Spring, b. Feb. 16, 1875.  
a—Florence Louella Spring, b. April 28, 1903; d. April 2, 1911.  
b—Marian Elizabeth Spring, b. Oct. 22, 1912.
- 2—Bertha Lillian Smith, b. Dec. 4, 1884.
- 3—Charles Ernest Smith, b. Sept. 15, 1886. M. Edith Borton, b. Jan. 27, 1891. M. May 21, 1910. 3 children.  
a—Charles Wendel Smith, b. July 2, 1912.  
b—Harold Ernest Smith, b. Sept. 8, 1915.  
c—Robert Edward Smith, b. Oct. 27, 1919.

OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

V I I  
CATHERINE DAGUE'S  
DESCENDANTS  
PAGES  
186--193

History and Genealogy of Catherine Dages or Daggs  
who is probably a daughter of Frederick, born 1736  
and died 1796.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

### Catherine Dague's Descendants

The writer, early in the spring of 1938 received a family record from Mrs. Theo GyllensKog of Springfield, Utah of her ancestor, Catherine Ann Dages or Daggs who, Mrs. GyllensKog thinks, was a daughter of Frederick Dagg or Deg, born 1736; died 1796. Mrs. GyllensKog has always thought that Catherine was connected with the Dagues, but was not sure that such was the case until recently. In looking over some of the old records she sometimes found Catherine's name written **Catherine Ann Dague.**

Elmer Dague of Scenery Hill, Pennsylvania says that he looked up the early Catherine's in the Dague family, and found that Frederick's daughter, Catherine, was the only one of the Catherine's who could have been married in 1800, the year in which Mrs. GyllensKog's ancestor, Catherine Ann, was married to Samuel Ruffner of Virginia, now West Virginia. Samuel's father was Joseph Ruffner who came to Kanawha County, Virginia, now West Virginia. Joseph's father was Peter Ruffner who came to America in 1732.

Elmer Dague said further that some of Frederick's family went to Virginia about the year 1798. Mrs. Grace Dague Shields's report may throw some light on why members of Frederick's family went to Virginia. According to this report Frederick had two brothers who lived for a time in Virginia. Members of these families visited each other, and no doubt Catherine was one of these who met the Ruffner family and married Samuel.

Over half a century ago a family of Daggs who lived on Big Wheeling Creek often spoke of the Dagues there as relatives of their family. No one today knows from what part of the country this family came. After several years it moved away from the Big Wheeling Creek vicinity. John, Jim, and Jennie went to Sistersville and later Jennie married, but John and Jim never married. Dr. Hiram Daggs married Dode Kimmons and Will married a Miss Hunter; both remained in the Wheeling vicinity. Perhaps this family was related to one of Frederick's brothers spoken of above.

The writer feels that Mrs. GyllensKog's ancestor, Catherine Ann Ruffner is one of the "The Dague Clan." As such her descendants sent by Mrs. GyllensKog are included in the Dague Genealogy.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

(VII)—**Catherine Dages** or **Daggs**, born 1778; d. ( ). Married to Samuel Ruffner, who was born Oct. 26, 1773, Shenandoah County, Virginia, now West Virginia. 4 children at least.

A—Esther Ruffner.

B—Elias Ruffner, b. 1807, Salt Springs, Kanawha County, Virginia, now West Virginia.

C—Joseph Ruffner, b. 1809, Salt Springs, Kanawha County, Virginia, now West Virginia.

D—Angus Dages Ruffner, b. 1811, Salt Springs, Kanawha County, Virginia, now West Virginia.

B-C-D—Descendants have not been found.

A—Esther Ruffner, b. 1802, Salt Springs, Kanawha County, W. Va. M. William Williams. One child at least.

(I)—Catherine Ann Williams, b. Dec. 11, 1819 at Salt Springs, Kanawha County, Virginia. Died May 6, 1886, Smithfield, Utah. She married **Robert Owens** first husband, 1837. He was born July 10, 1818, Dover, Kent County, Maryland. 6 children designated as 1-2-3-4-5-6.

1—Jerome Owens, b. Sept. 25, 1838, at Anderson, Madison County, Indiana.

2—Josephine Owens, b. Aug. 7, 1840 at Whitt County, Ill. Died when a child.

3—Isabell Owens, b. Feb. 8, 1842 at Galliton Co., Ill. Died when a child.

4—Nephi Owens, b. March 24, 1844 at McCracken Co., Ky.

5—Mary Elizabeth Owens, b. July 29, 1846, Iowa. Died as an infant.

6—Sarah Owens, b. July 31, 1848 at Salt Lake City, Utah. Died March 29, 1931 at Smithfield, Utah. M. Feb. 8, 1863 to **Joseph Smith**, b. April 17, 1845 Nauvoo, Ill. 7 children designated as a-Sarah Smith, b-Catherine Ann, c-Mary, d-Joseph O., e-Ada Theressa, f-Sylvia, g-Amelia Almira.

a—Sara Smith, b. Sept. 19, 1867 at Smithfield, Cache Co., Utah. M. first husband Oct. 23, 1884, **Joseph A. Anderson**; d. (18 ? ). M. second husband **Ira William Merrill**, Nov. 16, 1898. 7 children marked as follows: (1)-Sarah Theressa, (2)-Ira William, (3)-Thelma, (4)-Floyd Ray, (5)-Ivie May, (6)-Mary Opal, (7)-Rex Smith Merrill.

(1)—Sarah Theressa Merrill, b. Dec. 11, 1899, Menan Fremont Co., Idaho. M. Feb. 27, 1930 to Allen Huffaker. 6 C.

(a)—Allen Merrill Huffaker, b. July 25, 1931.

(b)—Julia Beth, b. July 19, 1932, Billingham, Washington.

(c)—Lynn Richard Huffaker, b. April 28, 1934.

(d)—Mina Gay Huffaker, b. May 14, 1935, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

(e)—Sarah Patricia Huffaker, b. Sept. 19, 1936, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- (f)—Arba Huffaker, b. Dec. 14, 1937, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
- (2)—Ira William Merrill, b. Feb. 23, 1903, Menan, Fremont Co., Idaho. D. March 3, 1903.
- (3)—Thelma Merrill, b. May 6, 1904; d. May 6, 1904.
- (4)—Floyd Ray Merrill, b. March 11, 1905, at Menan, Fremont Co., Idaho. M. 1925 to Ella L. Beezer of Menan, Idaho. 3 children.
  - (a)—Linden Ray Merrill, b. July 19, 1925, Menan.
  - (b)—Lorna Merrill, b. April 25, 1927, Menan, Idaho.
  - (c)—Kent B. Merrill, b. July 14, 1929, Menan, Idaho
- (5)—Ivie May Merrill, b. Sept. 9, 1906, Menan, Idaho. M. March 18, 1931 to Ethan O. Huffaker. 3 children.
  - (a)—Ethan Max Huffaker, b. April 1932, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
  - (b)—Janette Huffaker, b. April 5, 1935, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
  - (c)—Welby Lamar Huffaker, b. Nov. 1, 1936, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
- (6)—Mary Opal Merrill, b. April 24, 1908; d. July 16, 1908, Menan, Idaho.
- (7)—Rex Smith Merrill, b. April 22, 1910. Menan, Idaho. M. May 23, 1931 to Mildred Ione Tolly. 2 children.
  - (a)—Glenda Merrill, b. Nov. 18, 1932 at Rigby, Idaho.
  - (b)—Rex Merlin Merrill, b. April 9, 1936 at Idaho Falls, Idaho.
- b—Catherine Ann Smith, b. June 5, 1870, Smithfield, Utah. M. Feb. 6, 1889 to **Theodore GyllensKog**, b. Feb. 4, 1861 in Samby, Sweden. 9 children as follows: (1)-Inez, (2)-L. Dean, (3)-Theodore Jan, (4)-Fame, (5)-Sarah Pernell, (6)-Mary Eve, (7)-Joseph Smith, (8)-Frank, (9)-DeEsta.
  - (1)—Inez GyllensKog, b. July 21, 1890, Smithfield, Utah. M. Nov. 4, 1908 to Ephriam Barnes, b. Oct. 15, 1885, Cove, Utah. 10 children as follows: (a)-Blanche, (b)-Della, (c)-Zelda, (d)-Mildred Catherine, (e)-Inez La Rue, (f)-Irma La Rue, (g)-Epriam Theodore, (h)-Earl, (i)-Bonnie Lou, (j)-Fern.
    - (a)—Blanche Barnes, b. April 8, 1910, Smithfield. M. Sept. 1, 1927 to Walter G. Smith, b. Dec. 30, 1903, Malvean, Iowa. 2 children.
      - ((1))—Verla Elaine Smith, b. May 11, 1928, Twin Falls, Idaho.
      - ((2))—Lillian Frances Smith, b. March 15, 1933, Twin Falls, Idaho.
    - (b)—Della Barnes, b. Feb. 22, 1912, Smithfield, Utah. M. Carl Thompson of Twin Falls.
      - ((1))—Edward Eugene Thompson, b. March 17, 1932, Twin Falls.
    - (c)—Zelda Barnes, b. Feb. 22, 1914 at Cove, Utah. M. Paul Sterner of Twin Falls, Idaho.
      - ((1))—Verne Allen Sterner, b. May 11, 1932.
    - (d)—Mildred Catherine Barnes, b. Aug. 10, 1916, Cove, Utah. M. Eugene Barrickman, Twin Falls, Idaho. 1 C.



## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- ((1))—Catherine Eugene Barrickman, b. Aug. 18, 1932. Twin Falls, Idaho.
- (e)—Inez La Rae Barnes, b. March 12, 1919. M. April 9, 1937, Richard Lapath of Bella Plain, Kansas. 1 C.
- ((1))—Barbara Lee Lapath, b. April 9, 1938.
- (f)—Irme La Rue Barnes, b. March 12, 1921, Twin Falls, Idaho. M. Jan. 1937 to Crawford Bolyard of Twin Falls, Idaho. 1 child.
- ((1))—Fern La Rae Bolyard, b. Sept. 1937.
- (g)—Ephriam Theodore Barnes, b. March 23, 1923, Twin Falls, Idaho.
- (h)—Earl Barnes, b. April 19, 1926, Twin Falls.
- (i)—Bonnie Lou Barnes, b. May 14, 1929, Twin Falls.
- (j)—Fern Barnes, b. Dec. 30, 1934, Twin Falls.
- (2)—L. Dean GyllensKog, Jan. 23, 1894; d. June 11, 1894.
- (3)—Theodore Jan GyllensKog, b. March 27, 1898; d. Feb. 9, 189?.
- (4)—Fame GyllensKog, b. March 27, 1898, Smithfield, Utah. M. Jan. 14, 1918 to Roy P. Whitt, b. Sept. 3, of Lewiston, Utah. 4 children.
  - (a)—Barbara Echo Whitt, b. Dec. 8, 1918; d. July 10, 1922.
  - (b)—Alta Eve Whitt, b. Oct. 9, 1920. Smithfield. M. Aug. 9, 1937 to Richard A. Thomas of Garfield, Utah.
  - (c)—Amy Beth Whitt, b. March 4, 1924. Smithfield.
  - (d)—Iva Jean Whitt, b. April 9, 1926.
- (5)—Sarah Pernell GyllensKog, b. Dec. 5, 1900; d. Dec. 21, 1900.
- (6)—Mary Eve GyllensKog, b. Feb. 6, 1902; d. Jan. 6, 1919.
- (7)—Joseph Smith GyllensKog, b. Oct. 4, 1905. M. July 15, 1933 to Grace Helen Messner of Los Angeles, Cal. 1 C.
  - (a)—Betty June GyllensKog, b. Nov. 4, 1934, Los Angeles, Cal.
- (8)—Frank GyllensKog, b. June 19, 1909; d. Dec. 2, 1918.
- (9)—De Esta GyllensKog, b. Nov. 9, 1911. M. July 5, 1927 to George De Vere Michaelson, b. Oct. 22, 1904, St. Charles, Idaho. 2 children.
  - (a)—Gwenevere Michaelson, b. Aug. 27, 1928.
  - (b)—Dennis Devere Michaelson, b. Sept. 16, 1935.
- c—Mary Smith, b. July 13, 1873. M. July 10, 1896 to **Moroni Price**, b. Nov. 17, 1869. 14 children.
  - (1)—Moroni Floyd Price, b. April 24, 1897.
  - (2)—Frank Bertice Price, b. Aug. 25, 1898, McCammon, Bannock Co., Idaho.
  - (3)—Joseph Ronald Price, b. Sept. 9, 1899. McCammon, Bannock Co., Idaho.
  - (4)—Paul Le Roy Price, b. April 15, 1901. McCammon, Bannock Co., Idaho.
  - (5)—Ada Price, b. Jan. 23, 1903. Smithfield, Utah. M. 1922 Orvil Orgill of McCammon, Idaho. 2 children.
    - (a)—Thomas Orgill, b. May 21, 1923.
    - (b)—Shirley Orgill, b. Sept. 9, 1925.
  - (6)—George Albert Price, b. Feb. 29, 1904; d. April 18, 1904.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

- (7)—Mary Keturah Price, b. April 10, 1905 McCammon Bannock Co., Idaho. M. 1931 to Earl Hoggard of Texas.
- (8)—Wanda Price, b. Aug. 29, 1906. M. George Wilson. First husband, separated.
  - (a)—Wesley Eugene Wilson, b. Aug. 19, 1924.
- (8)—Wanda Price, M. Second husband about 1933, Marshall Gurley of Mississippi. 1 child.
  - (b)—Wanda Fancita Gurley, b. May 24, 1937.
- (9)—Pearl Vance Price, b. June 26, 1908, Idaho. M. Leroy Orgill 1924 of McCammon, Idaho. 4 children.
  - (a)—Terrell LeRoy Orgill, b. April 21, 1925.
  - (b)—Keturah Lorraine Orgill, b. Jan. 31, 1930.
  - (c)—Joan Marie Orgill, b. Jan. 12, 1934.
  - (d)—Richard Duain Orgill, b. Aug. 16, 1936.
- (10)—Clarence (L.?) Price, b. May 13, 1910.
- (11)—Harvey Loran Price, b. March 26, 1912, McCammon, Idaho. M. 1935 to Gladys Edwards. 1 child.
  - (a)—Harvey Edward Price, b. April 10, 1938, Moscow, Idaho.
- (12)—Russell Wright Price, b. March 4, 1914, McCommon, Idaho. M. Rhoda Davis, 1936.
- (13)—Joel Smith Price, b. June 13, 1916, Pocetello, Idaho.
- (14)—Lois Lorraine Price, b. March 8, 1918, McCammon, Idaho.
- d—Joseph O. Smith, b. May 22, 1875, Smithfield, Utah. M. Dec. 9, 1903, Ella Ellis, Logan, Utah. 1 child.
  - (1)—Clinton Smith, b. July 9, 1905, Smithfield, Utah. M. March 19, 1928 to ( ).
    - (a)—
    - (b)—Three children.
    - (c)—
- e—Ada Theressa Smith, Nov. 19, 1877; d. March 20, 1895.
- f—Sylvia Smith, b. July 29, 1879. Smithfield. M. Charles McCann, b. 1903. 5 children.
  - (1)—Naomi McCann, b. Feb. 11, 1904, Smithfield. M. Sept. 16, 1922 to Roscoe Casper. 2 children.
    - (a)—Shirley Casper, b. June 9, 1923, Portland, Oregon.
    - (b)—Geraldine Casper, b. April 23, 1934, Salt Lake City, Utah.
  - (2)—Ruth McCann, b. Feb. 11, 1908, Smithfield, Utah.
  - (3)—Marck McCann, b. May 12, 1911. Smithfield, Utah. M. March 10, 1937 to Martha Hannah Bench, Logan, Utah, b. March 1, 1919. 1 child.
    - (a)—Marck McCann, b. Feb. 13, 1938, Smithfield.
  - (4)—Joy McCann, b. April 17, 1916, Smithfield. M. Jan. 19, 1935 to Allen White Peterson of Hyrum, Utah. 1 C.
    - (a)—Margine Peterson, b. June 1, 1936.
  - (5)—Hope McCann, b. July 27, 1922.
- g—Amelia Almira Smith, b. Jan. 9, 1882. M. April 30, 1902. Jeddie Leroy Miles, b. March 1, 1881. Smithfield. 7 C.
  - (1)—Don Leroy Miles, b. Jan. 7, 1903; d. April 18, 1904.

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

- (2)—Goldie Echo Miles, Aug. 31, 1905. Smithfield. M.  
Joseph Christenson of Banida, Idaho. 3 children.  
 (a)—Coy Christenson.  
 (b)—Joseph Christenson, Jr.  
 (c)—Wade Miles Christenson.
- (3)—Cecil La Grand Miles, b. March 27, 1908. M. First  
wife ( ).  
 (a)—A girl.  
 Married second wife, ( ).  
 (b)—A boy.
- (4)—Harry Lamont Miles, b. Sept. 21, 1912. M. ( ).  
 (a)—A girl about 5. ( ).
- (5)—Sarah Miles, b. Dec. 5, 1915. Banida, Idaho.
- (6)—Jane Miles, b. July 15, 1920.
- (7)—Joseph Melvin Miles, b. Nov. 8, 1922.
  
- 7—Robert Owens, b. Nov. 26, 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah; d. Feb.  
8, 1865, Smithfield, Utah.
  
- 8—George W. Owens, b. Dec. 12, 1852, Salt Lake City; d. Mar. 6,  
1931 at Weiser, Idaho. M. 1st. wife 1878, Marrette Merrill, b.  
Nov. 17, 1846. 1 child.  
 a—Robert Russel Owens, b. Jan. 14, 1879, Smithfield.
  
- 8—George W. Owens, 2nd. wife, Mary Elen Westeville, b. 1872  
near Boise, Idaho. 6 children.  
 b—Mary Elizabeth Owens, b. Nov. 23, 1902, Weiser, Idaho. M.  
about 1924, Sydney Edward Camper. 3 children.  
 (1)—Margaret Jean Camper, b. April 12, 1925.  
 (2)—Ruben Camper, b. Aug. 8, 1927.  
 (3)—Dorothy Ann Camper, Feb. 23, 1938.
  
- c—George Robert Owens, b. Feb. 7, 1903, Weiser, Idaho. M.  
1936 to Julia Davison.
  
- d—Catherine Ann Owens, b. Jan. 24, 1905, Weiser, Idaho. M.  
1st. husband, 1924, Frank Fullen. 1 child.  
 (1)—Frank O. Fullen, b. 1926.
  
- d—Catherine Ann Owens married 2nd. husband about 1935,  
Howard Smith. 1 child.  
 (2)—Mickey Smith, b. Aug. 4, 1937, California.
  
- e—Elmer Frederick Owens, b. Sept. 1906, Weiser, Idaho. M.  
( ) Waldroph. 5 children.  
 (1)—Douglas George Owens, b. July 8, 1928.  
 (2)—Bobby Dee Owens, b. July 26, 1929.  
 (3)—Mary Elen Owens, b. Nov. 6, 1935.  
 (4)—Elmer Mc. Owens. b. Nov. 22, 1936.  
 (5)—Frederick Owens, b. Jan. 18, 1938.
  
- f—Burton Dee Owens, b. Jan. 14, 1909, Weiser, Idaho. M.  
1931, Mrs. Grace ( ) Owens.  
 (1)—Dorothy Delores Owens, b. July 24, 1932.
  
- g—Dorothy Sarah Owens, b. April 22, 1911. M. 1927, R. R.  
Maine.

## THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

VII-A-(I)—Catherine Ann Williams (See Page 187) married for her second husband, David Graham. 2 children.

9—Addie Graham, b. about 1857, Salt Lake City. M. Charles Creek of Park City, Utah. 5 children.

a—John Creek, b. about 1875, Park City.

b—May Creek, b. about 1877, Park City.

c—Harvey Creek, b. about 1880, Park City.

d—Freddie Creek, b. about 1882, Park City.

e—Dell Creek, b. about 1885, Park City.

10—David William Graham, b. about 1859. 7 children but names not sent.

(NOTE—The genealogy of Catherine Dague's descendants was received too late to be included in the alphabetical index.)

## Frederick's Other Children

VIII—Christina Dague.

IX—Margaret Dague.

X—Lucy Dague.

XI—The daughter who married a Swinehart.

No records of the descendants of the above persons have been located. Their records stand as found in the beginning of this genealogy, among Frederick's children.

## Explanations of the Alphabetical Index

- 1—Husbands and wives are placed on the same page.
- 2—"Mc' in the Index equals "Mac".
- 3—The Ancestral number is made up of letters and figures which are symbols, each one of which represents an ancestor.
- 4—Frederick's children are numbered in Roman Numerals as seen on Page 104 as I-II-III-IV, etc.
- 5—Each person marked with Roman Numerals has his or her children marked with capital letters as, eldest, A; second, B; third, C; fourth, D; and so on.

**These are grand children of Frederick, born 1736.**

- 6—All those persons marked with capital letters have their children marked with Roman Letters in parenthesis as, (I)-(II)-(III) and so on as needed.

**These are great-grand children of Frederick.**

- 7—All those persons marked with Roman letters in parenthesis, have their children marked in Arabic numbers as, 1-2-3-4, etc.

**These are great-great-grand children of Frederick.**

- 8—All those persons marked by Arabic numbers have their children marked by the small alphabet, as first child, a; second child, b; third child, c; and so on.

**These are great-great-great-grand children of Frederick.**

- 9—All those persons marked with the small alphabet have their children marked with the Arabic numbers in parenthesis, as, first child, (1); second child, (2); third child, (3); and so on.

**These are great-great-great-great-grand children.**

- 10—All those persons marked with Arabic numbers in parenthesis have their children marked with small letters in parenthesis, as, first child, (a); second child, (b); third child, (c).

**These are great-great-great-great-great-grand children.**

- 11—In looking for a person's name on a page in the genealogy, look for the last symbol in the index first and then continue back until the ancestors of the person in mind are found. Sometimes the last symbol only will be found on the page designated; if so follow the symbols back to preceding pages.

- 12—This method of marking is largely based upon the form followed for an outline in English composition.

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

## Index

		Page
1—I A (III) 1	Adair, Joseph	109
2—	(Alma Trumbo)	
3—IV G	Adams, John	157
4—	(Susan Swickard)	
5—II B (VI) 2 b (3) (b)	Agnew, Harriett	130
6—II B (VI) 2 b (3)	Agnew, Harry	130
7—	(Edna Baker)	
8—II B (VI) 2 b (3) (a)	Agnew, Melissa	130
9—I E (I) 7 b (3) (a)	Alexander, Dolly May	114
10—I E (I) 7 b (2)	Alexander, Frank	114
11—I E (I) 7 b (2) (c)	Alexander, Frank	114
12—I E (I) 7 b	Alexander, George William	114
13—I E (I) 7 b (2)	Alexander, Jerry Lee	114
14—I E (I) 7 b (3)	Alexander, John William	114
15—	(Mildred Cooper)	
16—I E (I) 7 b (5)	Alexander, Lester	114
17—I E (I) 7 b (2) (b)	Alexander, Mary Lou	114
18—I E (I) 7 b (4)	Alexander, Meral	114
19—I E (I) 7 b (6)	Alexander, Robert Lee	114
20—I E (III) 8	Allen ( )	118
21—	(Pearl Dague)	
22—III F (II) 2	Allen, John	144
23—III F (II)	Allen, Marcellus	144
24—	(Elizabeth Minnix)	
25—III F (II) 1	Allen, Mary B.	144
26—I E (III) 8 a	Allen, Violet	118
27—V I (II) 10 a	Allum, John Austin	174
28—V I (II) 10	Allum, Harry	174
29—	(Elzena Dague)	
30—I E (I) 3 d	Altheon, Lawrence	113
31—	(Mrs. Mae Goodman White)	
32—V F	Amos, George	166
33—	(Elizabeth Dague)	
34—V F (III)	Amos, George	166
35—	(Lavina Tombaugh)	
36—V F (I)	Amos, John	166
37—	(Sarah Myers)	
38—VI D (I) 3 b (1)	Anert, Frank	181
39—	(Sarah Leona Bradley)	
40—III L (VI) 8	Archer, Edward	151
41—	(Elizabeth Dague)	
42—III A (V) 1	Armstrong, Roy	143
43—	(Ethel Dague)	
44—II B (IV) 1 b	Auble, William H.	127
45—	(Charlotte Mae Dague)	
46—II J	Ava, John	140
47—	(Mackdolan Dague)	
48—V E (VIII)	Babcock, Charles	165
49—	(Mariah Dague)	
50—II D (III) 1	Badeau, Joseph Y.	137

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

	Page
51—	(Maretta Dague)
52—III E (III)	Baer or Bear ( ) 144
53—	(Samantha Cunningham)
54—V I (I) 1 c	Baer, Albert 172
55—	(Pearl S. Gunnor)
56—V I (I) 1 c (3)	Bear, Dorothy 172
57—V I (I) 1 c (4)	Bear, Edith 172
58—V I (I) 1 c (2)	Baer, Edna 172
59—V I (I) 1 c (5)	Baer, Glen 172
60—V I (I) 1 c (1)	Baer, Howard 172
61—V G (II) 1 a	Bailey, Charles 166
62—	(Elta M. Bridge)
63—V G (II) 1 a (4)	Bailey, Fred M. 166
64—V G (II) 4	Bailey, James 167
65—	(Jennie Bridge)
66—V G (II) 4 a	Bailey, Jessie Elmer 167
67—V G (II) 4 b	Bailey, William Herbert 167
68—II C (II) 5 a	Baird, Charles E. 134
69—	(Martha Dague)
70—II C (II) 5 a (1)	Baird, Robert Dague 134
71—II B (VI) 2 b (1) (a)	Baker, Pansy 130
72—II B (VI)	Baker, R. F. S. 130
73—	(Hattie Rohrer)
74—II B (VI) 2 b (1) (a)	Baker, Ralph 130
75—II B (VI) 2 b (1)	Baker, Reuben 130
76—II D (I) 1 d	Bakstad, Joe 136
77—	(Mildred Mary Shank)
78—II D (I) 1 d (2)	Bakstad, Daniel 136
79—II D (I) 1 d (1)	Bakstad, Eleanor 136
80—III L (V) 5 a	Baldwin, ( ) 150
81—	(Nondis Ferguson)
82—III L (V) 5 a (1)	Baldwin, Paul, Jr. 150
83—III L (V) 5 a (2)	Baldwin, Virginia Marie 150
84—VI D (III)	Barber, Truman 182
85—	(Rachel Dague)
86—I B (I) 12 a	Baruhart, ( ) 111
87—	(Ethel Dague)
88—II D (I) 6 b	Bauer, Cletus J. 136
89—	(Evalina Dague)
90—II D (I) 6 b (1)	Bauer, Maude Elizabeth 136
91—II D (I) 6 b (2)	Bauer, Rose Etta 136
92—I E (VI)	Baughman, ( ) 119
93—	(Elizabeth Dague)
94—I E (II) 4	Baughman, Adam 117
95—	(Mary Alma Dague)
96—I E (II) 4 d	Baughman, Alonza 117
97—	(Pearl Clark)
98—I E (II) 4 f	Baughman, Forest 118
	(Goldie Lowery)
II C (II) 1 c	Baughman, Harry 133
	(Bertha Dague)
99—I E (II) 4 a	Baughman, Myrtle 117
100—IV I	Baughman, Peter 157
101—	(Sarah Swickard)



# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
102—II C (II) 1 c (2) _____	Baughman, Ralph _____ 133
103—IV H _____	Baughman, Solomon _____ 157
104—_____	(Margaret Swickard)
105—I E (II) 4 e _____	Baughman, Tony, married twice 117
106—II B (VII) 4 _____	Beal, ( ) _____ 132
107—_____	(Cora Dague)
108—II B (VII) 4 b _____	Beal, Aberdeen _____ 132
109—II B (VII) 4 a _____	Beal, Charles _____ 132
110—II B (VII) 4 c _____	Beal, Harry _____ 132
111—II D (V) 1 a (1) _____	Bell, Charlette Ann _____ 139
112—II D (V) 1 a _____	Bell, Elias A. _____ 139
113—_____	(Helen Dague)
114—III L (IV) 2 a (1) _____	Bell, Gertrude Lee _____ 149
115—III L (IV) 2 a _____	Bell, Joseph _____ 149
116—_____	(Gladys May Dague)
117—II B (III) 4 a (5) _____	Bement, Bobby _____ 126
118—II B (III) 4 a (4) _____	Bement, Charles _____ 126
119—II B (III) 4 a _____	Bement, Clinton _____ 126
120—_____	(Lena Dague)
121—II B (III) 4 a (6) _____	Bement, Junior _____ 126
122—II B (III) 4 a (3) _____	Bement, Karl _____ 126
123—II B (III) 4 a (1) _____	Bement, Merlin _____ 126
124—VI J (II) 1 _____	Bender, Buren _____ 183
125—VI J (II) 3 _____	Bender, Eva _____ 183
126—VI J (II) 2 _____	Bender, Ira _____ 183
127—VI J (II) _____	Bender, John _____ 183
128—_____	(Celesta Swickard)
129—I E (I) 1 _____	Benedict, ( ) _____ 112
130—_____	(Hulda Dague)
131—III A (II) _____	Benedict, Aaron _____ 142
132—_____	(Caroline Dague)
133—III A (II) 2 f _____	Benedict, Ann _____ 142
134—III A (II) 4 _____	Benedict, C. H. Wyman _____ 142
135—III A (II) 2 c _____	Benedict, Carrie _____ 142
136—III A (II) 9 _____	Benedict, Charles Addison _____ 143
137—III A (II) 2 b _____	Benedict, Clarence. M. ( ) _____ 142
138—III A (II) 2 a _____	Benedict, Cleve. M. ( ) _____ 142
139—III A (II) 2 d _____	Benedict, Cora. M. ( ) _____ 142
140—III A (II) 8 _____	Benedict, Frederick M. _____ 143
141—_____	(Dolly Kniffin)
142—I E (I) 1 b (2) _____	Benedict, Howard. M. ( ) _____ 112
143—I E (I) 1 b _____	Benedict, Hubbard _____ 112
144—III A (II) 6 _____	Benedict, Lester _____ 143
145—_____	(Jennie Kelly)
146—III A (II) 2 _____	Benedict, Linton _____ 142
147—_____	(Marie Kruffin)
148—III A (II) 2 e _____	Benedict, Lucy. M. ( ) _____ 142
149—III A (II) 3 _____	Benedict, Margaret Jane _____ 142
150—III A (II) 7 _____	Benedict, Wm. John. M. ( ) _____ 143
151—I E (I) 7 d (1) (a) _____	Benton, Charles William _____ 115
152—I E (I) 7 d (1) _____	Benton, Guy _____ 115
153—_____	(Alice Winifred Burwell)
154—II B (III) 4 a (2) _____	Biggs, Myron _____ 126
155—_____	(Marian Bement)
156—II B (III) 4 a (2) (a) _____	Biggs, Shirley Jean _____ 126

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

	Page
157—III F (III) 2 .....	Billingslea, Anna ..... 145
158—III F (III) .....	Billingslea, Charles ..... 144
159— .....	(Caroline Minnix)
160—III F (III) 5 .....	Billingslea, Charles ..... 145
161— .....	(Alta May Potts)
162—III F (III) 6 c .....	Billingslea, Don. M. ( ) 145
163—III F (III) 6 c (1) .....	Billingslea, Donna Jean ..... 145
164—III F (III) 4 c (1) .....	Billingslea, Ellis De Long ..... 145
165—III F (III) 4 c .....	Billingslea, Ellis Lamar ..... 145
166— .....	(Elizabeth DeLong)
167—III F (III) 4 b .....	Billingslea, Elsie Beth ..... 145
168—III F (III) 6 .....	Billingslea, Ira. Mrs. ( ) 145
169—III F (III) 6 c (2) .....	Billingslea, Lois Ann ..... 145
170—III F (III) 3 .....	Billingslea, Minnie ..... 145
171—III F (III) 6 b .....	Billingslea, Ralph ..... 145
172—III F (III) 5 b .....	Billingslea, Thelma ..... 145
173—III F (III) 4 .....	Billingslea, Silas William ..... 145
174— .....	(Julia Bowek)
175—I E (I) 6 b .....	Bird, Frank ..... 114
176— .....	(Bertha Williams)
177—II D (I) a .....	Bird, Leo ..... 137
178—II D (I) 9 a (1) .....	(Myrtle Cober)
179—I E (I) 6 b (1) .....	Bird, Ralph ..... 114
180—I E (I) 6 .....	Bird, William ..... 114
181— .....	(Affclette Dague)
182—III F (III) 6 e .....	Bishop, ( ) ..... 146
183— .....	(Ruth Billingslea)
184—III F (III) 6 e (1) .....	Bishop, Donna Ruth ..... 146
185—I B (I) c .....	Blair, Russell ..... 110
186—I B (I) c (1) .....	Blair, Russell, Jr. .... 110
187—II C (II) 1 b (1) (a) .....	Blake, Elizabeth ..... 133
188—III J (V) .....	Blake, John ..... 146
189— .....	(Margaret Carroll)
190—II C (II) 1 b (1) .....	Blake, Robert ..... 133
191— .....	(Ethel Dague)
192—I E (I) 7 f .....	Blakley, ( ) ..... 116
193— .....	(Edith Burwell)
194—I E (I) 7 f (1) .....	Blakley, Edward ..... 116
195—I E (I) 7 f (2) .....	Blakley, Mary ..... 116
196—III L (IV) 1 b .....	Blass, Ralph ..... 149
197— .....	(Ethel Keyser)
198—III L (IV) 1 b (2) .....	Blass, Virginia ..... 149
199—III L (IV) 1 b (1) .....	Blass, William ..... 149
200—II D (VI) 2 a (2) .....	Book, Jay Chalmer ..... 139
201—II D (VI) 2 a (1) .....	Book, Roy Maurice ..... 139
202—II D (VI) 2 a .....	Book, William C. .... 139
203— .....	(Roena Lutz)
204—II D (I) 5 b .....	Bookey, Thomas ..... 136
205— .....	(Mabel L. Dague)
206—V H (VII) 5 .....	Borrer, Amos Edison ..... 171
207—V H (VII) 1 e .....	Borrer, Arthur Randolph ..... 171
208—V H (VII) 8 a .....	Borrer Charles R. .... 171
209—V H (VII) 4 .....	Borrer, Emmett ..... 171
210—V H (VII) 8 d .....	Borrer, Harold ..... 171

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
211—V H (VII) 1 .....	Borrer, Harry Truman ..... 171
212— .....	(Lucy A. Senda)
213— .....	(Lizzie Wise)
214—V H (VII) .....	Borrer, John ..... 171
215—V H (VII) 8 .....	Borrer, John Dague ..... 171
216— .....	(Mildred Umbel)
217—V H (VII) 7 .....	Borrer, Melvin C. .... 171
218—V H (VII) 1 d .....	Borrer, Melvin Warren ..... 171
219—V H (VII) 1 c .....	Borrer, Millard Lawrence ..... 171
220—V H (VII) 1 a .....	Borrer, Paul C. .... 171
221—V H (VII) 1 b .....	Borrer, Ralph Leda ..... 171
222—V H (VII) 8 c .....	Borrer, Robert E. .... 171
223—V H (VII) 6 .....	Borrer, Samuel Orion ..... 171
224—V H (VII) 8 b .....	Borrer, William Eugene ..... 171
225—I E (I) 7 c (1) (a) .....	Borrow, Phyllis Anne ..... 115
226—I E (I) 7 c (1) .....	Borrow, Ray ..... 115
227— .....	(Florence Rachel Burwell)
228—V G (II) 8 a (1) .....	Boyer, Amy Elizabeth ..... 168
229—V G (II) 8 a (6) .....	Boyer, Donna Claire ..... 168
230—V G (II) 8 a (5) .....	Boyer, Doris Mae ..... 168
231—V G (II) 8 a .....	Boyer, Earl ..... 168
232— .....	(Lucille L. Swank)
233—V G (II) 8 a (4) .....	Boyer, Earl Junior ..... 168
234—V G (II) 8 a (3) .....	Boyer, Margaret Irene ..... 163
235—V G (II) 8 a (2) .....	Boyer, Marjorie ..... 168
236—V G (II) 8 a (7) .....	Boyer, Richard ..... 168
237—V I (II) 8 b .....	Braden, Laura ..... 174
238—V I (II) 8 .....	Braden, William ..... 174
239— .....	(Lula Dague)
240—V I (II) 8 a .....	Braden, William, Jr. .... 174
241—VI D (I) 3 b .....	Bradley, Ambrose ..... 181
242— .....	(Iris Jania)
243—VI D (I) 3 d .....	Bradley, Andrew ..... 181
244— .....	(Hazel Dunn)
245—VI D (I) 3 b (4) .....	Bradley, Andrew Thomas ..... 181
246— .....	(Ruby Hanan)
247—VI D (I) 3 d (3) .....	Bradley, Dorothy ..... 182
248—VI D (I) 3 d (7) .....	Bradley, Earl ..... 182
249—VI D (I) 3 b (2) .....	Bradley, Edith ..... 181
250—VI D (I) 3 .....	Bradley, Frank P. .... 181
251— .....	(Sarah Leona Dague)
252—VI D (I) 3 d (10) .....	Bradley, Iris ..... 182
253—VI D (I) 3 d (11) .....	Bradley, Jean ..... 182
254—VI D (I) 3 d (2) .....	Bradley, Kenneth ..... 182
255—VI D (I) 3 b (3) .....	Bradley, Leona ..... 181
256—VI D (I) 3 b (4) (a) .....	Bradley, Leona Hanan ..... 181
257—VI D (I) 3 d (12) .....	Bradley, Margaret Marie ..... 182
258—VI D (I) 3 d (1) .....	Bradley, Mildred ..... 182
259—VI D (I) 3 d (9) .....	Bradley, Patrick ..... 182
260—VI D (I) 3 d (5) .....	Bradley, Robert ..... 182
261—VI D (I) 3 d (6) .....	Bradley, Sara ..... 182
262—VI D (I) 3 d (4) .....	Bradley, William ..... 182
263—II C (IV) 5 b .....	Braley, ( ) ..... 134

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

	Page
264—	
265—I E (VIII) 2 c	120
266—I E (VIII) 2	120
267—	
268—V G (II) 7	168
269—V G (II) 1 d	167
270—	
271—V G (II) 1 b (4)	167
272—V G (II) 1 b (6)	167
273—V G (II) 1 d (1)	167
274—V G (II) 1 b	167
275—	
276—	
277—	
278—V G (II) 2 b (1)	167
279—V G (II) 2 b	167
280—V G (II) 2	167
281—	
282—V G (II) 2 a (2)	167
283—V G (II) 1 b (2)	167
284—V G (II) 5	167
285—V G (II) 1 d (2)	167
286—V G (II) 2 a (1)	167
287—V G (II) 1 b (5)	167
288—V G (II) 2 a	167
289—	
290—V G (II) 1	166
291—	
292—V G (II) 1 b (3)	167
293—V G (II) 1 d (3)	167
294—V G (II) 3	167
295—V G (II)	166
296—	
297—II B (I) 2	123
298—	
299—II B (I) 2 a	123
300—II B (VI) 1 a (1) (a)	127
301—II B (IV) 1 a	127
302—	
303—II B (IV) 1 a	127
304—	
305—II B (IV) 1 a (1) (c)	127
306—II B (IV) 1 a (1) (b)	127
307—II D (I) 1 b (1)	136
308—II D (I) 1 b	136
309—	
310—II D (I) 1 b (2)	136
311—	
312—II D (I) 1 b (2) (a)	136
313—II D (I) 1 b (4)	136
314—II D (I) 1 b (3)	136
315—II B (III) 6	126
316—	
317—II B (III) 6 e	126

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
318—	(Bessie Jones)
319—II B (III) 7 d (3)	Brouse, Donald 127
320—II B (III) 6 g	Brouse, Florence 126
321—II B (III) 7 d	Brouse, Frank 127
322—	(Blanche Delghlish)
324—II B (III) 7 e	Brouse, Fred 127
325—	(Ida )
326—II B (III) 7 c (2)	Brouse, Glen 127
327—II B (III) 7	Brouse, Harvey 126
328—	(Margaret Dague)
329—II B (III) 6 d	Brouse, Jacob 126
330—	(Pearl Wordenance)
331—II B (III) 6 b	Brouse, John 126
332—	(Lottie Foster)
333—II B (III) 7 c (1)	Brouse, Marion 127
334—II B (III) 7 d (2)	Brouse, Ray 127
335—II B (III) 7 d (1)	Brouse, Roy 127
336—II B (III) 7 c (4)	Brouse, Veda 127
337—II B (III) 7 c (3)	Brouse, Vella 127
338—II B (III) 7 c	Brouse, Wesley 127
339—	(Clara Briant)
340—II B (III) 6 c	Brouse, William 126
341—	(Fannie Warner)
342—II B (III) 7 d (4)	Brouse, Wretha 127
343—II B (IV) 9 b	Browand, A. J. 129
344—	(Hazel Mae Dague)
345—II B (III) 7 a (2)	Browand, Arley 126
346—II B (III) 7 a	Browand, Joe 126
347—	(Mary Brouse)
348—II B (III) 7 a (1)	Browand, Blake 126
349—	( )
350—II B (IV) 9 b (1)	Browand, Elnore 129
351—II B (IV) 9 b (2)	Browand, Kenneth 129
352—II B (III) 7 a (1) (a)	Browand, Kieth 126
353—II B (III) 7 a (1) (b)	Browand, Leota 126
354—II B (III) 7 a (3)	Browand, Linden 126
355—II B (III) 7 a (1)	Browand, Loreane 126
356—III F (III) 6 d	Bryce, ( ) 145
357—	(Hazel Billingslea)
358—III F (III) 6 d (1)	Bryce, James Donald 145
359—III F (III) 6 d (2)	Bryce, Ray Francis 145
360—V G (VI) 1 a	Buchanan, Elmer Dague 169
361—V G (VI) 1 f	Buchanan, Emerson Washington 169
362—V G (VI)	Buchanan, George 169
363—	(Mary Elizabeth Dague)
364—V G (VI) 4	Buchanan, Grace 169
365—V G (VI) 1 b	Buchanan, Mayme 169
366—V G (VI) 1 d	Buchanan, Nettie 169
367—V G (VI) 1 e	Buchanan, Raymond Stewart 169
368—V G (VI) 1	Buchanan, Waldo Emerson 169
369—	(Osee Shilling)
370—V G (VI) 1 c	Buchanan, Walter Max 169
371—V I (III) 1 c	Bucher, Dan 174
372—	(Mary Koontz)

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

	Page
373—V E (II) .....	Buckingham, James ..... 164
374— .....	(Kate Dague) .....
375—I E (II) 7 .....	Burke, Sylvester ..... 118
376— .....	(Florence Dague) .....
377—III A (II) 1 a (1) .....	Burnor Clifford ..... 142
378— .....	(Hazel Gilson) .....
379—III A (II) 1 a (1) (a) .....	Burnor, Dorcas ..... 142
380—III A (II) 1 a (1) (b) .....	Burnor, Geraldine ..... 142
381—I E (I) 7 c (10) .....	Burwell, Bernadine ..... 115
382—I E (I) 7 c (7) .....	Burwell, Betty Jane ..... 115
383—I E (I) 7 e (6) .....	Burwell, Carl ..... 115
384—I E (I) 7 c (8) .....	Burwell, Carl Louis ..... 115
385—I E (I) 7 d (8) .....	Burwell, Charles Thomas ..... 115
386—I E (I) 7 a .....	Burwell, Clarence ..... 114
387— .....	(Leona Alexander) .....
388—I E (I) 7 c (11) .....	Burwell, Clarence David ..... 115
389—I E (I) 7 c (6) .....	Burwell, Earl Vincent ..... 115
390—I E (I) 7 c (3) .....	Burwell, Earnest John ..... 115
391—I E (I) 7 d .....	Burwell, Fred ..... 115
392— .....	(Minnie Ruth Hunter) .....
393—I E (I) 7 d (10) .....	Burwell, Fred ..... 115
394—I E (I) 7 d (13) .....	Burwell, Freda May ..... 115
395—I E (I) 7 d (3) .....	Burwell, Harold Frederick ..... 115
396—I E (I) 7 d (4) .....	Burwell, Harry Eugene ..... 115
397—I E (I) 7 e (3) .....	Burwell, Hazel ..... 115
398—I E (I) 7 .....	Burwell, John ..... 114
399— .....	(Amanda Dague) .....
400—I E (I) 7 e (5) .....	Burwell, John ..... 115
401—I E (I) 7 c .....	Burwell, John Fenis ..... 115
402— .....	(Walda I. Alexander) .....
403—I E (I) 7 c (9) .....	Burwell, Jo Ann ..... 115
404—I E (I) 7 e (4) .....	Burwell, Kenneth ..... 115
405—I E (I) 7 d (11) .....	Burwell, Lawene ..... 115
406—I E (I) 8 .....	Burwell Lincoln ..... 116
407— .....	(Alice Dague) .....
408—I E (I) 7 d (7) .....	Burwell, Lloyd Henry ..... 115
409—I E (I) 7 d (6) .....	Burwell, Margaret Ann ..... 115
410—I E (I) 7 c (4) .....	Burwell, Mary Belle ..... 115
411—I E (I) 7 c (5) .....	Burwell, Mildred Louise ..... 115
412—I E (I) 7 e (1) .....	Burwell, Otto ..... 115
413—I E (I) 7 d (5) .....	Burwell, Ralph George ..... 115
415—I E (I) 7 d (12) .....	Burwell, Robert Leroy ..... 115
416—I E (I) 7 e .....	Burwell, Russell ..... 115
417— .....	(Helen Wilcox) .....
418—I E (I) 7 e (2) .....	Burwell, Ruth Ella ..... 115
419—I E (I) 7 d (9) .....	Burwell, Sara Jean ..... 115
420—V E (I) 1 b .....	Cain, Ovella P. .... 162
421— .....	(Wilma Lytle Dague) .....
422—V E (I) 1 b (2) .....	Cain, Wilma Lytle ..... 162
423—V I (I) 3 d (1) .....	Caldwell, Alvin ..... 173
424—V I (I) 3 d .....	Caldwell, Bryant ..... 173
425— .....	(Mable Mickle) .....
426—V I (I) 3 b .....	Caldwell, Clyde ..... 173

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
427—	(Ruth Herd)
428—V I (I) 3 d (3)	Caldwell, Eleanor 173
429—V I (I) 3 b (2)	Caldwell, Elmer 173
430—V I (I) 3 f	Caldwell, Frank 173
431—	(Myrtle Hansen)
432—V I (I) 3 d (4)	Caldwell, Lorraine 173
433—V I (I) 3 b (1)	Caldwell, Margaret 173
434—V I (I) 3 b (3)	Caldwell, Marvin 173
435—V I (I) 3 d (2)	Caldwell, Thomas 173
436—V I (I) 3 b (4)	Caldwell, Wilbur 173
437—V I (I) 3 e	Caldwell, William 173
438—V I (I) 3	Caldwell, William A. 172
439—	(Margaret Jane Dague)
440—V I (I) 3 f (1)	Caldwell, Wilma Jean 173
441—III L (X) 3	Carnes, Harry 152
442—	(Jennie Mounts)
443—III L (X) 3 a	Carnes, Laura 152
444—III L (X) 3 b	Carnes, Lucy 152
445—III L (X) 3 c	Carnes, Thomas 152
446—VI J (I) 2 g	Carr, Richard 183
447—	(Laura Selbert)
448—III J (I)	Carroll, Andrew 146
449—III J (IV)	Carroll, Elizabeth 146
450—III J (II)	Carroll, John 146
451—III J (III)	Carroll, Tunis 146
452—III J	Carroll, William 146
453—	(Sevena Dague)
454—V G (VII) 1	Cassuba, Albert 169
455—	(Hazel Patterson)
456—V G (VII) 4	Cassuba, Edgar 169
457—V G (VII) 1 b	Cassuba, Helena 169
458—V G (VII) 2	Cassuba, Homer 169
459—V G (VII) 1 a	Cassuba, Richard 169
460—V G (VII) 3	Cassuba, Samuel 169
461—V G (VII)	Cassuba, William 169
462—	(Martha Ann Dague)
463—II B (IV) 3 a	Castle, Charles 128
464—	(Clara May Dague)
465—V A (I) 2 i	Cemy, ( ) 161
466—	(Ila Marie Dague)
467—V A (I) 2 i (1)	Cemy, Eugene 161
468—V A (I) 2 i (2)	Cemy, Samuel Joe 161
469—II D (I) 6 c	Cheney, Gilbert H. 137
470—	(Emma Mildred Dague)
471—V G (II) 6	Christenson, M. C. 167
472—	(Mary Bridge)
473—V G (II) 6 a	Christenson, Maurice B. 167
474—V G (II) 6 b	Christenson, Ralph Dague 167
475—I E (I) 4 a (1)	Clapham, ( ) 113
476—	(Alice Dague)
477—II B (VI) 2 b (2) (c)	Clark, Bobby 130
478—II B (VI) 2 b (2) (a)	Clark, Frank 130
479—II B (VI) 2 b (2) (b)	Clark, Jack 130
480—II B (VI) 2 b (2)	Clark, Louis 130

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

	Page
481—	( <b>Ruth Baker</b> )
482—II B (VI) 2 b (2) (d)	Clark, Virginia 130
483—V H (VII) 3	Clarke, Benjamin F. 171
484—	( <b>Clar Viola Borror</b> )
485—V H (VII) 3 e	Clarke, Eleanor I. 171
486—V H (VII) 3 c	Clarke, Elva 171
487—V H (VII) 3 d	Clarke, George M. 171
488—V H (VII) 3 b	Clarke, Laura Viola 171
489—V H (VII) 3 a	Clarke, Roy Thomas 171
490—II B (VI) 5 a (1)	Clegg, Donald 135
491—II C (VI) 5 a (2)	Clegg, Kenneth 135
492—II C (VI) 5 a	Clegg, Romie D. 135
493—II C (VI) 5	Clegg, William 135
494—	( <b>Sarah Lillian Dague</b> )
495—I E (I) 7 g (7)	Clickenger, Billie 116
496—I E (I) 7 g (1)	Clickenger, Charles 116
497—I E (I) 7 g (3)	Clickenger, Clara 116
498—I E (I) 7 g	Clickenger, George 116
499—	( <b>Susie Burwell</b> )
500—I E (I) 7 g (6)	Clickenger, George 116
501—I E (I) 7 g (5)	Clickenger, Lucille 116
502—I E (I) 7 g (4)	Clickenger, Mary 116
503—I E (I) 7 g (2)	Clickenger, Pearl 116
504—I E (I) 7 g (8)	Clickenger, Raymond 116
505—II D (VI) 2 b (3)	Cline, Dale 139
506—II D (VI) 2 b	Cline, Harney 139
507—	( <b>Joy Hazel Lutz</b> )
508—II D (VI) 2 b (4)	Cline, Maxine Marie 139
509—II D (VI) 2 b (2)	Cline, Merl Delmar 139
510—II D (VI) 2 b (1)	Cline, Ralph Edwin 139
511—III L (IV) 3 c	Clovis, Guy 149
512—	( <b>Pansy Riggs</b> )
513—III L (IV) 3 c (1)	Clovis, Samuel Elza 149
514—II D (I) 9	Cober, John 137
515—	( <b>Laura Dague</b> )
516—II D (I) 9 b	Cober, Ethel 137
517—III L (V) 2 a	Coder, ( ) 150
518—	( <b>Helen Dague</b> )
519—III L (V) 2 a (1)	Coder, Jimmie 150
520—II B (I) 6 b	Coe, Eva 124
521—II B (I) 6	Coe, Gilbert 124
522—	( <b>Mary Loretta Dague</b> )
523—II B (I) 6 d	Coe, Josephine 124
524—II B (I) 6 a	Coe, Neal 124
525—II B (I) 6 c	Coe, Roy 124
526—II B (III) 3 e	Coffelt, Howard T. 125
527—	( <b>Juanita C. Dague</b> )
528—II (VII) 3 i (2)	Collison, Agnes F. 132
529—II B (VII) 3 i (1)	Collison, Delphine 132
530—II B (VII) 3 i	Collison, Elmer 132
531—	( <b>Cora Marie Dague</b> )
532—II B (VII) 3 i (3)	Collison, Marian I. 132
533—II B (VII) 3 i (4)	Collison, Vergil E. 132
534—I A (I) 4 b (1) (a)	Conroy, Ruth Ellen 108



# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
535—I A (I) 4 b (1) .....	Conroy, William .....
536—.....	(Hazel L. Earl) .....
537—I A (I) 4 b (1) (b) .....	Conroy, William Earl .....
538—I B (I) 3 c .....	Cook, Arabias .....
539—I B (I) 3 a .....	Cook, Cynthia .....
540—I B (I) 3 .....	Cook, George .....
541—.....	(Louisa Dague) .....
542—I B (I) 3 b .....	Cook, Sally or Cally .....
543—I E (VIII) .....	Cookdam, ( ) .....
544—.....	(Kate Dague) .....
545—V A (VIII) .....	Coppes, Philip .....
546—.....	(Barbara Ann Dague) .....
547—II B (I) 11 a .....	Cormick, ( ) .....
548—.....	(George E. Dague) .....
549—II D (V) 5 a .....	Crawford, Jack .....
—.....	(Genevieve Dague) .....
—II D (I) 5 e .....	Creiger, Clark .....
—.....	(Nellie Melrose Dague) .....
550—II D (I) 5 e (1) .....	Creiger, Michael Roderick .....
551—II F (V) .....	Crele, Solomon .....
552—.....	(Catherine Moninger) .....
553—II A (II) 5 f (4) .....	Crook, Aldene .....
554—II A (II) 5 f .....	Crook, Charles W. .....
555—.....	(Mary E. Wood) .....
556—II A (II) 5 f (1) .....	Crook, Charles W. Jr., .....
557—II A (II) 5 f (2) .....	Crook, Mary W. .....
558—II A (II) 5 f (5) .....	Crook, Oscar W. .....
559—II A (II) 5 f (3) .....	Crook, Woodrow .....
560—I E (VIII) 3 e .....	Crown, Ed. .....
561—.....	(Sadie Dague) .....
562—VI D (I) 3 e (3) .....	Cunningham, Edna .....
563—VI D (I) 3 e (1) .....	Cunningham, Harold .....
564—III E .....	Cunningham, Huey .....
565—.....	(Rachel Dague) .....
566—VI D (I) 3 e .....	Cunningham, James .....
567—.....	(Grace Bradley) .....
568—VI D (I) 3 e (4) .....	Cunningham, James, Jr. ....
569—VI D (I) 3 e (6) .....	Cunningham, Janet .....
570—VI D (I) 3 e (5) .....	Cunningham, Janice .....
571—III E (I) .....	Cunningham, John .....
572—VI D (I) 3 e (2) .....	Cunningham, Robert .....
573—III E (II) .....	Cunningham, William .....
574—V H (I) 5 .....	Dague, A. B. C. .....
575—.....	(Pauline Schmidt) .....
576—II B (I) 8 .....	Dague, Albert Eugene .....
577—.....	(Edith E. Tolton) .....
578—V I (I) .....	Dague, Abraham .....
579—.....	(Mary Ann Weygandt) .....
580—II B (VII) 3 a (2) .....	Dague, Agnes C. .....
581—I B (I) 2 d .....	Dague, Albert .....
582—.....	(Carrie Hochendel) .....
583—III L (II) 3 .....	Dague, Albert .....
584—.....	(Angy Wilson) .....
585—II B (I) 8 .....	Dague, Albert Eugene .....

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

Page

586—	( <b>Edith E. Tolton</b> )	
587—II B (I) 8 d	Dague, Albert Everett	125
588—	( <b>Bertha Pensonet</b> )	
589—II D (I) 6 f	Dague, Albert S.	137
590—III A (VI) 1	Dague, Alberta	143
591—III L (VI) 6 a	Dague, Aleta	151
592—III L (V) 6 g	Dague, Alice Bell	150
593—III L (V) 2 c	Dague, Alice Dorothy	150
594—I E (II) 5	Dague, Alonza	118
595—	( <b>Etta Gubbs or Grubbs</b> )	
596—V H (I) 5 b	Dague, Alvah Bernice	170
597—II B (I) 3 f (1)	Dague, Alvery	124
598—VI	Dague, Anderas	104
599—VI	Dague, Andrew	180
600—	1 ( <b>Catherine Dager</b> )	
601—	2 ( <b>Mary McCarty</b> )	
Three lists of Andrew Dague's children		180
602—III M	Dague, Andrew	153
603—	( <b>Lucinda Luke</b> )	
604—VI D (I)	Dague, Andrew Jackson	181
605—	( <b>Mary E. Dickison</b> )	
606—VI D (I) 6	Dague, Andrew Whitset	182
607—	( <b>Early Truby</b> )	
608—VI G	Dague, Anna	182
609—V I (II) 1	Dague, Anna	173
610—III L (V) 4	Dague, Anna May	150
611—II C (I)	Dague, Archie or Archibald	132
612—II B (IV) 6 f (1)	Dague, Archie	129
613—I E (II) 9	Dague, Ardillas Grant	118
614—	( <b>Rose</b> )	
615—II B (VII) 3 b (6)	Dague, Arnold	131
616—II B (I) 3 d	Dague, Arthur	123
617—	( <b>Sarah Meyer</b> )	
618—II B (III) 4 c	Dague, Arthur	126
619—	( <b>Sarah Philo</b> )	
620—II C (VII) 3	Dague, Arthur	135
621—II D (I) 8 b (2)	Dague, Arthur	137
622—II D (I) 5 d (2)	Dague, Arthur Clarke	136
623—II D (I) 5 d	Dague, Arthur Grimm	136
624—	1 ( <b>Pansy T. Drennen</b> )	
625—	2 ( <b>Eleanor Meeker</b> )	
626—V A (I) 2 b	Dague, Arthur H.	161
627—	( )	
628—II D (V) 4	Dague, Arthur L.	139
629—	( <b>Lucy Mater</b> )	
630—III L (III) 2 b	Dague, Ballard Preston	148
631—I E (V)	Dague, Benjamin	119
632—	( <b>Phoebe McGuire</b> )	
633—I E (I) 4 b	Dague, Benjamin L.	114
634—I E (I) 4 b (4)	Dague, Benjamin L., Jr.	114
635—V E (VI) 4 a	Dague, Bernice, Evelyn (M.)	165
636—II B (III) 2 e	Dague, Bertha	125

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
637—II B (IV) 1 f .....	Dague, Berton Preston ..... 127
638—II B (III) 2 f .....	Dague, Bessie ..... 125
639—II B (VII) 3 c (5) .....	Dague, Bessie May ..... 131
640—I B (VII) .....	Dague, Betsy ..... 111
641—V E (VII) 4 e .....	Dague, Betty Dale ..... 165
642—I E (VIII) 3 d (7) .....	Dague, Betty Jane ..... 120
643—I E (I) 4 b (3) .....	Dague, Betty Jane ..... 114
644—II B (II)—3 d (2) .....	Dague, Beulah ..... 123
645—II B (IV) c (2) .....	Dague, Beulah J. .... 129
646—V A (I) 2 c (2) .....	Dague, Beverly Jean ..... 161
647—III M (I) 2 a .....	Dague, Betty Naoma ..... 153
648—I B (I) 11 d .....	Dague, Blanche ..... 111
649—V E (IX) 1 b .....	Dague, Blanche Elizabeth ..... 165
650—II B (III) 2 b .....	Dague, Blanche Elizabeth ..... 125
651—II C (VI) 1 a .....	Dague, Blanche Jane ..... 134
652—II B (I) 3 h (3) .....	Dague, Boyd ..... 124
653—III L (II) 5 .....	Dague, Brice ..... 148
654— .....	<b>(Hattie McCausland)</b>
655—I B (I) 2 b (9) .....	Dague, Bruce ..... 116
656—V H (I) 9 b .....	Dague, Bruce Frederick ..... 170
657—I E (I) 5 a .....	Dague, Buren ..... 114
658—II C (VI) 7 b .....	Dague, Byron ..... 135
659—V I (VII) .....	Dague, Byron Clarke ..... 175
660— .....	<b>(Eliza Brister)</b>
661—II D (V) 4 a .....	Dague, Byron Scott ..... 139
662—I B (I) 12 .....	Dague, Cadis ..... 111
663— .....	<b>(Lou Wilson)</b>
664—II B (I) 1 e (1) .....	Dague, Carl ..... 123
665—II B (III) 4 h .....	Dague, Carl ..... 126
666— .....	<b>(Evelyn Winters)</b>
667—V H (VI) 2 a .....	Dague, Carl Leroy ..... 171
668— .....	<b>(Dorothy Jennings)</b>
669—II D (I) 5 a .....	Dague, Carlos C. .... 135
670—II C (II) 1 a .....	Dague, Carman ..... 133
671—II C (II) e .....	Dague, Carman ..... 134
672—I E (VIII) 3 a .....	Dague, Carrie ..... 120
673—III L (VIII) 1 .....	Dague, Carrie M. .... 151
674—VII .....	Dague, Catherine ..... 104
675—II B (I) 4 .....	Dague, Catherine ..... 124
676—II B (VI) 5 .....	Dague, Catherine ..... 131
677—V E (VI) 4 d .....	Dague, Cecelia ..... 165
678—II B (VI) 4 a .....	Dague, Cecil ..... 150
679—I B (I) 9 e .....	Dague, Cecil ..... 111
680—II B (IV) 9 .....	Dague, Charles ..... 129
681— .....	<b>(Jennie )</b>
682—V J (IV) 1 .....	Dague, Charles ..... 175
683— .....	<b>(Stella Rohr)</b>
684—II B (VII) 5 .....	Dague, Charles ..... 132
685—V I (VII) 3 .....	Dague, Charles ..... 175
686—III M (II) 2 .....	Dague, Charles ..... 153
687— .....	<b>(Mamie Thatcher)</b>
688—II B (I) 3 f .....	Dague, Charles ..... 124
689— .....	<b>(Sarah Ganby)</b>
690—V E (I) 5 a .....	Dague, Charles Irwin ..... 162

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

	Page
691—	(Irene Rodgers)
692—II B (VII) 3 b	Dague, Charles T. 131
693—	(Blanche Crippon)
694—III L (VIII) 2 b	Dague, Charles Woodruff 151
695—II B (III) 2 c	Dague, Charley 125
696—I B (I) 2 a	Dague, Chauncey 109
697—	(Lottie Thompson)
698—II B (I) 8 d (1)	Dague, Chester E. 125
699—VIII	Dague, Christina 104
700—II H	Dague, Christina 140
701—II B (IV) 1 d (1)	Dague, Claire E. Dague 127
702—	(Bernice Kuhn)
703—III L (II) 4 b	Dague, Clarence 148
704—	(Mary Bell Carroll)
705—II B (IV) 9 a	Dague, Clarence H. 129
706—	( )
707—II C (VI) 1 e	Dague, Clarence Raymond 134
708—I E (II) 3 e	Dague, Clark 117
709—	2nd. wife (Tressie Thew)
710—II B (I) 3 k	Dague, Claude 124
711—II B (I) 3 k (2)	Dague, Claude, Jr. 124
712—II D (I) 8	Dague, Clinton 137
713—	(Kate Corder)
714—II D (V) 6	Dague, Clinton 139
715—I E (I) 5 d	Dague, Clinton 114
716—II B (IV) 6 f	Dague, Clinton 129
717—	(Florence Plattell)
718—II B (III) 2 g	Dague, Clyde 125
719—II 1 B (IV) 6 d	Dague, Clyde H. 129
720—V J (II) 2	Dague, Clyde O. 175
721—	(Florence Jacobs)
722—II B (IV) 6 b	Dague, Coland L. 129
723—V J (V) 3	Dague, Collin 176
724—	(Ethel Watson)
725—I E (I) 9 d	Dague, Cora 116
726—II B (I) 8 f (2)	Dague, Corinna Estella 125
727—III L (III) 3 b	Dague, Curtis 148
728—	1 (Agnes Luke)
729—	2 (Annie Luke) sisters.
730—VI D (I) 1 c	Dague, Curtis H. 181
731—	(Dorothy Orndolph)
732—II C (X)	Dague, Cyrus 135
733—I E (II) 1	Dague, Cyrus 117
734—II C (IV) 2	Dague, Cyrus 134
735—I A (I) 3	Dague, Cyrus, Armstrong 108
736—	(Eliza Parks)
737—V A (I) 2 a	Dague, Daisy Irene. (M.) 161
738—II B (VII) 3 d (7)	Dague, Dale Dean 131
739—I B (I) 2 h	Dague, Dalzell 110
740—V I (II) 6	Dague, Daniel 174
741—	(Hulda Elliot)
742—I E	Dague, Daniel 112
743—III L	Dague, Daniel 147
744—	(Eliza Jane Luke)

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
745—I E (III) ..... Dague, Daniel	118
746—..... (Sarah Jane Huffine)	
747—..... (Serene Baughman)	
748—III L (VI) ..... Dague, Daniel	150
749—..... 1 (Belle Shoaf)	
750—..... 2 (Mary Winters)	
751—..... 3 (Mrs. Maria Keller)	
752—I E (VIII) 3 ..... Dague, Daniel	120
753—..... 1 (Melissa McGuire)	
754—..... 2 (Mary Devore)	
755—III L (II) 1 ..... Dague, Daniel	147
756—II B (VI) 3 ..... Dague, Daniel	130
757—..... ( )	
758—II L (IV) 4 ..... Dague, Daniel Boone	149
759—III L (VIII) 2 ..... Dague, Daniel Franklin	151
760—..... (Mattie Woodruff)	
761—I B (I) 11 f (3) ..... Dague, Darwin Dake	111
762—V A (I) ..... Dague, David	161
763—..... (Cagseah Grill)	
764—V I (II) 4 ..... Dague, David	173
765—V I (IV) 4 ..... Dague, David	174
766—V I (II) 6 a ..... Dague, David	174
767—II B (III) 4 h (1) ..... Dague, David Carl	126
768—V G (III) ..... Dague, David Newton	168
769—..... (Matilda Marsh)	
770—I B (I) 2 b (1) ..... Dague, Decella	110
771—III L (VI) 5 b ..... Dague, Delbert	151
772—II C (VI) 2 b (3) ..... Dague, Delbert	134
773—I B (I) 2 b (3) ..... Dague, Della	110
774—II B (VI) 3 b ..... Dague, Della	130
775—III L (II) 3 a (1) ..... Dague, Delmer	148
776—V J ..... Dague, Dewalt	175
777—..... (Delilah Swagler)	
778—I B (I) 11 f (7) ..... Dague, Don Marlin	111
779—V H (I) 5 c ..... Dague, Donald De Vere	170
780—II B (VII) 3 h (1) ..... Dague, Donald L.	132
781—VI D (I) 1 b ..... Dague, Donald S.	181
782—II B (IV) 6 c (1) ..... Dague, Donna	129
783—II B (I) 8 f (1) ..... Dague, Dora Ellen	125
784—I E (VIII) 3 d (8) ..... Dague, Doris	120
785—III L (IV) 6 h ..... Dague, Doris E.	149
786—II B (VII) 3 a (3) ..... Dague, Doris E.	131
787—II B (IV) 1 d (3) ..... Dague, Dorothy Mason	127
788—I B (I) 2 a (5) ..... Dague, Dortha	109
789—I B (I) 13 ..... Dague, Douglas	111
790—II B (VII) 3 d (5) ..... Dague, Duane E.	131
791—V J (V) 3 c ..... Dague, Duane Franklin	176
792—III L (IV) 6 ..... Dague, Earl	149
793—..... (Emma Ullum)	
794—I E (I) 2 h ..... Dague, Earl	113
795—II B (IV) 6 a ..... Dague, Earl F.	129
796—..... (Edith White)	
797—V H (VI) 4 b ..... Dague, Earl Grayson	171
798—III L (V) 6 d ..... Dague, Earl Rex	150

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

	Page
799—V E (VI) 2 c	Dague, Earnest 165
800—V J (V) 3 a	Dague, Earnest 176
801—I B (I) 12 d	Dague, Ed 111
802—I B (I) 2 b (5)	Dague, Edith 110
803—V H (VI) 4 c	Dague, Edith L. 171
804—V J (V) b	Dague, Edith Lillian 176
805—I E (VIII)	Dague, Edmund Spenser 119
806—	(Sarah Cook)
807—VI D (I) 2 c	Dague, Edna Mae 181
808—III L (II) 3 d	Dague, Edward 148
809—III L (II) 2	Dague, Edward 147
810—	(Dolly Dague)
811—III L (III) 1	Dague, Edward 148
812—	(Dolly Dague)
813—V E (V) 2 b (1)	Dague, Edward Allen 165
814—V E (I) 2	Dague, Edward Colfax 162
815—III L (II) 2 c	Dague, Edward Stanley 147
816—	(Blanche Wright)
817—II B (III) 4 d	Dague, Edwin 126
818—I E (VIII) 3 b	Dague, Edwin 120
819—II B (IV) 2 b (2) (a)	Dague, Edwin 128
820—III M (II) 2 d	Dague, Eleanor 153
821—I B (I) 4 a	Dague, Eleanor 110
822—I B (I) 9 c	Dague, Electa 111
823—III L (II) 5 f	Dague, Elenor 148
824—I C (IV) 3 c (2)	Dague, Elenor Eileen 128
825—II B (III) 1 a	Dague, Eli 125
826—II B (I) 1 c	Dague, Elizabeth 123
827—I B (I) 2 a (4)	Dague, Elizabeth 109
828—II C (II) 5 b (1)	Dague, Elizabeth Ann 134
829—III L (VIII) 5 a	Dague, Elma Ruth 151
830—V J (V)	Dague, Elmer 175
831—	(Anna Morton)
832—I B (I) 2 b (10)	Dague, Elmer 110
833—I E (I) 2 a	Dague, Elmer 113
834—I E (II) 6	Dague, Elmer Elsworth 113
835—II B (VI) 3 c	Dague, Elsie 130
836—III L (VI) 6	Dague, Elwood 151
837—	(Gertrude Lowery)
838—V E (I) 1 e	Dague, Elwood, Jr. 162
839—	( )
840—V E (I) 1	Dague, Elwood La Fayette 162
841—	(Anna Eliza Caughey)
842—II B (IV) 8	Dague, Emerson 129
843—	( )
845—I E (VIII)—3 d (5)	Dague, Emily 120
846—II D (V) 2	Dague, Emmett 139
847—II D (I) 6 e	Dague, Emmett Lester 137
848—II D (V)	Dague, England Demas 139
849—	(Mary Everhard)
850—II D (V) 1 c	Dague, England Demas 139
851—	(Florence Dearth)
852—II C (VIII)	Dague, Ephriam 135
853—	(Henrietta Johnson)

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
854—II D (I) 11 .....	Dague, Erman 137
855—.....	(Goldie Danber)
856—II B (8) 4 c .....	Dague, Ernie 128
857—.....	( Mansfield)
858—III L (VIII) 3 .....	Dague, Estelle 151
859—II E .....	Dague, Esther 139
860—II B (I) 3 d (5) .....	Dague, Esther 123
861—II D (I) 8 a .....	Dague, Ethel 137
862—II B (III) 2 d .....	Dague, Ethel 125
863—V H (VI) 3 .....	Dague, Ethel Grace 171
864—V J (II) 4 .....	Dague, Ethel N. 175
865—II B (VII) 3 g (1) .....	Dague, Eva Loretta 132
866—II B (VII) 3 b (4) .....	Dague, Evelyn 131
867—II B (IV) 12 a (1) (a) .....	Dague, Evelyn I. 128
868—II B (VII) 3 h (5) .....	Dague, Everett H. 132
869—III L (II) 3 h .....	Dague, Evert 148
870—V A (I) 1 .....	Dague, Ezra 161
871—I E (I) 9 e .....	Dague, Fannie 116
872—II D (I) h .....	Dague, Fannie Elizabeth 137
873—II B (VII) 3 d (2) .....	Dague, Fay 131
874—II B (VII) 3 d (1) .....	Dague, Fern 131
875—II C (VII) 2 .....	Dague, Flora 135
876—III L (VI) 5 f .....	Dague, Florine 151
877—II B (I) 3 j .....	Dague, Floyd 124
878—.....	(Bessie Ganby)
879—I E (IV) 2 .....	Dague, Francis 119
880—V I (VII) 2 .....	Dague, Frank 175
882—I E (III) 3 .....	Dague, Frank 118
883—I D (I) 10 .....	Dague, Frank 137
884—.....	( )
885—III M (I) 3 .....	Dague, Frank 153
886—II B (IV) 2 a .....	Dague, Frank Watson 128
887—.....	(Bertha A. Falconer)
888—I E (II) 2 .....	Dague, Franklin Linnet 117
889—I B (I) 12 b .....	Dague, Frederick 111
890—VI E .....	Dague, Frederick 182
891—III M (I) .....	Dague, Frederick 153
892—.....	(Susan Jones)
893—III L (II) 5 b .....	Dague, Frederick 148
894—III L (II) .....	Dague, Frederick 147
895—.....	(Caroline Supler)
896—III A (III) .....	Dague, Frederick 143
897—.....	(Mary Keen)
898—III G .....	Dague, Frederick 146
899—.....	( Thompson)
900—II B .....	Dague, Frederick 123
901—.....	1 ( Harsh)
902—.....	2 ( Baker)
903—II B (I) 1 .....	Dague, Frederick 123
904—II B (IV) .....	Dague, Frederick 127
905—.....	( )
906—II B (IV) 4 .....	Dague, Frederick 128
907—.....	(Katie Hoovler)
908—III .....	Dague, Frederick 142
909—.....	1 (Mary Magdaline Heckart)

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

	Page
910—	2 (Mrs. Anne Baker)
911—II B (III) 2	Dague, Frederick 125
912—	(Lillian Hull)
913—II B (I) 11 b	Dague, G. Byron 125
914—II C	Dague, Gabreal 132
915—	(Rachel Howe)
916—II C (IV) 1	Dague, Gabreal 134
917—II C (II) 1	Dague, Gabreal Clark 133
918—	1 (Jennie Harkins)
919—	2 (Mary Brown)
920—II C (VI) 8	Dague, Gabreal Ross 135
921—	(Frankie M. Griggen)
922—II C (V)	Dague, Gabreal Swagler 134
923—	(Mary Smith)
924—III L (IV) 6 e	Dague, Gale E. 149
925—I B (I) 11 c	Dague, Geneva 111
926—V I (I) 6 d	Dague, George 173
927—I E (II)	Dague, George 117
928—	(Harriett Beecher)
929—V H (III)	Dague, George 170
930—I E (II) 12	Dague, George 118
931—	(Ella Beecher)
932—II B (I) 1 e	Dague, George 123
933—	(Mary Hyland)
934—I A	Dague, George 108
935—	(Mary Baughman)
936—II B (I) 3 i	Dague, George 124
937—I B (I) 9 d	Dague, George 111
938—V A (II)	Dague, George 161
939—	(Mary Eswald)
940—I B (X)	Dague, George 112
941—II B (III) 1 c	Dague, George 125
942—V C	Dague, George 162
943—II B (I) 11	Dague, George B. 125
944—	(Bertha -)
945—V I (I) 6	Dague, George Franklin 173
946—	(Annie Sumner)
947—I B (I) 9	Dague, George Fremont 111
948—	(Julia Lyle)
949—V E (I) 5 a (2)	Dague, George Irwin 163
950—III L (VIII) 3	Dague, George Norman 151
951—	(Alice Faubel)
952—II B (IV) 1 e (2)	Dague, George Stewart 127
953—V G (III) 3	Dague, George W. 168
954—III L (VI) 4 f	Dague, George William 151
955—I B (I) 2 b (6)	Dague, Gerald 110
956—II B (IV) f (1)	Dague, Geraldine Mae 127
957—III L (IV) 2 b	Dague, Gertrude 149
958—V E (I) 5 c (2)	Dague, Gene Bradley 163
959—II B (I) 1 f (1)	Dague, Gilbert 123
960—II B (I) 3 h (1)	Dague, Gilbert 124
961—II B (VII) 3 d (4)	Dague, Glee 131
962—II B (I) 3 f (2)	Dague, Glen 124
963—III L (II) 3 a	Dague, Glen (Teressa Hess) 148



# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

964—I B (I) 9 f	Dague, Glen	111
965—V E (VI) 2 b	Dague, Glen A.	165
966—	(Olive Steppe)	
967—V A (I) 2 e	Dague, Glen E.	161
968—	( )	
969—V H (VI) 1 a	Dague, Glen Edison	170
970—II B (VII) 3 h (4)	Dague, Gordon M.	132
971—II B (III) 3 c (1)	Dague, Gordon Maxwell	125
972—II D (III) 7	Dague, Grace	138
973—V G (I) 1	Dague, Grant N.	166
974—III L (IV) 6 a	Dague, Guy L.	149
975—I B (I) 2	Dague, Hamilton	109
976—	(La Verne Williamson)	
977—V H (I) 2	Dague, Hamilton Franklin	170
978—	(Joseph McGlumphy)	
979—II B (IV) 1 f (2)	Dague, Harland	127
980—II B (III) 4 b	Dague, Harley	126
981—	(Irene Roberts)	
982—II C (II) 1 b	Dague, Harman	133
983—	(Minnie Leiberling)	
984—I E (I) 9 c	Dague, Harold	116
985—II C (VI) 2 d	Dague, Harold	134
986—II D (I) 5 c	Dague, Harold L.	136
987—	(Nellie Priddy)	
988—II B (IV) 1 e (1)	Dague, Harold William	127
989—VI D (I) 4	Dague, Harrison Victor	132
990—	(Saline Romaine)	
991—II B (VII) 6 a	Dague, Harry	132
992—III L (II) 4 c	Dague, Harry	143
993—	( )	
994—III L (III) 4	Dague, Harry	148
995—III L (V) 1	Dague, Harry	150
996—II B (III) 3 d	Dague, Harry	125
997—	(Mabel Lyons)	
998—III M (II) 2 a	Dague, Harry	153
999—	(Margaret Boyd)	
1000—II C (II) 4 a	Dague, Harry Elmer	133
1001—	(Louise Smith)	
1002—V J (II) 2 b	Dague, Harry L.	175
1003—	(Mildred Wherry)	
1004—I B (I) 2 b	Dague, Harvey	110
1005—	(Erma Goldword)	
1006—I B (I) 2 b (4)	Dague, Harvey	110
1007—I E (I) 2 b	Dague, Harvey	113
1008—II D (I) 6	Dague, Harvey E.	136
1009—	(Minnie Tinkenbinder)	
1010—II B (IV) 2 b	Dague, Harvey Edwin	128
1011—	(Bessie Park)	
1012—I B (VII) 7	Dague, Hattie Blanche	132
1013—III L (VI) 6 d (4)	Dague, Helen	151
1014—I E (VIII) 3 d (4)	Dague, Helen	120
1015—II B (VII) 3 d (6)	Dague, Helen E.	131
1016—V H (VI) 4 a	Dague, Helen Elizabeth	171
1017—III L (V) 2 a (See P. 204	Dague, Helen Pauline (M.)	150
1018—V E (VI) 2 a (2)	Dague, Henry	165

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

	Page
1019—V H ..... Dague, Henry	169
1020—..... (Eliza Amos)	
1021—V E (III) ..... Dague, Henry	164
1022—..... (Sterm)	
1023—II B (VII) 6 ..... Dague, Henry	132
1024—..... ( )	
1025—II B (1) ..... Dague, Henry	123
1026—..... 1 (Sarah Harsh)	
1027—..... 2 (Mrs. Mary Poverman Benedict)	
1028—V A (VII) ..... Dague, Henry	161
1029—..... (Sarah Underhill)	
1030—II C (VI) 2 a ..... Dague, Henry	134
1031—V H (I) 8 ..... Dague, Henry Eller	170
1032—..... (Emma Swart)	
1033—II D (III) 5 ..... Dague, Henry M.	138
1034—II B (I) 3 d (1) ..... Dague, Herbert	123
1035—V J (II) 1 ..... Dague, Herman L.	175
1036—..... (Della Frye)	
1037—II C (VII) ..... Dague, Hiram	135
1038—..... (Caroline Smith)	
1039—II C (VI) 2 ..... Dague, Hiram Adelbert	134
1040—..... (Chessie Collier)	
1041—II B (VII) 3 h (3) ..... Dague, Hollis L.	132
1042—II A (IV) 5 ..... Dague, Homer	129
1043—V I (I) 2 a ..... Dague, Howard	172
1044—..... (Mary Graham)	
1045—II B (IV) 2 a (1) ..... Dague, Howard A.	128
1046—..... (Mary De Long)	
1047—II B (VII) 3 c (4) ..... Dague, Howard J.	131
1048—V H (VI) 1 ..... Dague, Hubert Ross	170
1049—..... (Lotta R. Swift)	
1050—V E (I) 7 a ..... Dague, Imogene	163
1051—II B (I) 3 f (4) ..... Dague, Inez	124
1052—V B (I) 2 ..... Dague, Ira Allen	181
1053—..... (Elizabeth Huffman)	
1054—II C (VI) 1 ..... Dague, Irvin Hammen	134
1055—..... (Anna Roberts)	
1056—I E (VIII) 3 h (1) ..... Dague, Irving Nelson	121
1057—III A (VI) ..... Dague, Isaac Quenton	143
1058—..... (Hulda Van Sickle)	
1059—III L (VI) 4 b ..... Dague, Isabel (M.)	150
1060—VI F ..... Dague, Isreal	182
1061—I B (I) 2 b (7) ..... Dague, Ivy	110
1062—II B (VII) 3 d ..... Dague, J. Earl	131
1063—..... (Violet Vancleve)	
1064—II B (VII) 1 ..... Dague, Jacob	131
1065—..... ( )	
1066—II J (II) ..... Dague, Jacob	175
1067—..... (Sadie Puffington)	
1068—V A ..... Dague, Jacob	161
1069—..... (Minnie B. Shipp)	
1070—II D (I) 8 b ..... Dague, Jacob	137
1071—..... ( )	
1072—I B (IV) ..... Dague, Jacob	111

## OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

1073—II D (I)	Dague, Jacob	135
1074—	1 (Susanna Flickenger)	
1075—	2 (Anna Cogenhaver)	
1076—II B (III) 1	Dague, Jacob	125
1077—	(Celia Hull)	
1078—V A (VI)	Dague, Jacob	161
1079—V 3 (I) 7	Dague, Jacob Sharor	163
1080—	(Winifred Wirts)	
1081—III M (II) 1	Dague, James	153
1082—	(Minnie West)	
1083—I B (XI)	Dague, James	112
1084—III A (VIII)	Dague, James	143
1085—II C (VII) 1	Dague, James	135
1086—III L (V)	Dague, James A.	150
1087—	(Alice Winters)	
1088—III L (V) 2 b	Dague, James Lewis	150
1089—V E (VI) 4	Dague, James Lewis	165
1090—	(Delia Swagler)	
1091—V E (VI) 2 b (2)	Dague, James Richards	165
1092—V E (I) 5	Dague, James Roney	162
1093—	(Mary Agnes Sawhill)	
1094—V E (I) 5 c (1)	Dague, James Roney, Jr.	163
1095—I E (I) 4 a (3)	Dague, James Samuel	113
1096—II C (II) 5	Dague, James Wilson	134
1097—	(Lucretia Turner)	
1098—II D (I) 2	Dague, Jane	136
1099—V E (IX) 4	Dague, Janet	165
1100—V E (IX) 3 b	Dague, Janet Lucile	166
1101—II B (IV) 3 d	Dague, Jay Adrian	128
1102—V I (I) 2 a (1)	Dague, Jean	172
1103—I B (VI)	Dague, Jemima	111
1104—I E (I) 4 b (5)	Dague, Jennie	114
1105—V E (VI) 1	Dague, Jennie Annetta	164
1106—E (I) 9	Dague, Jennie E.	164
1107—II B (IV) 6	Dague, Jeremiah	129
1108—	1 (Lucy M. Cole)	
1109—	2 (Christie Archer)	
1110—III L (V) 2	Dague, Jesse	150
1111—	(Grace Ferguson)	
1112—II B (IV) 1 e	Dague, Jesse Alton	129
1113—	(Ethel Underwood)	
1114—I B (I) 11 f (5)	Dague, Jesse Ray	111
1115—I E (I) 2 e	Dague, Jessie	113
1116—II B (VII) 6 b	Dague, Jessie	132
1116—I E (VIII) 3 d (9)	Dague, Joanna	120
1117—V A (IV)	Dague, John	161
1118—	(Mary Sanders)	
1119—I C	Dague, John	112
1120—V E (IX) 1 c	Dague, John	165
1121—III A	Dague, John	143
1122—	(Jane Rodgers)	
1123—I B (I)	Dague, John	109
1124—	(Caroline Monroe)	
1125—V H (I)	Dague, John	169
1126—	(Phoebe Jane McCarty)	

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

	Page
1127—II C (IV) 5 a .....	Dague, John ..... 134
1128—II C (VI) 7 a .....	Dague, John ..... 135
1129—V G (III) 8 b .....	Dague, John ..... 168
1130—I E (I) 4 a .....	Dague, John ..... 113
1131— .....	(Minnie Slyph)
1132—II D (I) 7 .....	Dague, John ..... 137
1133—V E .....	Dague, John ..... 162
1134— .....	1 (Anne Huffman)
1135— .....	2 (Sarah Hewett)
1136—V .....	Dague, John ..... 161
1137— .....	(Catherine Horn)
1138—II B (III) .....	Dague, John ..... 125
1139— .....	(Viola White)
1140—I B (I) 9 a .....	Dague, John ..... 111
1141—II B (IV) 1 .....	Dague, John ..... 127
1142— .....	(Eunice Fellows)
1143—II B (VII) 3 .....	Dague, John ..... 131
1144— .....	(Rebecca Bartnott)
1145—V I (II) .....	Dague, John Adam ..... 173
1146— .....	(Melissa Roberts)
1147— .....	(Mary Early)
1148—II A (V) .....	Dague, John Belmont ..... 143
1149— .....	(Rosa Redfield)
1150—V H (I) 7 a .....	Dague, John Clair ..... 170
1151—II D (III) 4 .....	Dague, John F. .... 138
1152— .....	(Sarah A. Hansen)
1153—V E (I) 5 c .....	Dague, John Frank ..... 163
1154— .....	(Grace Bradley)
1155—II B (III) 3 .....	Dague, John H. .... 125
1156—V E (IX) 3 .....	Dague, John H. .... 165
1157— .....	(Jane Price)
1158—V E (IX) .....	Dague, John H. .... 165
1159— .....	(Jane Nicholl)
1160—V E (VI) 3 .....	Dague, John Harry ..... 165
1161— .....	1 (Ora Huffman)
1162— .....	2 (Fanny Huffman)
1163—II B (I) 7 .....	Dague, John Henry ..... 124
1164—II D (I) 6 a .....	Dague, John George Jacob ..... 136
1165— .....	(Etta E. Morgan)
1166—I E (II) 1 a .....	Dague, John Jefferson ..... 118
1167— .....	1 (Ida Williamson)
1168— .....	2 (Ora Whetsell)
1169— .....	3 (Bessie Falk)
1170—V E (I) 6 .....	Dague, John Skinner ..... 163
1171—I B (I) 4 .....	Dague, John Wesley ..... 110
1172—V H (I) 9 .....	Dague, John Wesley ..... 170
1173— .....	(Mary Coffey)
1174—V H (I) 9 a .....	Dague, John Wesley, Jr. .... 170
1175—III L (VIII) .....	Dague, John Wesley ..... 151
1176— .....	(Hannah Jones)
1177—V G (I) .....	Dague, John Wesley ..... 166
1178— .....	(Amanda Mowery)
1179—I C (VI) 7 .....	Dague, John William ..... 135
1180— .....	(Anna King)

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
1181—III L (IV) 2 _____ Dague, John Winters _____	149
1182— _____ (Leotine Robinson)	
1183—II B (VI) 4 _____ Dague, Jonas _____	131
1184—II B (IV) 7 _____ Dague, Jonas _____	131
1185— _____ (Dinah Miller)	
1186—II B (IV) 7 _____ Dague, Jonathon _____	129
1187— _____ (Viola McCollister)	
1188—I A (I) _____ Dague, Jonathon _____	108
1189— _____ (Elizabeth Thomas)	
1190—V J (III) _____ Dague, Jonathon _____	175
1191—VI D _____ Dague, Jonathon _____	181
1192— _____ (Marian Tiger)	
1193—VI D (I) 5 _____ Dague, Jonathon Wesley _____	182
1194—II C (IV) _____ Dague, Joseph _____	134
1195—V G (IV) _____ Dague, Joseph _____	168
1196— _____ (Margaret Facher)	
1197—V E (I) 1 c _____ Dague, Joseph C. _____	162
1198— _____ (Ruby Richey)	
1199—V E (VI) 2 _____ Dague, Joseph Calvin _____	165
1200— _____ 1 (Mary Jennings)	
1201— _____ 2 (Rena Lytle)	
1202—II B (I) 3 _____ Dague, Joseph F. _____	123
1203— _____ (Charlotte Benedict)	
1204—II D (IV) _____ Dague, Joseph Hamilton _____	139
1205—V E (I) _____ Dague, Joseph Huffman _____	162
1206— _____ 1 (Mary Jane King)	
1206— _____ 2 (Elizabeth Ann Young)	
1207—V. J. (II) 2 a _____ Dague, Joseph I. _____	175
1208—V E (I) 1 c (1) _____ Dague, Joseph Junior _____	162
1209—III L (V) 6 b _____ Dague, Joseph Leonard _____	150
1210—II C (II) 6 _____ Dague, Joseph Melvin _____	134
1211— _____ (Mina Flickinger)	
1212—III L (V) 6 f _____ Dague, Joyce Katherine _____	150
1213—V E (I) 5 a (1) _____ Dague, Katherine Louise _____	163
1214—I E (I) 4 b (2) _____ Dague, Kathleen _____	114
1215—II B (VIII) 3 b (5) _____ Dague, Kenneth _____	131
1216—V I (I) 6 g _____ Dague, Kenneth _____	173
1217—I B (I) 11 f (1) _____ Dague, Kenneth Cyne _____	111
1218—V J (V) 3 b _____ Dague, Kenneth Eugene _____	176
1219—III L (IV) 6 f _____ Dague, Kieth Winters _____	149
1220—III L (V) 6 a _____ Dague, Kieth Winters _____	150
1221—V H (I) 2 c _____ Dague, Lagura Frances _____	170
1222—II B (I) 3 d (3) _____ Dague, Lawrence _____	123
1223—V I (II) 9 _____ Dague, Lawrence _____	174
1224—II B (I) 8 e _____ Dague, Laverett Noel _____	125
1225— _____ (Maretta Peter)	
1226—II B (VII) 3 g _____ Dague, Lawrence Avery _____	132
1227— _____ (Eva E. Seely)	
1228—I B (I) 11 f (2) _____ Dague, Leathie Fay _____	111
1229—I B (I) 2 d (1) _____ Dague, Leland _____	110
1230—II B (I) 3 h _____ Dague, Leo _____	124
1231— _____ (Gertrude Moyer)	
1232—II B (III) 1 d _____ Dague, Leonard _____	125
1233—I B (I) 5 _____ Dague, Leonard Le Roy _____	110

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

	Page
1234—V A (I) 2 h .....	Dague, Leonard O. 161
1235—I E (I) 2 .....	Dague, Levi 113
1236—.....	(Jeanette Campbell)
1237—V I .....	Dague, Levi 172
1238—.....	(Rachel Mowel)
1239—V A (V) .....	Dague, Levi 161
1240—.....	( )
1241—I E (IV) .....	Dague, Levi 119
1242—.....	(Eliza Swickard)
1243—IV C (I) ..... See also Levi Dague	156
1244—IV H (IV) .....	Dague, Levi 170
1245—III K .....	Dague, Levi 146
1246—II B (IV) 2 .....	Dague, Levi 123
1247—.....	(Melissa Fenstermaker)
1248—II B (VI) .....	Dague, Levi 130
1249—.....	(Harriett Flickinger)
1250—II C (IV) 5 .....	Dague, Lewis 134
1251—.....	( )
1252—V E (VI) .....	Dague, Lewis 164
1253—.....	1 (Lydia Scott)
1254—.....	2 (Malinda Thompson)
1255—II D (V) 5 .....	Dague, Lewis E. 139
1256—.....	(Essie Linder)
1257—III L (VI) 6 e .....	Dague, Lillian 151
1258—I B (I) 2 a (3) .....	Dague, Lillian 109
1259—III L (V) 3 .....	Dague, Lillie 150
1260—V J (V) 1 a .....	Dague, Lloyd Elmer 176
1261—V I (I) 2 a (2) .....	Dague, Lois 172
1262—V J (V) 1 c .....	Dague, Lois Verna 176
1263—III L (II) 3 b (2) .....	Dague, Loring Richard 148
1264—II B (IV) 2 b (5) .....	Dague, Lowell E. 123
1265—III L (VI) 5 a .....	Dague, Luanna (M.) 151
1266—V E (VI) 2 (1) .....	Dague, Lucille 165
1267—I B (I) 2 f .....	Dague, Lucinda 110
1268—II B (IV) 7 (1) .....	Dague, Lucille 129
1269—X .....	Dague, Lucy 104
1270—II B (I) 8 e (2) .....	Dague, Lyle Leverett 125
1271—V A (I) 2 d .....	Dague, M. Leroy 161
1272—.....	( )
1273—V G (III) 7 .....	Dague, Mabel 163
1274—III L (VI) 4 d .....	Dague, Mabel Lavicia 150
1275—II B (IV) 2 a (2) .....	Dague, Mabel Pauline 128
1276—II D (V) 4 b .....	Dague, Madaline 139
1277—IX .....	Dague, Margaret 104
1278—III A (I) .....	Dague, Margaret 142
1279—II A .....	Dague, Margaret 123
1280—V I (I) 6 e .....	Dague, Margaret 173
1281—V I (I) 2 a (3) .....	Dague, Margaret Ann 172
1282—II D (I) 5 d (3) .....	Dague, Margaret Ellen 136
1283—V H (I) 5 a .....	Dague, Margaret Mae 170
1284—III L (V) 6 e .....	Dague, Margaret Virginia 150
1285—II D (I) 8 b (3) .....	Dague, Marguerite 137
1286—I B (VII) 3 a (1) .....	Dague, Marguerite M. 131
1287—V A (I) 2 d (1) .....	Dague, Marie Lois 161

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
1288—I E (VIII) 3 d (6) .....	Dague, Marjorie ..... 120
1289—III L (VIII) 3 c .....	Dague, Marjorie ..... 151
1290—III L (II) 3 a (2) .....	Dague, Marlyn ..... 148
1291—II B (IV) 3 .....	Dague, Marretus ..... 128
1292— .....	<b>(Charlotte A. Rice)</b>
1293—III L (II) 2 b .....	Dague, Marritt Elwood ..... 147
1294—II B (III) 4 c (1) .....	Dague, Marvin ..... 126
1295—II B (III) 5 .....	Dague, Mary ..... 126
1296—IV .....	Dague, Mary ..... 104
1297—III L (VI) 5 c .....	Dague, Mary ..... 151
1298—V E (I) 1 f .....	Dague, Mary Eliza ..... 162
1299—II B (IV) 1 f (3) .....	Dague, Mary Elizabeth ..... 127
1300—V E (VI) 4 b .....	Dague, Mary Gladys ..... 165
1301—V E (I) 4 .....	Dague, Mary Jane ..... 162
1302—I B .....	Dague, Mathias ..... 109
1303— .....	<b>(Louisa )</b>
1304—I .....	Dague, Mathias ..... 108
1305— .....	<b>(Elizabeth )</b>
1306—I B (III) .....	Dague, Mathias ..... 111
1307—I E (VIII) 3 d .....	Dague, Matts ..... 120
1308— .....	1 <b>(Ruth Geiger)</b>
1309— .....	2 <b>(Clara Heckart)</b>
1310—II B (III) 3 c .....	Dague, Max Ruhl ..... 125
1311— .....	<b>(Dorothy Mullett)</b>
1312—II B (III) 1 b .....	Dague, Mayme Mary Helen ..... 125
1313—V G (V) 3 .....	Dague, Maynard ..... 169
1314—III L (VI) 6 c .....	Dague, Melvin ..... 151
1315—II D (I) 3 .....	Dague, Melvin ..... 136
1316—II B (IV) 1 c .....	Dague, Melvin John ..... 127
1317— .....	<b>(Grace Lance)</b>
1318—II B (I) 3 j (2) .....	Dague, Merland ..... 124
1319—V H (I) 10 .....	Dague, Meta I. .... 170
1320—II .....	Dague, Michael ..... 123
1321— .....	<b>(Margaret )</b>
1322—II D .....	Dague, Michael, 3 wives ..... 135
1323—II B (II) .....	Dague, Michael ..... 125
1324—II C (II) .....	Dague, Michael Dcmas ..... 133
1325— .....	1 <b>(Elizabeth King McElhaney)</b>
1326— .....	2 <b>(Hannah Linhart)</b>
1327—II D (I) 5 .....	Dague, Michael Lewellen ..... 136
1328— .....	<b>(Selma Grim)</b>
1329—II D (I) 5 d (4) .....	Dague, Michael Lewyllen ..... 136
1330—V I (I) 6 c .....	Dague, Mildred ..... 173
1331—I B (I) 2 a (2) .....	Dague, Mildred ..... 109
1332—II C (II) 1 b (2) (a) .....	Dague, Mildred Jean ..... 133
1333—II E (VIII) 3 f .....	Dague, Miles ..... 121
1334—II B (VII) 3 b (1) .....	Dague, Milford ..... 131
1335—II B (VII) 3 h .....	Dague, Milford F. .... 132
1336— .....	<b>(Josephine Forbes)</b>
1337—II B (I) 3 b .....	Dague, Minnie ..... 123
1338—V H (I) 8 a .....	Dague, Miriam ..... 170
1339—V H (V) .....	Dague, Mordecai ..... 170
1340—V G (III) 5 .....	Dague, Morton H. .... 168
1341— .....	<b>( )</b>

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

		Page
1342—III M (I) 2 a	Dague, Naomi	153
1343—I E (IV) 1	Dague, Nathan	119
1344—II D (V) 1	Dague, Nathan Hamilton	139
1345—	(Minnie Lovelace)	
1346—II B (III) 3 b	Dague, Nellie Gertrude	125
1347—I E (I) 9	Dague, Nelson	116
1348—	(Emma Meeks)	
1349—I E (VIII) 3 h	Dague, Nelson B.	121
1350—	(Ruth Badger)	
1351—III L (II) 3 e	Dague, Nile	148
1352—	(Eleanor Rentchler)	
1353—I E (I) 5 b	Dague, Noah	114
1354—II C (VI) 2 b (1)	Dague, Nola	134
1355—II B (III) 3 d (1)	Dague, Norma Elaine	125
1356—V E (I) 1 e (1)	Dague, Norma Jean	162
1357—I E (I) 2 a (1)	Dague, Norman	113
1358—III L (VI) 5	Dague, Oakley	151
1359—	(Fay Williams)	
1360—II C (VI) 2 b	Dague, Oates	134
1361—	( )	
1362—II D (I) 8 b (1)	Dague, Oleta	137
1363—III L (II) 3 c	Dague, Olga	148
1364—III L (VI) 4 c	Dague, Olive Wilma	150
1365—I E (III) 8	Dague, Oliver Sherman	118
1366—	(Rose Early)	
1367—III L (VIII) 3 a	Dague, Omer	151
1368—V I (II) 2 b	Dague, Opal, M. J. W. Winnett,	173
1369—III L (II) 3 f	Dague, Opal	148
1370—II B (IV) 1 d	Dague, Orland E.	127
1371—	(Bell Hogan)	
1372—V I (I) 6 f	Dague, Orris	173
1373—II B (I) 1 a	Dague, Orville	123
1374—	(Coffin, Kate)	
1375—II B (I) f	Dague, Oscar	123
1376—	(Mamie Odgers)	
1377—III L (VIII) 5	Dague, Oscar Stuart	151
1378—	(Nettie Holmes)	
1379—V H (I) 7	Dague, Otto F.	170
1380—	(Olive Brister)	
1381—II D (I) 11 a	Dague, Oval	137
1382—II C (VI) d	Dague, Ozmer Ross	134
1383—V A (I) 2 c (1)	Dague, Patricia Ann	161
1384—II B (I) 1 a (1)	Dague, Paul	123
1385—V A (I) 2 c (3)	Dague, Paul David	161
1386—III L (IV) 6 d	Dague, Paul E.	149
1387—V A (I) 2 c	Dague, Paul E.	161
1388—	( )	
1389—II B (IV) 3 c (1)	Dague, Paul Leroy	126
1390—II B (I) 8 e (1)	Dague, Pearl C.	125
1391—V A (I) 2 f	Dague, Pearl E.	161
1392—II B (VII) 1 a	Dague, Percy	131
1393—II B (I) 3 j (1)	Dague, Pershing	124
1394—I B (II)	Dague, Peter	111
1395—III B	Dague, Peter	143



# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
1396—V A (III) _____	Dague, Peter _____ 161
1397— _____	(Freezel, Margaret) _____
1398—I E (I) 5 c _____	Dague, Peter _____ 114
1399—I E (I) _____	Dague, Peter _____ 112
1400— _____	(Rachel Shull) _____
1401—VI B _____	Dague, Peter _____ 131
1402—II B (I) 1 f (2) _____	Dague, Phyllis _____ 123
1403—I E (VIII) 3 h (2) _____	Dague, Phyllis May _____ 121
1404—I B (VIII) _____	Dague, Polly _____ 111
1405—I B (I) 11 f (6) _____	Dague, Prentis Rollins _____ 111
1406—II C (VI) 4 _____	Dague, Rachel Ann _____ 135
1407—II B (I) 8 a _____	Dague, Ralph _____ 124
1408—II B (I) 3 h (2) _____	Dague, Ralph _____ 124
1409—III L (III) 3 _____	Dague, Ralph _____ 143
1410— _____	(Florence Peterson) _____
1411—III L (V) 6 _____	Dague, Ralph _____ 150
1412— _____	(Belva Boyer) _____
1413—III L (VI) 4 e _____	Dague, Ralph _____ 151
1414—II B (VI) 3 c _____	Dague, Ralph J. _____ 131
1415— _____	(Mona Hillsabeck) _____
1416—III L (IV) 6 g _____	Dague, Ralph M. _____ 149
1417—V G (III) 8 _____	Dague, Ralph Marsh _____ 168
1418— _____	( ) _____
1419—V G (III) 8 a _____	Dague, Ralph Marsh, Jr. _____ 168
1420—V I (I) 4 _____	Dague, Ralph Melborn _____ 173
1421—III L (V) 6 c _____	Dague, Ralph Reese _____ 150
1422—I E (II) 10 a _____	Dague, Ray _____ 118
1423—I B (I) 12 c _____	Dague, Ray _____ 111
1425—II C (II) 1 d _____	Dague, Raymond _____ 133
1426—I B (I) 2 a (1) _____	Dague, Raymond _____ 109
1427—V H (I) 2 a _____	Dague, Rea McKennan _____ 170
1428— _____	(Beatrice Blough) _____
1429—V H (I) 2 a (1) _____	Dague, Rea McKennan, Jr. _____ 170
1430—II D (I) 5 d (1) _____	Dague, Rebecca Jane _____ 136
1431—I B (I) 11 f (8) _____	Dague, Richard Gale _____ 111
1432—III L (VI) 5 d _____	Dague, Robert _____ 151
1433—III A (VII) _____	Dague, Robert Addison _____ 143
1434— _____	(Jennie Read) _____
1435—III L (III) _____	Dague, Robert L. _____ 148
1435— _____	(Jane Ingram) _____
1436—II I (IV) 2 b (7) _____	Dague, Robert G. _____ 128
1437—III L (III) a _____	Dague, Robert Lester _____ 143
1438—II B (IV) 1 d (2) _____	Dague, Robert Mason _____ 127
1439—III L (IV) 6 c _____	Dague, Robert R. _____ 149
1440—V H (I) 2 a (3) _____	Dague, Robert Victor _____ 170
1441—III L (VI) 5 e _____	Dague, Roberta _____ 151
1442—II D (I) 3 c _____	Dague, Rolla _____ 136
1443—II B (III) 2 a _____	Dague, Rollen _____ 125
1444—II B (I) 3 k (1) _____	Dague, Ronald _____ 124
1445—III L (IV) 6 b _____	Dague, Ronald _____ 149
1446—II C (VI) 2 b (2) _____	Dague, Ronald _____ 134
1447—III L (VI) 6 b _____	Dague, Ronald _____ 151
1448—III L (III) 2 _____	Dague, Roscoe _____ 148
1449— _____	(Lillian Lester) _____

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

	Page
1450—I B (V) .....	Dague, Rose Ann ..... 111
1451—I E (I) 4 b (1) .....	Dague, Rose Marie ..... 114
1452—III A (VII) .....	Dague, Roswell ..... 143
1453—II C (VI) 8 a .....	Dague, Ross ..... 135
1454—III L (II) 5 e .....	Dague, Roy ..... 148
1455—II C (VI) 2 c .....	Dague, Roy ..... 135
1456—II C (II) 1 b (2) .....	Dague, Roy ..... 133
1457— .....	(Mildred Baker)
1458—II B (IV) 6 c .....	Dague, Roy S. .... 129
1459— .....	(Lillian Flashkamp)
1460—II B (IV) 3 c .....	Dague, Roy E. .... 128
1461— .....	(Florence Jones)
1462—V E (VI) 2 a .....	Dague, Roy E. .... 165
1463— .....	(Laura Platts)
1464—II B (VII) 3 g (2) .....	Dague, Royston Avery ..... 132
1465—I B (I) 2 b (8) .....	Dague, Ruby ..... 110
1466—II D (III) .....	Dague, Rudolph H. .... 137
1467— .....	1 (Caroline Flickenger)
1468— .....	2 (Catherine Flickenger)
1469—II D (I) 3 .....	Dague, Rudolph ..... 136
1470— .....	(Belle Tidball)
1471—VI D (I) 1 a .....	Dague, Russell A. .... 181
1472— .....	(Frances Donnelley)
1473—V E (IX) 1 a .....	Dague, Russell Conwell ..... 165
1474—V E (VI) 2 b (3) .....	Dague, Ruth Marie ..... 165
1475—V J (II) 2 b (1) .....	Dague, Ruth Marylin ..... 175
1476—II B (III) 3 h (2) .....	Dague, Ruth R. .... 132
1477—V A (I) 2 .....	Dague, Samuel ..... 161
1478—I E (I) 4 .....	Dague, Samuel ..... 113
1479—II C (IX) .....	Dague, Samuel ..... 135
1480—V G .....	Dague, Samuel ..... 166
1481— .....	(Phoebe Conrad)
1482—V H (VI) 2 .....	Dague, Samuel Blaine ..... 171
1483— .....	(Linnie H. Gwenn)
1484—V G (I) 5 .....	Dague, Samuel M. .... 166
1485—V G (V) .....	Dague, Samuel Maynard ..... 169
1486—V E (IX) 1 .....	Dague, Samuel N. .... 165
1487— .....	(Bessie Emery)
1488—I B (I) 9 b .....	Dague, Sarah (Sadie) ..... 111
1489—V H (I) 9 c .....	Dague, Sarah Margaret ..... 170
1490—V I (I) 5 .....	Dague, Sarah Susan ..... 173
1491—II B (I) 5 .....	Dague, Seneca ..... 124
1492—II B (IV) 7 a .....	Dague, Sherman ..... 123
1493— .....	(Tressa Ross)
1494—I B (I) 2 j (1) .....	Dague, Shirley ..... 110
1495—III L (II) 3 b (1) .....	Dague, Shirley Ann ..... 148
1496—V G (III) 6 .....	Dague, Shirley L. .... 168
1497—I E (I) 5 .....	Dague, Silas ..... 114
1498—V A (I) 1 a .....	Dague, Silas R. .... 161
1499—V I (IV) .....	Dague, Solomon ..... 174
1500— .....	(Mary Snyder)
1501—V D .....	Dague, Sophia ..... 162
1502—II B (IV) 6 f (2) .....	Dague, Stanley ..... 129
1503—III L (II) 2 c (1) .....	Dague, Stanley ..... 147

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
1504—III L (VIII) 5 c .....	Dague, Stanley ..... 151
1505—V I (II) 2 .....	Dague, Stewart ..... 173
1505— .....	(Sally Sprowls)
1506—V I (II) 2 c .....	Dague, Stewart, Jr. .... 173
1507— .....	(Elizabeth J. Fowler)
1508—V A (I) 2 d (2) .....	Dague, Sue Elizabeth ..... 161
1508—III L (VIII) 5 b .....	Dague, Stuart ..... 151
1509—II G .....	Dague, Susana ..... 140
1510—II D (I) 5 d (5) .....	Dague, Suzanne A. .... 136
1511—I B (I) 2 j .....	Dague, Thaddeus ..... 110
1512— .....	(Lucille Richardson)
1513—I E (VIII) 3 d (3) .....	Dague, Thelma ..... 120
1514—II D (I) 6 a (1) .....	Dague, Thelma Grace ..... 136
1515—II B (I) 3 c .....	Dague, Theodore ..... 123
1516—I B (I) 9 g .....	Dague, Thomas ..... 111
1517—V I (IV) .....	Dague, Thomas ..... 175
1518— .....	1 (Ella Deems)
1519— .....	2 ( )
1520—V G (I) .....	Dague, Thomas E. .... 166
1521—II C (II) 2 .....	Dague, Thomas Jefferson ..... 133
1521— .....	(Josephine Read)
1522—II B (VII) 3 c (2) .....	Dague, Vera M. .... 131
1523—II B (IV) 1 d (4) .....	Dague, Vera Bell ..... 127
1524—II B (VII) 3 c (1) .....	Dague, Vernon R. .... 131
1525—II B (IV) 2 b (2) .....	Dague, Vernon L. .... 128
1526— .....	(Thelma Brown)
1527—II B (VII) 3 c (3) .....	Dague, Virgil J. .... 131
1528—II B (III) 4 e (1) .....	Dague, Virginia ..... 126
1529—II B (VII) 3 b (3) .....	Dague, Virginia ..... 131
1530—II B (IV) 2 b (6) .....	Dague, Virginia A. .... 128
1531—II B (IV) 1 d (1) (a) .....	Dague, Virginia Love ..... 127
1532—III L (II) 2 c (2) .....	Dague, Virginia M. .... 148
1533—I E (I) 4 b (6) .....	Dague, Vivian ..... 114
1534—II B (VII) 3 b (2) .....	Dague, Vivian ..... 131
1535—V E (IX) 3 a .....	Dague, Wallace Carlyle ..... 165
1536—III L (II) 4 .....	Dague, Walter ..... 148
1537— .....	(Nettie Campbell)
1538—V J (II) 3 .....	Dague, Walter E. .... 175
1539—V J (V) 1 .....	Dague, Walter J. .... 176
1540— .....	(Nancy Buckingham)
1541—V I (I) 6 a .....	Dague, Wanett ..... 173
1542—I B (I) 10 .....	Dague, Wilbert ..... 111
1543—II B (I) 8 f .....	Dague, Wilbur T. .... 125
1544—III L (II) 3 g .....	Dague, Wildon ..... 148
1545— .....	(Maxwell)
1546—II C (IV) 3 .....	Dague, Will ..... 134
1547—III L (VI) 4 .....	Dague, Will Shoaf ..... 150
1548— .....	(Maude Crow)
1549—III M (I) 1 .....	Dague, Willard ..... 153
1550— .....	(Ora Bloomfield)
1551—I E (VIII) 3 d (2) .....	Dague, Willard ..... 120
1552—II B (IV) 2 b (3) .....	Dague, Willard ..... 128
1553— .....	(Ila Ripple)
1554—II B (VII) 3 d (3) .....	Dague, Willard ..... 131

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

	Page
1555—I E (VIII) 4 .....	Dague, William ..... 121
1556—III L (IV) .....	Dague, William ..... 148
1557— .....	( <b>Easter Winters</b> )
1558—I B (I) 11 .....	Dague, William ..... 111
1559— .....	( <b>Angelina Williams</b> )
1560—III A (IV) .....	Dague, William ..... 143
1561—V G (V) 2 .....	Dague, William ..... 169
1562—II B (III) 4 .....	Dague, William ..... 126
1563— .....	( <b>Emma Roher</b> )
1564—III M (II) .....	Dague, William ..... 153
1565— .....	( <b>Mary McCreary</b> )
1566—I B (IX) .....	Dague, William ..... 112
1567—V G (V) .....	Dague, William ..... 169
1568— .....	( <b>Mary McKee</b> )
1569—III M (I) 2 .....	Dague, William ..... 153
1570— .....	( <b>Lillie</b> )
1571—III C (VI) .....	Dague, William Andrew ..... 134
1572— .....	( <b>Jane Smith Dague</b> )
1573—VI D (I) 1 .....	Dague, William C. .... 181
1574— .....	( <b>Kate Mahan</b> )
1575—VI D (I) 1 c (1) .....	Dague, William C., Jr. .... 181
1576—II C (II) 4 .....	Dague, William Carman .... 133
1577— .....	( <b>Melissa Duly</b> )
1578—V G (I) 4 .....	Dague, William E. .... 166
1579—II C (VI) 1 c (1) .....	Dague, William Ebright .... 134
1580—II B (VII) 3 a (4) .....	Dague, William F. .... 131
1581—II B (VII) 3 a .....	Dague, William F. .... 131
1582— .....	( <b>Myrtle Crum</b> )
1583—III M (I) 2 b .....	Dague, William Franklin .... 153
1584—V H (VI) 4 .....	Dague, William Grant ..... 171
1585— .....	( <b>Donna Roberts</b> )
1586—I B (I) 11 f .....	Dague, William H. .... 111
1587— .....	( <b>Cora Wootan</b> )
1588—V H (VI) .....	Dague, William Henry .... 170
1589— .....	( <b>Isabel Ulery Ross</b> )
1590—III L (III) 2 c .....	Dague, William Harold ..... 148
1591—II C (VI) 1 c .....	Dague, William Irvin ..... 134
1592— .....	( <b>Mary Ebright</b> )
1593—II C (II) 5 b .....	Dague, William Melvin .... 134
1594— .....	( <b>Florence Knoffer</b> )
1595—II B (IV) 1 d (5) .....	Dague, William Richard ..... 127
1596—V I (I) 2 .....	Dague, William Orris Wilson .. 172
1597— .....	( <b>Belle Summers</b> )
1598—I B (I) 11 f (4) .....	Dague, William Vaughn .... 111
1599—I A (I) 1 .....	Dague, William Wert ..... 108
1600—II B (VI) 3 a .....	Dague, Wilma ..... 130
1601—I E (II) 3 .....	Dague, Wilson Allen ..... 117
1602— .....	1 ( <b>Eliza McGuire</b> )
1603— .....	2 ( <b>Almeda Early</b> )
1604—V H (I) 2 a (2) .....	Dague, Wilson Hamilton ..... 170
1605—I E (VIII) 3 f (1) .....	Dague, Woodrow ..... 121
1606—V I (IV) 2 .....	Dague, Wray ..... 174
1607— .....	( <b>Nancy Rasel</b> )
1608—V E (VI) 4 c .....	Dague, Zelda Irene ..... 165

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
1609—II B (I) 3 d (4) .....	Dague, Zella ..... 123
1610—II B (I) 3 f (5) .....	Dague, Zelma ..... 124
1611—II B (I) 3 f (3) .....	Dague, Zola ..... 124
1612—I E (VIII) 1 .....	Davenport, John D. .... 119
1613— .....	(Rosella Dague Swickard Dixon)
1614—I E (VIII) 1 f .....	Davenport, Mary Jane .... 119
1615—I E (VIII) 1 e .....	Davenport, Sarah Ellen .... 119
1616—I E (VIII) 1 d .....	Davenport, Sylvester .... 119
1617—II B (III) 8 a .....	Davidson, Allen ..... 127
1618—II B (III) 8 b .....	Davidson, Carrie ..... 127
1619—V G (VI) 3 .....	Davidson, Clyde J. .... 169
1620— .....	(Blanche Buchanan)
1621—V G (VI) 3 f .....	Davidson, Dale Merrill .... 169
1622—V G (VI) 3 e .....	Davidson, Galon Clyde .... 169
1623—V G (VI) 3 a .....	Davidson, Georgia ..... 169
1624—II B (III) 8 d .....	Davidson, Harry ..... 127
1625—V G (VI) 3 c .....	Davidson, Helen Freda .... 169
1626—II B (III) 8 .....	Davidson, Robert ..... 127
1627— .....	(Harriett Dague)
1628—II B (III) 8 e .....	Davidson, Roy ..... 127
1629—V G (VI) 3 b .....	Davidson, Ruth Amelia .... 169
1630—II B (III) 8 c .....	Davidson, Sara ..... 127
1631—V G (VI) 3 d .....	Davidson, Wendel A. .... 169
1632—II C (VI) 1 b .....	Davies, ( ) ..... 134
1633—II C (VI) 1 b (1) .....	Davies, Wanda ..... 134
1634—II D (I) 8 c .....	Davis, Dewey ..... 137
1635—II D (I) 8 c (1) .....	Davis, Kathleen ..... 137
1636—II D (I) 8 c (3) .....	Davis, Richard ..... 137
1637—II D (I) 8 c (2) .....	Davis, Victor ..... 137
1638—V I (II) 5 a .....	Day, Clayton ..... 173
1639—V I (II) 5 a (1) .....	Day, Jane ..... 173
1640—V I (II) 5 a (2) .....	Day, Irene ..... 173
1641—V I (II) 5 a (3) .....	Day, Luther ..... 173
1642—I B (I) 7 b .....	De Bow, Bertha ..... 111
1643—I B (I) 7 c .....	De Bow, John ..... 111
1644—I B (I) 7 .....	De Bow, Louis ..... 111
1645— .....	(Lydia Dague)
1646—I B (I) 7 a .....	De Bow, Mabel ..... 111
1647—II C (IV) 4 .....	De Haven ..... 134
1647 — .....	(Flora Dague)
1648—I E (II) 3 d .....	Deliege, George ..... 117
1649— .....	(Elma Marie Dague)
1650—II B (IV) 4 b .....	De Witt ( ) ..... 128
1651— .....	(Lucy Dague)
1652—II C (II) 1 c (1) .....	Derr, Perry J. .... 133
1653— .....	(Bessie Baughman)
1654—III F (I) 1 .....	Des Combs ( ) ..... 144
1655— .....	(Lulu Minnix)
1656—I B (I) 14 .....	Devereaux, Frank ..... 111
1657— .....	(Ella Dague)
1658—II D (III) 9 c .....	Dickerson, Clifford ..... 138
1659— .....	(Myrtle Sturtevant)
1660—I E (I) 1 b (1) .....	Dill, ( ) ..... 112
1661— .....	(Gertrude Benedict)

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

	Page
1662—I E (VIII) 1 .....	Dixon, George W. 119
1663— .....	(Mrs. Rosella Dague Swickard)
1664—I E (VIII) 1 c .....	Dixon, Harvey E. 119
1665— .....	(Mabel L. Billingsley)
1666—V E (IV) .....	Doak, Will 164
1667— .....	(Elizabeth Dague)
1668—V G (II) 8 c .....	Dodge, Mark H. (teacher) 168
1669— .....	(Blanche Swank)
1670—V G (II) 8 c (1) .....	Dodge, Shirley Irene 168
1671—V G (II) 8 c (2) .....	Dodge, William Randolph 168
1672—V H (I) 6 a .....	Dole, Beatrice Cornelia 170
1673—V H (I) 6 d .....	Dole, Clarence Stephens 170
1674—V H (I) 6 e .....	Dole, Clyde Stewart 170
1675—V H (I) 6 .....	Dole, H. S. 170
1676— .....	(Elizabeth Dague)
1677—V H (I) 6 c .....	Dole, Howard Louis 170
1678—V H (I) 6 b .....	Dole, Frances Harriett 170
1679—V E (I) 8 d .....	Downie, Elizabeth 163
1680—V E (I) 8 f .....	Downie, George James 164
1681—V E (I) 8 b .....	Downie, Joseph J. 163
1682—V E (I) 8 c .....	Downie, Margaret I. 163
1683—V E (I) 8 .....	Downie, Marion Cameron 163
1684— .....	(Sarah Ann Dague)
1685—V E (I) 8 g .....	Downie, Robert Edgar 164
1686—VI D (I) 1 d .....	Dunlap, Paul 181
1687— .....	(Mary E. Dague)
1688—I A (I) 4 b (3) .....	Earl, Arthur Lloyd 109
1689— .....	(Esther King)
1690—I A (I) 4 b (2) .....	Earl, Donald Wayland 108
1691— .....	(Elizabeth Harrison)
1692—I A (I) 4 b (2) (a) .....	Earl, Nancy Patricia 108
1693—I A (I) 4 a .....	Earl, Oliver 108
1694—I A (I) 4 b (6) .....	Earl, Ruth Evelyn 109
1695—I A (I) 4 .....	Earl, Samuel 108
1696— .....	(Amelia Frances Dague)
1697—I A (I) 4 b .....	Earl, Walter 108
1698— .....	(Estella Bishop)
1699—I A (I) 4 b (5) .....	Earl, Walter Russell 109
1700—I B (I) 2 e .....	Easterbrook, Will 110
1701— .....	(Estella Dague)
1702—III L (II) 2 a .....	Eikelberry, E. A. 147
1703— .....	(Ethel May Dague)
1704—II B (IV) 1 a (3) .....	Elliot, Herman 127
1705— .....	(Edythe Mae Broadsword)
1706—II B (IV) 1 a (3) (a) .....	Elliot, Vivian Mae 127
1707—I E (VIII) 3 g (1) .....	Enig, Robert 121
1708— .....	(Dorothy Strait)
1709—II B (III) 6 a .....	Ensign, Arthur 126
1710— .....	(Maude Brouse)
1711—V H (VIII) 1 b (1) .....	Evans, Glenna Elean 172
1712—V H (VIII) 1 b .....	Evans, Roy V. 172
1713— .....	(Margaret Marsalene Miller)
1714—III A (III) 1 .....	Evedue, ( ) 143
1715— .....	(Edith Dague)

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
1716—III A (III) 1 a	Evedue, Edith 143
1717—II B (IV) 10	Everhard, ( ) 129
1718—	(Sarah M. Dague)
1719—II C (II) 3 c	Everhard, Albert 133
1720—	1 (Luella Battles)
1721—	2 (Georgiana Chalmere)
1722—II C (II) 3 f	Everhard, Boyd 133
1723—II B (IV) 10 a (1)	Everhard, Doris 129
1724—II C (II) 3 c (1)	Everhard, Hazel 133
1725—II B (IV) 10 a (2)	Everhard, Romona 129
1726—II C (II) 3 e	Everhard, Robert 133
1727—	(Katherine Twaggler)
1728—II C (II) 3	Everhard, Theodore 133
1729—	(Rebecca Dague)
1730—II B IV 10 a	Everhard, Walter 129
1731—V G (III) 2	Falkland, D. F. 168
1732—	(Maggie Z. Dague)
1733—V G (III) 2 b	Falkland, Lucille 168
1734—V G (III) 2 a	Falkland, Robert 168
1735—II B (I) 8 b	Feltz, Allen 124
1736—	(Gladys E. Dague)
1737—II B (I) 8 b (4)	Feltz, Dorothy Jean 124
1738—II B (I) 8 b (3)	Feltz, Edith Mae 124
1739—II B (I) 8 b (2)	Feltz, Helen Gladys 124
1740—II B (I) 8 b (1)	Feltz Lucille Edda 124
1741—III L (V) 5	Ferguson, Guy 150
1742—	(Kizzie Dague)
1743—III L (V) 5 a (See P. 2)	Ferguson, Nondis Marie 150
1744—II L (V) 5 b	Ferguson, Roy 150
1745—III L (V) 5 c	Ferguson, Samuel Lloyd 150
1746—III L (V) 5 d	Ferguson, Woodrow Wilson 150
1747—IV J	Fetters, Jonathon 157
1747—	(Catherine Swickard)
1748—II B (IV) 4 a	Fetzer, ( ) 128
1749—	(Laura Dague)
1750—II B (IV) 4 a (2)	Fetzer, Elmer 128
1751—II B (IV) 4 a (3) (c)	Fetzer, Jeannette 128
1752—II B (IV) 4 a (4)	Fetzer, John 128
1753—II B (IV) 4 a (3) (b)	Fetzer, June 128
1754—II B (IV) 4 a (3)	Fetzer, William 128
1755—II B (IV) 4 a (3) (a)	Fetzer, William, Jr. 128
1756—II C (II) 3 a (1)	Fichter, Adolph 133
1757—	(Grace Shaffer)
1758—II C (VIII) 1	Fisher, ( ) 135
1759—	(Sarah Dague)
1760—II C (VI) 3	Fisher, Isaac 135
1761—	(Isabell Jane Dague)
1762—II C (VI) 3 a	Fisher, Ollie 135
1763—V G (I) 3	Fissel, A. J. 166
1764—	(Minnie E. Dague)
1765—V G (I) 3 a (1)	Fissel, Donald 166
1766—V G (I) 3 b (1)	Fissel, James 166
1767—V G (I) 3 b	Fissel, Joseph E. 166
1768—	( )

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

	Page
1769—V G (I) 3 b (2) .....	Fissel, Madonna ..... 166
1770—V G (I) 3 e .....	Fissel, Marlin E. .... 166
1771—V G (I) 3 a .....	Fissel, Paul R. .... 166
1772—.....	( )
1773—V G (I) 3 f .....	Fissel, Ruth H. .... 166
1774—II D (II) .....	Flickenger, Abraham .... 137
1775—.....	(Hannah Dague)
1776—II D (II) 1 .....	Flickenger, Kate ..... 137
1777—II D (II) 2 .....	Foght, ( ) ..... 137
1778—.....	(Belle Flickinger)
1779—II D (II) 2 a .....	Foght, Kitty ..... 137
1780—I B (I) 8 c .....	Folk, Ivon ..... 111
1791—I B (I) 8 .....	Folk, James ..... 111
1792—.....	(Laura Dague)
1793—I B (I) 8 a .....	Folk, Oda ..... 111
1794—I B (I) 8 b .....	Folk, Ora ..... 111
1795—II B (I) 8 c (1) .....	Foraker, Naomi ..... 124
1796—II B (I) 8 c (2) .....	Foraker, Richard ..... 124
1797—II B (I) 8 c .....	Foraker, Samuel ..... 124
1798—.....	(Clara Nevada Dague)
1799—III M (II) 2 c .....	Frank, Andrew ..... 153
1800—.....	(Mary Dague)
1801—III M (II) 2 c (1) .....	Frank, Susan (adopted) ..... 153
1802—II F (II) .....	Frazier, Andrew ..... 139
1803—.....	(Leah Moninger)
1804—II B (I) 3 a (2) .....	Ganby, Alice ..... 123
1805—II B (I) 3 a (4) .....	Ganby, Grace ..... 123
1806—II B (I) 3 g (2) .....	Ganby, Hazel ..... 124
1807—II B (I) 3 g (4) .....	Ganby, Lesta ..... 124
1808—II B (I) 3 g (1) .....	Ganby, Lester ..... 124
1809—II B (I) 3 a (3) .....	Ganby, Mabel ..... 123
1810—II B (I) 3 a .....	Ganby, Martin ..... 123
1811—.....	(Mary Dague)
1812—II B (I) 3 a (1) .....	Ganby, Olive ..... 123
1813—II B (I) 3 a (5) .....	Ganby, Paul ..... 123
1814—II B (I) 3 g .....	Ganby, Samuel ..... 124
1815—.....	(Laura Dague)
1816—II B (I) 3 g (3) .....	Ganby, Viola ..... 124
1817—II F (IV) .....	Garber, ( ) ..... 140
1818—.....	(Mary Moninger)
1819—V G (III) 1 c .....	Garrett, Frank ..... 168
1820—V G (III) 1 d .....	Garrett, Fred E. .... 168
1821—V G (III) 1 .....	Garrett, L. A. .... 163
1822—.....	(Lucy Dague)
1823—V G (III) 1 b .....	Garrett, Raymond W. .... 168
1824—V G (III) 1 a .....	Garrett, William David .... 168
1825—I E (I) 7 h .....	Gearing, ( ) ..... 116
1826—.....	(Lucille Burwell)
1827—I E (I) 7 h (1) .....	Gearing, Doris ..... 116
1828—I E (I) 7 h (3) .....	Gearing, Kieth ..... 116
1829—III L (VIII) 4 a .....	Gieseler, Delmer ..... 151
1830—.....	(June House)
1831—III L (VIII) 4 b .....	Gieseler, Herman ..... 151



# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
1832—III L (VIII) 4 .....	151
1833—.....	(Susan Luanna Dague)
1834—III L (VIII) 4 d .....	151
1835—III L (VIII) 4 c .....	151
1836—II B (IV) 6 a (1) .....	129
1837—.....	(Irma Leola Dague)
1838—II B (IV) 6 a (1) (c) .....	129
1839—II B (IV) 6 a (1) (a) .....	129
1840—V E (I) 1 d .....	162
1841—.....	(Jessie E. Dague)
1842—V E (I) 5 d (1) .....	163
1843—V E (I) 5 d (3) .....	163
1844—V E (I) 5 d (2) .....	163
1844—V E (I) 5 d .....	163
1845—.....	(Ethel Dague)
1846—I E (III) 3 c .....	117
1847—.....	(Mrs. Grace Dague King)
1848—V H (I) 4 a (2) .....	170
1849—V H (I) 4 a (1) .....	170
1850—V H (I) 4 .....	170
1851—.....	(Sarah Jane Dague)
1852—V H (I) 4 a .....	170
1853—.....	(Helen Florella)
1854—III A (II) 1 a .....	142
1854—.....	(Carolyn Alberta Stewart)
1855—I E (II) 4 c .....	117
1856—.....	(Ruth Baughman)
1857—I E (I) 3 a .....	113
1858—.....	(Susanna Sickles)
1859—I E (I) 3 a (1) (a) .....	113
1860—I E (I) 3 .....	113
1861—.....	(Susanna Dague)
1862—I E (I) 3 b .....	113
1863—.....	(Amelia Harris)
1864—I E (I) 3 a (1) .....	113
1865—.....	(Marv E. Middleton)
1866—I E (I) 3 c .....	113
1867—.....	(Henrietta Schoon)
1868—I E (I) 3 c (3) .....	113
1869—I E (I) 3 b (1) .....	113
1870—I E 3 c (1) .....	113
1871—I E (I) 3 b (2) .....	113
1872—I E (I) 3 c (2) .....	113
1873—I E (I) 1 e (2) .....	112
1874—.....	(Onal Weaver)
1875—I E (I) 1 e .....	112
1876—.....	(Mary Groves Longstreth)
1877—V G (III) 4 a .....	168
1878—V G (III) 4 .....	168
1879—.....	(Mary E. Dague)
1880—I B (I) 11 d .....	111
1881—.....	(Blanche Dague)
1882—III L (I) 2 .....	147
1883—.....	(Minnie Phillips)

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

		Page
1884—III L (I) 3	Gray, Daniel Wilford	147
1885—III L (I) 5 a	Gray, Elmer	147
1886—III L (I) 5 b	Gray, Jesse	147
1887—III L (I)	Gray, Jesse	147
1888—	(Mary Ann Dague)	
1889—III L (I) 5	Gray, Jesse E.	147
1890—	(Freda )	
1891—III L (I) 4	Gray, Mathew L.	147
1892—III L (I) 2 a (1)	Gray, Mildred Rosalee	147
1893—III L (I) 1	Gray, Milton	147
1894—	(Cora Streeter)	
1895—III L (I) 2 a	Gray, Stanley	147
1896—	(Mabel Smith)	
1897—III L (I) 5 c	Gray, Vincent	147
1898—III L (I) 2 a (2)	Gray, Wayne Phillips	147
1899—II D (III) 5 c	Graybill, Roger	138
1900—	(Zelma Vera Hadsell)	
1901—V A (IX) 3	Grill, David	161
1902—V A (IX) 1	Grill, Lucy	161
1903—V A (IX) 2	Grill, Martin	161
1904—	( Tobias)	
1905—V A (IX)	Grill, Samuel	161
1906—	(Lavina Dague)	
1907—I E (I) 10	Groves, Albert	116
1908—	(Emma Dague)	
1909—I E (I) 10 c (3)	Groves, Betty Jane	116
1910—I E (I) 1 f	Groves, Burdetten	113
1911—	(Edith Jacox)	
1912—I E (I) 1	Groves, Daniel	112
1913—	(Mrs. Hulda Dague Benedict)	
1914—I E (I) 1 d	Groves, Jacob	112
1915—I E (I) 10 c (1)	Groves, Norma Jean	116
1916—I E (I) 10 c	Groves, Oren	116
1917—	(Ruth Myer)	
1918—I E (I) 10 c (4)	Groves, Oren Albert	116
1919—I E (I) 1 c	Groves, Sylvanus	112
1920—I E (I) 10 c (2)	Groves, William Thomas	116
1921—I E (I) 10 a	Groves, Wilton	116
1922—V I (I) 1 e (1)	Gumner, Beth	172
1923—V I (I) 1 b	Gumner, Charles	172
1924—	(Jeanette McNary)	
1925—V I (I) 1 b (1)	Gumner, Claire	172
1926—V I (I) 1 d (3)	Gumner, Dora Jean	172
1927—V I (I) 1 a	Gumner, Edna	172
1928—V I (I) 1 d (1)	Gumner, Harold	172
1929—V I (I) 1 d	Gumner, Hazen	172
1930—	(Jean Ramsey)	
1931—V I (I) 1 d (2)	Gumner, James	172
1932—V I (I) 1	Gumner, James L.	172
1933—	(Lillie May Dague)	
1934—V I (I) 1 b (4)	Gumner, Lois	172
1935—V I (I) 1 b (3)	Gumner, Margaret	172
1936—V I (I) 1 b (5)	Gumner, Mildred	172
1937—V I (I) 1 b (2)	Gumner, Olive	172

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
1938—V I (I) 1 e (2) .....	Gunner, Robert ..... 172
1939—V I (I) 1 e .....	Gunner, Wilson ..... 172
1940—.....	(Ethel Barney)
1941—V H (VI) 5 .....	Gween, Thomas ..... 171
1942—.....	(Mabel Blanche Dague)
1943—II D (III) 3 i .....	Hadsell, Edna Eulalia ..... 138
1944—II D (III) 3 d .....	Hadsell, Goldia Dora ..... 138
1945—II D (III) 3 a .....	Hadsell, Howard S. .... 138
1946—.....	(Minnie Sheets)
1947—II D (III) 3 f .....	Hadsell, Menill ..... 138
1948—.....	(Eva Oliver)
1949—II D (III) 3 h .....	Hadsell, Mildred Marie ..... 138
1950—II D (III) 3 .....	Hadsell, Myron J. .... 138
1951—.....	(Sarah Jane Dague)
1952—II D (III) 3 e .....	Hadsell, Olgus Waldia ..... 138
1949—II D (III) 3 h .....	Hadsell, Vertis Stetson ..... 138
1954—V J (V) 2 .....	Hagerson, James ..... 176
1955—.....	(Bertha M. Dague)
1956—V J (V) 2 a (See P. 64) .....	Hagerson, Edna May (M.) ..... 176
1957—V J (V) 2 c .....	Hagerson, Olive Ruth ..... 176
1958—V J (V) 2 b .....	Hagtrson, Viola Lucille ..... 176
1959—V I (II) 2 a .....	Haines, Willis ..... 173
1960—.....	(Ruby Dague)
1961—V I (II) 2 a (2) .....	Haines, Gaylord Willis ..... 173
1962—V I (II) 2 a (1) .....	Haines, Stewart ..... 173
1963—III L (VIII) 3 b (1) .....	Hall, Malcolm Olan ..... 151
1964—III L (VIII) 3 b .....	Hall, Olan ..... 151
1965—.....	(Louise Dague)
1966—II D (V) 1 d .....	Hanan, J. A. .... 139
1967—.....	(Mary Vennette Dague)
1968—III F (III) 4 d .....	Hand, Archie J. .... 145
1969—.....	(Corrine Elizabeth Billingslea)
1970—III F (III) 4 d (1) .....	Hand, Virginia Althea ..... 145
1971—I E (I) 7 c (2) .....	Hard, Harold ..... 115
1972—.....	(Thelma Burwell)
1973—I E (I) 7 c (2) (b) .....	Hard, Harold Dean ..... 115
1974—I E (I) 7 c (2) (a) .....	Hard, Marjorie Jean ..... 115
1975—V G (II) 1 c .....	Harris, Louis ..... 167
1976—.....	(Ethel M. Bridge)
1977—II B (V) 3 .....	Hartell, Frank ..... 130
1978—II B (V) .....	Hartell, Frank ..... 130
1979—.....	(Sarah Ann Dague)
1980—II B (V) 2 .....	Hartell, Jacob ..... 130
1981—II B (V) 1 .....	Hartell, John ..... 130
1982—II B (V) 4 .....	Hartell, Levi ..... 130
1983—II B (V) 5 .....	Hartell, Louis ..... 130
1984—II B (V) 6 .....	Hartell, Margaret ..... 130
1985—II B (V) 7 .....	Hartell, Mary ..... 130
1986—II C (II) 3 a (1) (a) .....	Harter, Raymond ..... 133
1987—.....	(Fitcher, Helen)
1988—V I (III) 2 .....	Hartsman, Charles L. .... 174
1989—.....	(Ella Swihart)
1990—V I (III) 2 f .....	Hartsman, Gaylord ..... 174
1991—V I (III) .....	Hartsman, Isaac ..... 174

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

	Page
1992—	(Adaline Dague)
1993—V I (III) 2 a	Hartsman, Willard 174
1994—I E (II) 3 a	Haworth, Earl 117
1995—	(Minnie Dague)
1996—II D (III) 6	Hayes, William S. 138
1997—	(Cora Dague)
1998—II D (III) 6 a	Hayes, Vera 138
1999—III L (IX) 1 a	Helfers, George H. 152
2000—	(Nellie Richey)
2001—III L (IX) 1 a (1)	Helfers, Mary 152
2002—V H (VIII) 1 c (1)	Henas, Everett Jack 172
2003—V H (VIII) 1 c	Henas, Porter 172
2004—	(Ira Marie Miller)
2005—VI D (I) 7	Hilbert, J. C. 182
2006—	(Mary Florence Dague)
2007—VI D (I) 7 a	Hilbert, Mildred Viola 182
2008—V E (V)	Hildebrand, Andrew 164
2009—	(Susan Dague)
2010—V G (II) 8 b	Hix, John, Jr. 168
2011—	(Gladys Swank)
2012—V G (II) 8 b (1)	Hix, John William 163
2013—V G (II) 8 b (2)	Hix, Kenneth Thomas 163
2014—I A (I) 5	Hoist, Albert 109
2015—	(Lillie Ethel Dague)
2016—II B (III) 7 b	Hollabaugh, ( ) 126
2017—	(Hattie Brouse)
2018—VI D (I) 2 b	Hollabaugh, David 181
2019—	(Margery Allene Dague)
2020—VI D (I) 2 b (1)	Hollabaugh, Jean Lorraine 181
2021—VI D (I) 2 b (2)	Hollabaugh, Norma Elizabeth 181
2022—V I (IV) 1	Holmes, Albert 174
2023—	(Flora Dague)
2024—II B (VI) 1	Hoover, Samuel 130
2025—	(Mary Ann Dague)
2026—II B (IV) 2 b (1)	Hope, Charles W. 128
2027—	(Edna L. Dague)
2028—I E (II) 11	Horlocker, Grant 113
2029—	(Lydia Celeste Dague)
2030—I E (II) 11 b	Horlocker, Herman 118
2031—	(Marie Benedict)
2032—I E (II) 11 d	Horlocker, Louise 118
2033—I E (II) 11 b (1)	Horlocker, Lucille 118
2034—I E (II) 11 c	Horlocker, Neva 118
2035—I A (II) 5	Hoy, ( ) 109
2036—	(Lucy Sisco)
2037—I A (III)	Hoy, Philip 109
2038—	(Lucy Dague)
2039—I F	Huffman, Henry 121
2040—	(Susan or Susanna Dague)
2041—II B (IV) 12	Hull, Grant 130
2042—	(Ella Dague)
2043—	Anna Dague)
2044—	(Mrs. Charles Dague)
2045—II B (VII) 2	Hullinger, ( ) 131

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
2046—	(Mary Dague)
2047—II B (VII) 2 a	Hullinger, William E. 131
2048—II B (III) 7 b (1) (a)	Hunchberg, Marcene 126
2049—II B (III) 7 b (1)	Hunchberg, William 126
2050—	(Bessie Hollabaugh)
2051—I B (I) 11 e	Hunt, ( ) 111
2052—	(Mary Dague)
2053—VI D (I) 7	Hunt, James T. 182
2054—	(Mary Dague Hilbert)
2055—II B (IV) 12 a (1)	Ingram, Anna Mae 130
2056—II B (IV) 12 a	Ingram, Marvin 130
2057—	(Treva Hull)
2058—V H (VII) 2 c	Irey, Ava Josephine 171
2059—V H (VII) 2 b	Irey, Elsie Jane 171
2060—V H (VII) 2 f	Irey, Garnet Lucille 171
2061—V H (VII) 2 d	Irey, Helen Margaret 171
2062—V H (VII) 2	Irey, John 171
2063—	(Laura Estella Borrer)
2064—V H (VII) 2 e	Irey, John Glen 171
2065—II B (IV) 6 g	Jamison, Aelgia 129
2066—	(Glenna Irene Dague)
2067—II B (IV) 6 g (1)	Jamison, Aelgia, Jr. 129
2068—II B (IV) 6 g (2)	Jamison, Marcel Lorene 129
2069—V H (VI) 1 b (2)	Johnston, John Hubert 171
2070—V H (VI) 1 b (1)	Johnston, William Robert 171
2071—V H (VI) 1 b	Johnston, William Wayne 170
2072—	(Lilla Isabel Dague)
2073—III L (XI) 4 d	Jones, Barnett W. 152
2074—III L (XI)	Jones, Barney 152
2075—	(Laura Dague)
2076—III L (XI) 4 e	Jones, Beatrice (M.) 152
2077—III L (XI) 4 c	Jones, Bernard 152
2078—	( )
2079—II C (VI) 3 b	Jones, Clifford A. 135
2080—	(Elva Fisher)
2081—III L (XI) 4	Jones, George 152
2082—	(Eva Winters)
2083—III L (XI) 4 b	Jones, Harold 152
2084—III L (XI) 4 a	Jones, Kenneth 152
2085—III L (XI) 5	Jones, Nettie 152
2086—III L (XI) 3	Jones, Robert 152
2087—II C (VI) 3 b (1)	Jones, Ruth A. 152
2088—III L (XI) 2	Jones, Vincent 152
2089—II C (VI) 3 b (2)	Jones, William (Billy) 135
2090—I E (I) 2 g	Kahill, ( ) 113
2091—	(Jennie Dague)
2092—I E (I) e (3) (a)	Karnes, Marlin Ruth 113
2093—I E (I) 1 e (3)	Karnes, William 112
2094—	(Pauline Gorey)
2095—III M (II) 3	Karr, Edward 153
2096—	(Jennie Dague)
2097—I E (III) 1	Kassan, ( ) 118
2098—	(Alice Dague)
2099—III L (IV) 1 d	Keyser, Guy I. 149

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

	Page
2100—	(Anna Keyser)
III L (IV) 1 a (3)	Keyser, George Wilson 148
III L (IV) 1 a (2)	Keyser, Grace Ann 148
2101—III L (IV) 1 a (4)	Keyser, Margaret Emily 148
2102—III L (IV) 1	Keyser, Ross 148
2103—	(Eliza Jane Dague)
2104—III L (IV) 1 a	Keyser, Will 148
2105—	(Alice Edna Smith)
2106—III L (IV) 1 a (1)	Keyser, William Ross 148
2107—I E (VI) 1	Kidner, ( ) 119
2108—	(Cora Baughman)
2109—V J (I) 2	Kiehl, De Walt Dague 175
2110—	(Edna M. Kiehl)
2111—V J (I)	Kiehl, George 175
2112—	(Ann Elizabeth Dague)
2113—V J (I) 4	Kiehl, George 175
2114—V J (I) 2 a	Kiehl, George Walter 175
2115—V J (I) 1	Kiehl, Harry Lothar 175
2116—	(Edna L. Millinger)
2117—V J (I) 3	Kiehl, Morton Daggette 175
2118—	(Martha Gamble)
2119—III L (IV) 7	Kimmons, Harry 149
2120—	(Flossie Dague)
2121—III L (IV) 7 a	Kimmons, Herbert 149
2122—III L (IV) 7 c	Kimmons, John Dague 149
2123—III L (IV) 7 b	Kimmons, Mary Naoma 149
2124—V K (II) 1	King, ( ) 176
2125—	(Elsie Nixon)
2126—II C (IV) 5 c	King, ( ) 134
2127—	(Flora Dague)
2128—V K (II) 1 a	King, Anna 176
2129—V K (II) 1 b	King, Edith 176
2130—V K (II) 1 c	King, James 176
2131—I E (II) 3 c	King, Joseph 117
2132—I E (II) 4 b	Kirtz, ( ) 117
2133—	(Julia Baughman)
2134—V H (VI) 6	Knestrick, Edgar 171
2135—	(Sylvia Evelyn Dague)
2136—V H (VI) 6 b	Knestrick, Sarah Lucille 171
2137—V H (VI) 6 a	Knestrick, William Gorden 171
2138—III D	Knight, ( ) 144
2139—	(Mary Dague)
2140—III D (I)	Knight, William 144
2141—I A (I) 2	Knoderer, Edward 108
2142—	(Mary E. Dague)
2143—I A (I) 2 a	Knoderer, Lillie Ellen 108
2144—V E (I) 11 b	Kollenborn, M. C. 164
2145—	(Grizzella McKnight)
2146—III L (VIII) 2 a	Koontz, Harold H. 151
2147—	(Margaret Dague)
2148—V I (III) 1 b	Koontz, Howard 174
2149—III L (VIII) 2 a (1)	Koontz, Howard Dague 151
2150—V I (III) 1	Koontz, Joe 174
2151—	(Anna M. Hartsman)

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
2152—V I (III) 1 a .....	Koontz, Wilbert ..... 174
2153—V K (I) .....	Krepps, ( ) ..... 176
2154—.....	(Nancy Nixon)
2155—II B (IV) 1 a (2) .....	Kulp, Blaine ..... 127
2156—.....	(Ethel Fae Broadsword)
2157—II B (IV) 1 a (2) (b) .....	Kulp, Lawrence Blaine ..... 127
2158—II B (IV) 1 a (2) (a) .....	Kulp, Leland Blake ..... 127
2159—I A (I) d .....	La Master, Shad ..... 108
2160—.....	Minnie Rachel Knoderer)
2161—II D (I) 6 d .....	Lamb, Guy Stange ..... 137
2162—.....	(Mary Beulah Dague)
2163—II D (I) 6 d (1) .....	Lamb, Lester Franklin ..... 137
2164—V G (II) 9 .....	Lancaster, Ernest ..... 168
2165—.....	(Jessie Fremont Bridge)
2166—V G (II) 9 a .....	Lancaster, Thomas ..... 168
2167—III D .....	Lauck, ( ) ..... 144
2168—.....	(Mrs. Mary Dague Knight)
2169—III F (III) g .....	Leacock, Aubrey ..... 145
2170—III F (III) g (1) .....	Leacock, Robert ..... 145
2171—VI (I) 3 a (4) .....	Lenhart, Albert ..... 172
2172—V I (I) 3 a (6) .....	Lenhart, Dorothy ..... 172
2173—V I (I) 3 a .....	Lenhart, Edward C. .... 172
2173—.....	(Bessie Caldwell)
2174—V I (I) 3 a (1) .....	Lenhart, James ..... 172
2174—V I (I) 3 a (2) .....	Lenhart, Margaret ..... 172
2175—V I (I) 3 a (5) .....	Lenhart, Norma ..... 172
2176—V I (I) 3 a (3) .....	Lenhart, William ..... 172
2177—VI D (I) 3 a (1) .....	Lewis, Donald ..... 181
2158—.....	(Sylvia Rush)
2159—V G (II) 1 a (1) .....	Liebman, Marion A. .... 166
2160—.....	(Clara A. Bailey)
2161—V G (II) 1 a (1) (a) .....	Liebman, Marion Jr. .... 166
2162—V G (II) 1 a (1) (c) .....	Liebman, Raymond ..... 166
2163—V G (II) 1 a (1) (b) .....	Liebman, Warren W. .... 166
2164—VI C .....	Linhart, Lenhart or Leonhart,, Mathias ..... 181
2165—.....	(Salome (Sally) Dague)
2166—III L (XI) 1 .....	Little, Lynn ..... 152
2167—.....	(Cora Jones)
2168—III L (XI) 1 a .....	Little, George ..... 152
VI K (II) 1 .....	Long, Harry ..... 134
	(Laura Maud Smith)
VI K (II) 1 b .....	Long, Louise ..... 184
VI K (II) 1 a .....	Long, Margaret ..... 184
2169—II B (IV) 2 b (4) .....	Longbottom, Earl ..... 128
2170—.....	(E. Isabelle Dague)
2171—I E (III) 5 .....	Longstreth, ( ) ..... 118
2172—.....	(Daisy Dague)
2173—I E (I) 1 e .....	Longstreth, Bert ..... 112
2174—.....	(Mary Groves)
2175—I B (I) 2 g (2) .....	Loomis, Ellsworth ..... 110
2176—I B (I) 2 g .....	Loomis, George ..... 110
2177—.....	(Lillian Dague)
2178—I B (I) 2 g (4) .....	Loomis, Gerald ..... 110

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

	Page
2179—I B (I) 2 g (3) .....	Loomis, Harold ..... 110
2180—I B (I) 2 g (1) .....	Loomis, Lester ..... 110
2181—III L (II) 4 a .....	Lough, John J. .... 148
2182— .....	(Mabel Dague) .....
2183—III L (II) 4 a (1) .....	Lough, Caroline Mabel ..... 148
2184—I E (VIII) 2 g (1) .....	Luft, Alverda ..... 120
2185—I E (VIII) 2 g .....	Luft, William ..... 120
2186— .....	(Susanna Breynig) .....
2187—I E (VIII) 2 g (2) .....	Luft, William ..... 120
2188—II D (I) 3 a (1) .....	Lutz, Albert ..... 136
2189—II D (VII) 2 .....	Lutz, John P. .... 139
2190— .....	(Minnie Rehm) .....
2191—II D (I) 3 a (2) .....	Lutz, Roland ..... 136
2192—II D (I) 3 a .....	Lutz, William ..... 136
2193— .....	(May Dague) .....
2194—II C (II) 4 c .....	Lyman, John W. .... 133
2195— .....	(Nellie Josephine Dague) .....
2196—V G (VI) 2 b .....	McBeth, Bertha ..... 169
2197—V G (VI) 3 a .....	McBeth, Josephine ..... 169
2198—V G (VI) 2 c .....	McBeth, Robert Paul ..... 169
2199—V G (VI) 2 .....	McBeth, William ..... 169
2200— .....	(Mary Margaret Buchanan) .....
2201—I E (VIII) 3 c (2) .....	McCartly, Agnes ..... 120
2202—I E (VIII) 3 c (3) .....	McCartly, Dorothy ..... 120
2203—I E (VIII) 3 c .....	McCartly, Elmer ..... 120
2204— .....	(Roxy Dague) .....
2205—I E (VIII) 3 c (4) .....	McCartly, Lester ..... 120
2206—I E (VIII) 3 c (1) .....	McCartly, Mabel ..... 120
2207—VI D (II) .....	McCartv, Eli ..... 182
2208— .....	(Sarah L. Dague) .....
2209—V I (VI) .....	McCartv, John ..... 174
2210— .....	(Eliza Jane Dague) .....
2211—V I (VI) 1 .....	McCartv, John Jr. .... 174
2212— .....	(Cora McCarty) .....
2213—III L (I) 6 .....	McCartv, Mason ..... 147
2214— .....	(Eliza Jane Gray-Bertie) .....
2215—V I (V) 2 .....	McCartv, Walter ..... 174
2216—III L (VI) 3 .....	McCausland, Addison ..... 150
2217— .....	(Lavicia Dague) .....
2218—III L (VI) 3 b .....	McCausland, Richard ..... 150
2219—See children Genealogy .....	(Dorothy Clemens) .....
2220—II B (III) 7 b (3) .....	McComb, ( ) ..... 127
2221— .....	(Vera Hollabaugh) .....
2222—VI D (IV) 1 .....	McConnaughy, ( ) ..... 182
2223— .....	(Emma Swagler) .....
2224—III L (II) 5 d (1) .....	McCreary, Catherine ..... 148
2225—III L (II) 5 d .....	McCreary, Russell ..... 148
2226— .....	(Madeline Dague) .....
2227—III L (I) 6 a .....	McCurdy, Warren ..... 147
2228— .....	(Leona McCarty) .....
2229—II B (I) 9 d .....	McKnight, Alia ..... 125
2230—II B (I) 10 a .....	McKnight, Bertha ..... 125
2231—II B (I) 9 e .....	McKnight, Carl ..... 125
2232—II B (I) 9 .....	McKnight, Charles ..... 125



# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
2233—	(Elenor Frances Dague)
2234—V E (I) 11 c	McKnight, David R. 164
2235—II B (I) 9 a	McKnight, Eline 125
2236—II B (I) 10 c	McKnight, Ernest 125
2237—II B (I) 10 b	McKnight, Harry 125
2238—V E (I) 11 d	McKnight, Joseph E. 164
2239—II B (I) 10	McKnight, Lawrence 125
2240—	(Henrietta May Dague)
2241—II B (I) 9 b	McKnight, Mabel L. 125
2242—II B (I) 9 c	McKnight, Maud R. 125
2243—V E (I) 11	McKnight, William 164
2244—	(Cola S. Dague)
2245—III F (I) 2 f	McNinch, Howard Harry 144
2246—	(Alta Marie Winters)
2247—III F (I) 2 f (2)	McNinch, Niel Howard 144
2248—III F (I) 2 f (1)	McNinch, Virginia Marie 144
2249—VI J (I) 2 h	Manson, Clarence 183
2250—I E (II) 10 a	Martus, ( ) 118
2251—	(Bertha Dague)
2252—V E (I) 12 a	Marvin, Carabel 164
2253—II C (II) 4 d (1)	Marvin, Frances R. 134
2254—II C (II) 4 d	Marvin, Frances R. 133
2255—	(Bessie May Dague)
2256—V E (I) 12	Marvin, Robert A. 164
2257—	(Grizzella May Dague)
2258—V E (I) 12 b	Marvin, Roberta 164
2258—II B (IV) 11	Mead, ( ) 129
2260—	(Mary Jane Dague)
2261—II B (IV) 11 a	Mead, Ed. G. 129
2262—II B (IV) 11 d (3)	Mead, Evelyn 130
2263—II B (IV) 11 b (1)	Mead, Florence 129
2264—II B (IV) 11 b (2)	Mead, Harold 129
2265—II B (IV) 11 b	Mead, Harvey A. 129
2266—	( )
2267—II B (IV) 11 d	Mead, Horace 130
2268—	( )
2269—II B (IV) 11 d (1)	Mead, Kenneth 130
2270—II B (IV) 11 d (4)	Mead, Leila Belle 130
2271—II B (IV) 11 d (2)	Mead, Lulu Ellen 130
2272—III F (I)	Menix (Minnix) Jonathon 144
2273—	(Catherine Abercrombie)
2274—III F	Menix (Minnix), William 144
2275—	(Elizabeth Dague)
2276—I E (II) 3 b	Messmore, Clyde 117
2277—	(May Dague)
2278—II D (III) 1 a (4)	Metzger, Frances Louise 137
2279—II D (III) 1 a (2)	Metzger, Jean Elizabeth 137
2280—II D (III) 1 a (1)	Metzger, Robert 137
2281—II D (III) 1 a	Metzger, William 137
2282—	(Ethel Badeau)
2283—II D (III) 1 a (3)	Metzger, William Edward 137
2284—III L (X) 1	Miller, Archie 152
2285—	(Laura Mounts)
2286—III L (X) 1 a	Miller, Fred A. 152

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

	Page
2287—	(Mildred Grosland)
2288—V H (VIII) 1 e	Miller, Iven Ray 172
2289—V H (VIII) 1 a	Miller, Lewis Dunreath 172
2290—III L (X) 1 b	Miller, Lou Ethel 152
2291—V H (VIII) 1 f	Miller, Melvin Rasel 172
2292—V H (VIII) 1	Miller, Melvin W. 172
2293—	(Jessie M. Rasel)
2294—V H (VIII) 1 d	Miller, Wynnette Eugene 172
III L (VI) 3 a (4)	Milliken, Dale 150
2295—III L (VI) 3 a (2)	Milliken, Evelyn Lavicia 150
2296—III L (VI) 3 a (3)	Milliken, George 150
2297—III L (VI) 3 a	Milliken, John 150
2298—	(Alta McCausland)
2299—III L (VI) 3 a (1)	Milliken, Nettie Lee 150
2300—II F (VII)	Moninger, Demas 140
2301—II F (III)	Moninger, George Washington 139
2302—II F	Moninger, John 139
2303—	(Catherine Dague)
2304—II F (I)	Moninger, John Michael 139
2305—II F (VIII)	Moninger, Onias 140
2306—VI D (I) 3 c	Montgomery, Robert 181
2307—	(Cora F. Bradley)
2308—I E (IV) 3	Montgomers, ( ) 119
2309—	(Mary Dague)
2310—II D (III) 8	Mooney, John 139
2311—I E (VIII) 1	Moore, ( ) 119
2312—	(Mary Jane Cookdan)
2313—I B (I) 7 a	Moore, ( ) 111
2314—	(Mabel De Bar)
2315—III M (II) 2 b	Moore, Cecil 153
2316—	(Mildred Dague)
2317—III M (II) 2 b (1)	Moore, Cecil Jr. 153
2318—III M (II) 2 b (4)	Moore, Charles 153
2319—I A (I) 4 b (4)	Moore, Fred 109
2320—	(Doris E. Earl)
2321—III M (II) 2 b (3)	Moore, George Elmer 153
2322—I A (I) 4 b (4) (b)	Moore, Janice Maxine 109
2323—I A (I) 4 b (4) (a)	Moore, Marilyn Jean 109
2324—III M (II) 2 b (2)	Moore, Robert 153
2325—II B (IV) 6 e (1)	Moore, Wilda E. 123
2326—II B (IV) 6 e	Moore, William 129
2327—	(Freda A. Dague)
2328—II B (VI) 4 a	Morrison, ( ) 131
2329—	(Myrtle Dague)
2330—V E (VII)	Morton, William 165
2331—	(Mahala Dague)
2332—III L (X) 2	Mounts, Daniel 152
2333—	(Emma Baldwin)
2334—III L (X) 5	Mounts, Frank 152
2335—III L (X)	Mounts, Frank 152
2336—	(Lucy Dague)
2337—III L (X) 2 a	Mounts, John F. 152
2338—III L (X) 2 b	Mounts, Melissa 152
2339—III L (X) 6	Mounts, Olive 152

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
2340—III L (X) 4 .....	Mounts, Robert 152
2341—.....	(Edith Blair)
2342—III L (X) 4 b .....	Mounts, Robert 152
2343—III L (X) 4 c .....	Mounts, Virginia 152
2344—III L (X) 4 a .....	Mounts, Wanita 152
2345—I A (I) 4 c .....	Mulby, Leonard 109
2346—.....	(Emma Maye Earl)
2347—I A (I) 4 c (1) .....	Mulby, Reva May 109
2348—III F (III) 1 c (1) .....	Mulhenon, Charles 145
2349—III F (III) 1 c (2) .....	Mulhenon, Dorothy 145
2350—III F (III) 1 c .....	Mulhenon, Roy 145
2351—.....	(Winadale Thomas)
2352—I E (VIII) 3 i (1) .....	Myers, Alverda Ileen 121
2353—I E (VIII) 3 i .....	Myers, Clarence 121
2354—.....	(Eva Dague)
2355—I E (VIII) 3 i (2) .....	Myers, Clarence, Jr. 121
2356—II C (II) 3 g .....	Myers, Ira 133
2357—.....	(Ida Everhard)
2358—I E (VIII) 3 i (3) .....	Myers, Jack Benjamin 121
2359—IV F .....	Myers, Jacob 157
2360—.....	(Mary Swickard)
2361—II C (II) 3 g (1) .....	Myers, Nelson 133
2362—III L (II) 5 c .....	Myers, Paul 148
2363—.....	(Elizabeth Dague)
2364—II C (II) 3 g (3) .....	Myers, Wilbur 133
2365—V E (VI) 5 a .....	Nicholl, Allene Bennette 165
2366—V E (VI) 5 .....	Nicholl, Charles 165
2367—.....	(Lixxie Belle Dague)
2368—V E (VI) 5 c .....	Nicholl, Charles S. 165
2369—V E (XI) .....	Nicholl, John 166
2370—.....	(Sarah Jane Dague)
2371—II D (I) 1 c .....	Niehous, George 136
2372—.....	(Myrtle Pearl Shank)
2373—II D (I) 1 c (1) .....	Niehous, Melinda 136
2374—V K (II) .....	Nixon, A. J. 176
2375—.....	(Addie Davidson)
2376—V B .....	Nixon, Adam 162
2377—.....	(Catherine Dague)
2378—V K (VI) 1 .....	Nixon, Florence 176
2379—V K (III) .....	Nixon, I. B. 176
2380—V K (VI) .....	Nixon, James 176
2381—.....	(Adda Watkins)
2382—V K .....	Nixon, James 176
2383—.....	(Ann Dague)
2384—V K (V) .....	Nixon, Lena 176
2385—V K (I) .....	Nixon, Nancy 176
2386—V K (IV) .....	Nixon, Tillie 176
2387—V K (VI) 2 .....	Nixon, Viola 176
2388—I E (I) 7 b (1) (a) .....	Noble, Dale 114
2389—I E (I) 7 b (1) .....	Noble, John 114
2390—.....	(Dorotha Alexander)
2391—I E (I) 7 b (1) (c) .....	Noble, Martha Lee 114
2392—I E (I) 7 b (1) (b) .....	Noble, Virginia 114
2393—II D (I) 4 b (2) .....	Norman, Barbara 136

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

	Page
2394—II D (I) 4 b .....	Norman, Harold ..... 136
2395— .....	(Vera Stowe)
2396—II D (I) 4 b (1) .....	Norman, Robert ..... 136
2397—I E (V) 1 .....	Ocks, ( ) ..... 119
2398— .....	(Clara Dague)
2399—V G (II) 4 c (3) .....	Olsen, Alice Violet ..... 167
2400—V G (II) 4 c (8) .....	Olsen, Elmer Jesse ..... 167
2401—V G (II) 4 c (9) .....	Olsen, Ernest Maynard ..... 167
2402—V G (II) 4 c (4) .....	Olsen, Esther Blanche ..... 167
2403—V G (II) 4 c (1) .....	Olsen, Grace Marjorie ..... 167
2404—V G (II) 4 c .....	Olsen, Hilmer ..... 167
2405— .....	(Eleanor C. Bailey)
2406—V G (II) 4 c (7) .....	Olsen, James Robert ..... 167
2407—V G (II) 4 c (6) .....	Olsen, La Verne ..... 167
2408—V G (II) 4 c (5) .....	Olsen, Loraine ..... 167
2409—I E (I) 7 i .....	Pain, ( ) ..... 116
2410— .....	(Mrs. Sarah Burwell Sand)
2411—V G (I) 3 d .....	Palmer, Montie ..... 166
2412— .....	(Margaret M. Fissel)
2413—II D (V) 3 .....	Pardee, ( ) ..... 139
2414— .....	(Mary Vannette)
2415—II D (V) 3 a .....	Pardee, Aaron ..... 139
2416—III F (III) 5 c (1) .....	Pardew, Annabelle ..... 145
2417—III F (III) 5 c .....	Pardew, Roy H. .... 145
2418— .....	(Anna Louise Billingslea)
2419—V E (I) 11 a (2) .....	Parker, John R. .... 164
2420—V E (I) 11 a .....	Parker, V. C. .... 164
2421— .....	(Gladys McKnight)
2422—V E (I) 11 a (1) .....	Parker, Vernie W. .... 164
2423—V E (I) 13 d .....	Paul, Esther Elizabeth ..... 164
2424—V E (I) 13 b .....	Paul, Hazel Josephine ..... 164
2425—V E (I) 13 a .....	Paul, Ida Marthana ..... 164
2426—V E (I) 13 f .....	Paul, Robert E. S. .... 164
2427—V F (I) 13 c .....	Paul, Wilbur Clayton ..... 164
2428—V E (I) 13 e .....	Paul, William Dague ..... 164
2429—V E (I) 13 .....	Paul, William S. .... 164
2430— .....	(Suzanne Alden Dague)
2431—III L (I) 5 a .....	Pell, George ..... 148
2432— .....	(Freda Dague)
2433—I B (I) 11 d .....	Peterman, ( ) ..... 111
2434 — .....	(Blanche Dague)
2435—V E (IX) .....	Phillips, Lloyd S. .... 165
2436 — .....	(Ann Dague)
2527—II D (I) 1 a (2) (a) .....	Pickard, Emmett William ..... 135
2528—II D (I) 1 a (2) .....	Pickard, Robert ..... 135
2529 — .....	(Edytha Shank)
2530—V G (II) 1 a (5) .....	Pierson, Edwin ..... 166
2531— .....	(Alice Bailey)
2532—V G (II) 1 a (5) (a) .....	Pierson, Lovella ..... 166
2533—I E (II) 3 e (1) .....	Pifferander, ( ) ..... 117
2534— .....	(Wanda Dague)
2535—II C (II) 3 d .....	Pike, George ..... 133
2536— .....	(Lula Everhard)

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
2537—I A (I) 2 c ..... Pinnix, Harry .....	108
2538—..... (Amelia May Knoderer)	
2539—I E (I) 10 d (1) ..... Piper, Albin .....	116
2540—I E (I) 10 b ..... Piper, Clarence .....	116
2541—..... (Thirza Groves)	
2542—I E (I) 10 b (4) ..... Piper, Gene .....	116
2543—I E (I) 10 b (1) ..... Piper, Lee .....	116
2544—I E (I) 10 b (3) ..... Piper, Margie .....	116
2545—I E (I) 10 b (2) ..... Piper, Marie .....	116
2546—I E (I) 10 b (5) ..... Piper, Mary Jane .....	116
2547—I E (I) 10 b (6) ..... Piper, Richard .....	116
2548—I E (I) 10 d (2) ..... Piper, Robert .....	116
2549—I E (I) 10 d ..... Piper, Russell .....	116
2550—..... (Ona Groves)	
2551—VI A ..... Plymire or Hymier, Adam .....	181
2552—..... (Mary Elizabeth Dague)	
2553—VI H ..... Plymire or Hymier, Joseph .....	182
2554—..... (Elizabeth Dague)	
2555—II B (I) 1 b ..... Pope, Mark .....	123
2556—..... (Emma Dague)	
2557—I B (I) 11 a ..... Priest, ( ) .....	111
2558—..... (Winnie Dague)	
2559—I B (I) 11 b ..... Priest, ( ) .....	111
2560—..... Rolletta Dague)	
2561—III M (II) 4 ..... Quigley, Wylie .....	153
2562—..... (Sidney Dague)	
2563—V F (II) ..... Rasel, Henry .....	166
2564—V H (VIII) ..... Rasel, Lewis .....	171
2565—..... (Rachel Dague)	
2566—I E (V) 2 ..... Reeb, John .....	119
2567—..... (Eva May Dague)	
2568—II D (VI) 1 ..... Rehm, Alden Otes .....	139
2569—..... (Ora Camp)	
2570—II D (VI) ..... Rehm, John .....	139
2571—..... (Delilah Dague)	
2572—II E (VI) ..... Reynolds, David .....	140
2573—..... (Barbara Moninger)	
2574—II D (V) 4 c ..... Richards, Harold G. ....	139
2575—..... (Sarah Lou Dague)	
2576—III L (IX) 2 b ..... Richey, Genevieve .....	152
2577—III L (IX) ..... Richey, John .....	152
2578—..... (Elizabeth Dague)	
2579—III L (IX) 1 b ..... Richey, Kenneth .....	152
2580—..... ( )	
2581—III L (IX) 1 ..... Richey, Leonard .....	152
2582—..... (Mary Wiley)	
2583—III L (IX) 2 a ..... Richey, Margaret .....	152
2584—III L (IX) 2 ..... Richey, Wilbert .....	152
2585—..... (Carrie Howard)	
2586—III L (IX) 1 c ..... Richey, Wiley .....	152
2587—..... ( )	
2588—II D (I) 3 b ..... Ridley, Reuben .....	136
2589—..... (Florence Dague)	
2590—II D (I) 3 b (1) ..... Ridley, William .....	136

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

2591—III L (IV) 2 c (2)	Riggle, Dale	142
2592—III L (IV) 2 c	Riggle, Denton	149
2593—	(Beulah Dague)	
2594—III L (IV) 2 c (3)	Riggle, Marjorie	149
2595—III L (IV) 2 c (1)	Riggle, Roberta	149
2596—III L (IV) 3 g	Riggs, Earl W.	149
2597—III L (IV) 3 f	Riggs, Elza R.	149
2598—III L (IV) 3	Riggs, Elzie	149
2599—	(Mary Dague)	
2600—III L (IV) 3 b	Riggs, Harry D.	149
2601—III L (IV) 3 e	Riggs, Lloyd	149
2602—III L (IV) 3 d	Riggs, Robert Y.	149
2603—II D (III) 1 b (1)	Risser, Joe Badeau	138
2604—II D (III) 1 b (2)	Risser, Laura Jean	138
2605—II D (III) 1 b (3)	Risser, Paul David	133
2606—II D (III) 1 b	Risser, Walter D.	138
2607—	(Helen Badeau)	
2608—II D (III) 1 b (4)	Risser, Walter Russel	138
2609—II B (III) 3 a	Rizor, Bert	125
2610—	(Catherine Dague)	
2611—II B (III) 3 a (3)	Rizor, Harold John	125
2612—II B (III) 3 a (2)	Rizor, Hershel Duane	125
2613—II B (III) 3 a (1)	Rizor, Nola Jeannette	125
2614—II B (III) 3 a (4)	Rizor, Russell Brian	125
2615—I E (VII) 3	Robbues ?, ( )	119
2616—	(Susanne Cookdan)	
2617—II B (III) 4 g (1)	Roberts, Avolyn	126
2618—II B (III) 4 g	Roberts, Ralph	126
2619—	(Edith Dague)	
2620—V A (I) 2 g	Robinson, ( )	161
2621—	(Eunice Dague)	
2622—V A (I) 2 g (2)	Robinson, Bobby Lee	161
2623—V A (I) 2 g (1)	Robinson, Donald	161
2624—V A (I) 2 g (3)	Robinson, Minnie	161
2625—V A (I) 2 g (4)	Robinson, William	161
2626—II B (IV) 2 a (3) (b)	Rock, Alice Eileen	128
2627—II B (IV) 2 a (3)	Rock, Amos C.	128
2628—	(Mildred M. Dague)	
2629—II B (IV) 2 a (3) (a)	Rock, Henrietta Jean	128
2630—I D	Rogers, William	112
2631—	(Elizabeth Dague)	
2632—I D (I)	Rogers, John	112
2633—I D (IV)	Rogers, Levi	112
2634—I D (III)	Rogers, Mary	112
2635—I D (II)	Rogers, Virginia	112
2636—II B (VI) 2 a	Roher, Frank	130
2637—II B (VI) 2	Roher, Simon	130
2638—	(Susan Dague)	
2639—II B (IV) 11 c	Root, Fred J.	129
2640—	(Lula Mead)	
2641—II B (IV) 11 c (1)	Root, Frederick	129
2642—II B (IV) 11 c (2)	Root, La Verne	129
2643—I E (III) 7	Ross, ( )	118
2644—	(Effie Dague)	
2645—VI J (I) 3	Ross, Charles Hamilton	183

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
2645—	(Nancy Persinger)
2646—VI J (I) 3	Ross, Clarence Crump 183
2647—	(Adah Celestia Selbert)
2648—VI J (I) 3 a	Ross, Clarence Crump, Jr. 183
2649—	(Florence Bayha)
2650—VI J (I) 3 a (2)	Ross, John 183
2651—VI J (I) 3 a (1)	Ross, Marjorie Ann 183
2652—VI J (I) 3 d	Ross, Mary Celestia 183
2653—VI J (I) 3 c	Ross, Paul 183
2654—II D (I) 4 a	Roundtree, Homer 136
2655—	(Edith Stone)
2656—II D (I) 4 a (1)	Roundtree, William 136
2657—II B (III) 6 g	Rowe, Arthur 126
2657—	(Maggie Brouse)
2658—II B (IV) 1 b	Ruble or Auble, William 127
2659—	(Charlotte Mae Dague)
2660—V I (I) 6 b	Rudolph, Albert 173
2661—	(Edith Dague)
2662—V I (I) 6 b (1)	Rudolph, Edward 173
2663—V I (I) 6 b (2)	Rudolph, Jack 173
2664—II B (IV) 4 a	Rumbaugh, ) 128
2665—	(Mrs. Laura Dague Fetzer)
2666—I E (III) 6	Rush, ( ) 118
2667—	(Rose Dague)
2668—VI D (I) 3 a	Rush, ( ) 181
2669—	(Anna Elizabeth Bradley)
2670—VI D (I) 3 a (2)	Rush, Sarah 181
2671—I B (I) 1 a	Ryan, Harry 109
2672—I B (I) 1	Ryan, Jerry 109
2673—	(Elizabeth Dague)
2674—I E (I) 7 i	Sand, ( ) 116
2675—	(Sarah Burwell)
2676—I E (VIII) 2 b (7)	Sandusky, Charles F. 120
2677—I E (VIII) 2 b (6)	Sandusky, Harold D. 120
2678—I E (VIII) 2 b (3)	Sandusky, Jacob, Earl 120
2679—I E (VIII) 2 b (4)	Sandusky, Lillie 120
2680—I E (VIII) 2 b (1)	Sandusky, Maud 120
2681—I E (VIII) 2 b (8)	Sandusky, Sarah Charles 120
2682—I E (VIII) 2 b (2)	Sandusky, Susan 120
2682—I E (VIII) 2 b	Sandusky, William E. 120
2684—	(Nettie May Breynig)
2685—I E (VIII) 2 b (5)	Sandusky, William H. 120
2686—II D (III) 2 c	Sandy, C. J. 138
2687—	(Ethel Stevick)
2688—II D (III) 2 c (1)	Sandy, Dale 138
2689—II C (VI) 5 b	Santroock, Boyd 135
2690—	(Mildred L. Clegg)
2691—II C (VI) 5 b (1)	Santroock, Dale 135
2692—II C (VI) 5 b (2)	Santroock, Vivian 135
2693—I E (VIII) 1	Sauder, Fred 119
2694—	(Mrs. Rosella Dague Swickard, Dixon, Davenport, Sauder)
2695—II D (V) 1 b	Sawyer, John C. 139
2696—	(Bess Dague)

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

	Page
2697—II D (V) 1 b (2) .....	Sawyer, John Dague ..... 139
2698—II D (V) 1 b (1) .....	Sawyer, Ruth ..... 139
2699—I B (I) 2 i .....	Schroeder, Henry ..... 110
2700—.....	(Jennie Dague)
2701—III L (VI) 1 .....	Scott, Thomas ..... 150
2702—.....	(Minnie Dague)
2703—V E (I) 1 a .....	Seeley, ( ) ..... 162
2704—.....	(Edna Dague)
2705—VI J (I) 2 e (1) .....	Selbert, Betty Jean ..... 183
2706—VI J (I) 2 e .....	Selbert, Darrell ..... 183
2707—VI J (I) 2 a .....	Selbert, Emil ..... 183
2708—.....	( )
2709—VI J (I) 1 .....	Selbert, Grace ..... 183
2710—VI J (I) 2 b .....	Selbert, Herman ..... 183
2711—VI J (I) 2 d .....	Selbert, Ina M. .... 183
2712—VI J (I) 2 h .....	Selbert, Isa ..... 183
2713—VI J (I) .....	Selbert, John ..... 183
2714—.....	(Valeria Swickard)
2715—VI J (I) 2 c (1) .....	Selbert, Joy Madelon ..... 183
2716—VI J (I) 2 a (2) .....	Selbert, Mary ..... 183
2717—VI J (I) 2 c .....	Selbert, Russell ..... 183
2718—.....	(Clare Randall)
2719—VI J (I) 2 a (1) .....	Selbert, Ruth ..... 183
2720—VI J (I) 2 .....	Selbert, Stuart M. .... 183
2721—.....	(Martha Gory)
2722—.....	(Myrtle Brown)
2723—VI J (I) 2 f .....	Selbert, Terry ..... 183
2724—.....	( )
2725—II C (II) 3 a .....	Shaffer, Fred ..... 133
2726—.....	(Elta Everhard)
2727—II C (II) 3 a (2) .....	Shaffer, Raymond ..... 133
2728—II D (I) 1 a (1) .....	Shank, Adelbert ..... 135
2729—.....	(Doris Page)
2730—II D (I) 1 .....	Shank, Daniel ..... 135
2731—.....	(Malinda Dague)
2732—II D (I) 1 a .....	Shank, Emmett ..... 135
2733—.....	(Willa Goff)
2734—II D (I) 1 a (1) (a) .....	Shank, Jacquelyn ..... 135
2735—II D (I) 1 a (3) .....	Shank, Malinda ..... 135
2736—II D (I) 1 a (4) .....	Shank, Marcella ..... 135
2737—I F (I) 7 d (1) .....	Shaw, Shelby ..... 115
2738—.....	(Alice Benton)
2739—III L (IV) 1 c .....	Shepherd, James ..... 149
2740—.....	(Florence Keyser)
2741—III L (IV) 1 c (1) .....	Shepherd, John Keyser ..... 149
2742—V E (I) 5 b .....	Shields, Jesse William ..... 163
2743—.....	(Grace Dague)
2744—V E (I) 5 b (1) .....	Shields, Carl Dague ..... 163
2745—V E (I) 5 b (3) .....	Shields, Jessie Wilma ..... 163
2746—V E (I) 5 b (4) .....	Shields, John Irwin ..... 163
2747—V E (I) 5 b (2) .....	Shields, Mary Grace ..... 163
2748—II D (III) 2 a (1) (a) .....	Shimple, Betty ..... 138
2749—II D (III) 2 a (1) .....	Shimple, Otte ..... 138
2750—I E (I) 1 e (1) .....	Shoemaker, Albert ..... 112



# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
2751—	(Helen Longstreth)
2752—I E (I) 1 e (1) (b)	Shoemaker, Robert 112
2753—I E (I) 1 e (1) (a)	Shoemaker, Thelma 112
2754—V H (I) 3	Sickman, R. F. 170
2755—	(Annie E. Dague)
2756—V I (VI) 3 a	Simon, Bernard 174
V I (VI) 1	Simon, Bessie 174
2757—V I (VI) 3	Simon, Harry 174
2758—	(Anna Faley)
2759—V I (VI)	Simon, John 174
2760—	(Erma Dague)
2761—V I (VI) 5	Simon, John S. 175
2762—V I (VI) 4	Simon, Levi 175
2763—V I (VI) 6	Simon, Martin 175
2764—	(Josephine Thomas)
2765—V I (VI) 2	Simon, Walter 174
2766—I A (II) 2	Sisco, George 109
2767—	(Kate Evans)
2768—I A (II)	Sisco, Joseph 109
2769—	(Sarah Jane Dague)
2770—I A (II) 2	Sisco, Lewis 109
2771—I A (II) 2 a	Sisco, Louise 109
2772—III L (VI) 2 a (1)	Sisco, Marvin 150
2773—III L (VI) 2 a	Sisco, Walter 150
2774—	(Isabel Wilson)
2775—I A (II) 2 b	Sisco, William 109
2776—V G (II) 1 b (1)	Sladky, Edward 167
2777—	(Sarah Elizabeth Bridges)
2778—V G (II) 1 b (1) (a)	Sladky, Kenneth 167
2779—V G (II) 1 a (2) (a)	Sladky, Lucille 166
2780—V G (II) 1 a (2)	Sladky, Martin 166
2781—	(Maude Bailey)
2782—III A (V) 2	Slaymaker, ( ) 143
2783—	(Fannie Dague)
2784—III A (V) 2 b	Slaymaker, Donavan 143
2785—III A (V) 2 a	Slaymaker, Marian 143
2786—III M (II) 5 c	Sligar, Donald 153
2787—III M (II) 5 b	Sligar, Howard 153
2788—III M (II) 5	Sligar, Samuel 153
2789—	(Nettie Dague)
2790—III M (II) 5 a	Sligar, Zelda 153
2791—II D (III) 3 g	Smith, Albert 139
2792—	(Gladys Jennie Hadsell)
2793—VI K (II)	Smith, Andrew Nelson 184
2794—	(Emma Ward)
2795—VI K (III) 2	Smith, Bertha Lillian 184
2796—VI K (III)	Smith, Charles Allen 184
2797—	(Elizabeth Prickett)
2798—VI K (III) 3	Smith, Charles Ernest 184
2799—	(Edith Borton)
2800—VI K (III) 3 a	Smith, Charles Wendell 184
2801—V H (VII) 2 a	Smith, Clyde 171
2802—	(Florence Edna Irey)
2803—VI D (I) 1 e	Smith, Donald 181

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

		Page
2804—	(Frances E. Dague)	
2805—V H (VII) 2 a (2)	Smith, Dorothy Pauline	171
2806—VI K (II) 2	Smith, Earl Ward	184
2807—VI K (III) 3 b	Smith, Harold Ernest	184
2808—VI K (II) 2	Smith, Lura Maud	184
2809—	(Harry Long)	
2810—	(Marguerite Long)	
2811—	(Louise Long)	
2812—V H (VII) 2 a (3)	Smith, Marion	171
2813—V H (VII) 2 a (1)	Smith, Marjorie Lucille	171
2814—VI K	Smith, Philip	183
2815—	(Catherine Dague)	
2816—VI K (III) 3 c	Smith, Robert Edward	184
2817—I E (I) 7 d (2)	Smith, William E.	115
2818—	(Ruth Ella Burwell)	
2819—V I (VI) 3	Snyder, Earl	174
2820—	(Elizabeth Dague)	
2821—V I (IV) 3 d	Snyder, Grethel	174
2822—V I (IV) 3 f	Snyder, Kenneth	174
2823—V I (IV) 3 g	Snyder, Lewis	174
2824—V I (IV) 3 c	Snyder, Lloyd	174
2825—V I (IV) 3 a	Snyder, Louella	174
2826—V I (IV) 3 b	Snyder, Norman	174
2827—V I (IV) 3 e	Snyder, Thelma	174
2828—III E (III) 6 a (1)	Speakman, Frederick Brice	145
2829—III F (III) 6 a	Speakman, Streeter	145
2830—	(Leslie Billingslea)	
2831—III F (III) 6 a (1)	Speakman, Streeter, Jr.	145
2832—V K (III) 1	Spring, Everett Estel	184
2833—	(Nellie Ermina Smith)	
2834—V K (III) 1 a	Spring, Florence Louella	184
2835—V K (III) 1 b	Spring, Marian Elizabeth	184
2836—II C (III) 1	Starns, Joseph	134
2837—II C (III)	Starns, Samuel	134
2838—	(Elizabeth Dague)	
2839—VI D (I) 2 a (1)	Steele, Henry Harrison	181
2840—VI D (I) 2 a	Steele, Paul	181
2841—	(Dorothy W. Dague)	
2842—II D (III) 2 b (6)	Stevick, Adabelle	138
2843—II D (III) 2	Stevick, Alphadore	138
2844—	(Hannah Theresa Dague)	
2845—II D (III) 2 b (8)	Stevick, Ardena	138
2846—II D (III) 2 b (9)	Stevick, Barbara	138
2847—II D (III) 2 b (7)	Stevick, Betty Marie	138
2848—II D (III) 2 b	Stevick, Dale	138
2849—	(Marie Difenbaugh)	
2850—II D (III) 2 b (1)	Stevick, Everett	138
2851—II D (III) 2 a	Stevick, Godard	138
2852—	(Selma Andrews)	
2853—II D (III) 2 b (5)	Stevick, Jeannette	138
2854—II D (III) 2 b (3)	Stevick, Kilien	138
2855—II D (III) 2 b (2)	Stevick, Opal	138
2856—II D (III) 2 b (4)	Stevick, Waldo	138
2857—II D (III) 2 b (10)	Stevick, Zona	138

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
2858—III A (II) 1	Stewart, Albert 142
2859—	(Adessa Benedict)
2860—V I (II) 7	Stollar, Elmer 174
2861—	(Lucy Dague)
2862—V I (II) 7 a	Stollar, Geneveve 174
2863—V I (II) 5 c	Stollar, Margaret 173
2864—V I (II) 5	Stollar, Orra 173
2865—	(Ollie Dague)
2866—V I (II) 5 b	Stollar, Wilma 173
2867—I E (VIII) 2 e (1)	Stone, Iva 120
2868—II D (I) 4	Stone, R. 136
2869—	(Susannah Dague)
2870—I E (VIII) 2 e (2)	Stone, Reece 120
2871—I E (VIII) 2 e	Stone, S. C. 120
2872—	(Lillie Garfield Breynig)
2873—V I (V) 3 c	Stonner, Harold 174
2874—V I (V) 3	Stonner, Mathew 174
2875—	(Elsie McCarty)
2876—V I (V) 3 b	Stonner, Ralph 174
2877—V I (V) 3 a	Stonner, Stanley 174
2878—III F (I) 2 e	Stoops, Jack 144
2879—	(Nellie June Winters)
2880—III F (I) 2 e (1)	Stoops, June Ann 144
2881—I B (III) 7 b (2)	Stout, ( ) 126
2882—	(Cecile Hollabaugh)
2883—II B (III) 7 b (2) (c)	Stout, Earl William 126
2884—II B (III) 7 b (2) (b)	Stout, Marie 126
2885—II B (III) 7 b (2) (a)	Stout, Vinton Jeanette 126
2886—I B (I) 12 e	Strait, ( ) 111
2887—	(Bess Dague)
2888—I E (VIII) 3 g	Strait, Allie 121
2889—	(Elizabeth Dague)
2890—I E (VIII) 3 g (4)	Strait, Earleen 121
2891—I E (VIII) 3 g (3)	Strait, Wilbur 121
2892—III L (IV) 3 a (3)	Strawn, Elizabeth 149
2893—III L (IV) 3 a (1)	Strawn, Harold 149
2894—III L (IV) 3 a (4)	Strawn, Helen 149
2895—III L (IV) 3 a	Strawn, John 149
2896—	(Hazel N. Riggs)
2897—III L (IV) 3 a (5)	Strawn, John E. 149
2898—II B (IV) 3 b	Street, Harry 128
2899—	(Dora Ann Dague)
2900—II B (IV) 3 b (1)	Street, Harry G. 128
2901—III L (II) 5 a	Stricklin, Wayne 148
2902—	(Freda Dague)
2903—III L (II) 5 a (1)	Stricklin, Madaline Marie 148
2904—II B (IV) 4 (1)	Stuart, ( ) 128
2905—II B (IV) 4 (1) (a)	Stuart, Gladys 128
2906—II B (IV) 4 (1) (b)	Stuart, Karl 128
2907—II D (III) 9 b	Sturtevant, Bernice 138
2908—II D (III) 9 a	Sturtevant, Brice 138
2909—II D (III) 9 d	Sturtevant, Ethel 138
2910—II D (III) 9	Sturtevant, William 138
2911—	(Winona Dague)

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

2912—III L (IV) 3 a (2)	Strawn, Easter V.	149
2913—I E (VIII) 2 f	Stygler, Dale	120
2914—	(Ann Breynig)	
2915—I E (VIII) 2 f (3)	Stygler, Dale	120
2916—I E (VIII) 2 f (2)	Stygler, David	120
2917—I E (VIII) 2 f (1)	Stygler, Robert	120
2918—VI D (II) 1	Suggett, ( )	182
2919—	(Wilmetta I. McCarty)	
2920—I E (I) 2 d	Sutermarter, ( )	113
2921—	(Nellie Dague)	
2922—VI D (IV)	Swagler, John	182
2923—	(Margaret Dague)	
2924—II C (II) 3 b	Swain, Samuel	133
2925—V G (II) 8	Swank, Ernest	168
2926—	(Amy Bridge)	
2927—V G (II) 8 e	Swank, Richard	168
2928—V G (II) 8 d	Swank, William	168
2929—I E (III) 4	Swickard, ( )	113
2930—	(Ida Dague)	
2931—I E (VII) 2	Swickard, ( )	119
2932—	(Melinda Cookdan)	
2933—VI J (III)	Swickard, Alonza	183
2934—	(Sarah Hashmer)	
2935—IV K (I) 2	Swickard, Andre	157
2936—IV K	Swickard, Andrew	157
2937—	(Susannah Fetters)	
2938—II I	Swickard, Andrew	142
2939—	(Sally Dague)	
2940—VI J (IV)	Swickard, Buren	183
2941—	(Ella Glick)	
2942—IV E (I) 1	Swickard, Charles Robert	157
2943—	(Helena G. Cohen)	
2944—IV E (I) 1 b	Swickard, Charles Robert	157
2945—IV A	Swickard, Daniel	156
2946—	(Mary Magdaline Kintner)	
2947—	(Christina Heisman)	
2948—IV	Swickard, Daniel	156
2949—	(Marv Dague)	
2950—VI J (IV)	Swickard, Eugene	183
2951—IV C (II)	Swickard, Frederick	156
2952—	1 (Sara A. Smith)	
2953—	2 (Mrs. Sarah M. Fravel)	
2954—I E (VIII) 2 d (2)	Swickard, Hazel	120
2955—IV E (I)	Swickard, Henry	156
2956—	(Sarah Anne Langham)	
2957—VI J (III) 3	Swickard, Herman	183
2958—	( )	
2959—IV E	Swickard, Jacob	156
2960—	(Mary Baughman)	
2961—IV K (I) 1	Swickard, James	157
2962—IV C	Swickard, John	156
2963—	(Elizabeth Baughman)	
2964—IV C (VI)	Swickard, John Wesley	156
2965—	1 (Frances Benedict)	
2966—	2 (Rosella Haymaker)	

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
2967—IV A (I) _____	Swickard, Jonathon ..... 156
2968—See also VI J, P. 183 _____	(Lydia Dague) .....
2969—IV B _____	Swickard, Jonathon ..... 156
2970—_____	(Sarah Baughman) .....
2971—VI J (III) 2 _____	Swickard, Landen Fern ..... 183
2972—I E (VIII) 1 b (1) _____	Swickard, Laura Ellen ..... 119
2973—IV C (III) _____	Swickard, Levi ..... 156
2974—_____	(Mary Ann Park) .....
2975—VI J (III) _____	Swickard, Lydia ..... 183
2976—IV E (I) 1 a _____	Swickard, Marian ..... 157
2977—IV D _____	Swickard, Martin ..... 156
2978—_____	(Catherine Baughman) .....
2979—I E (VIII) 2 d (1) _____	Swickard, Minerva ..... 120
2980—IV C (IV) _____	Swickard, Noah ..... 156
2981—_____	(Lucy A. Kashnar) .....
2982—IV C (V) _____	Swickard, Peter ..... 156
2983—_____	(Emma E. Smith) .....
2984—I E (VIII) 1 _____	Swickard, Robert ..... 119
2985—_____	(Rosella Dague) .....
2986—I E (VIII) 1 a _____	Swickard, Robert Howard ..... 119
2987—_____	(Leona Reese) .....
2988—I E (VIII) 1 b _____	Swickard, Roy James ..... 119
2989—I E (VIII) 1 b (2) _____	Swickard, Roy James ..... 119
2990—VI J (IV) 2 _____	Swickard, Stephen ..... 183
2991—I E (VIII) 2 d _____	Swickard, Wella ..... 120
2992—_____	(Barbara Elizabeth Breynig) .....
2993—XI _____	Swinehart, ( ) ..... 104
2994—XI _____	Swinehart, Andrew ..... 104
2995—XI _____	Swinehart, Frederick ..... 104
2996—XI _____	Swinehart, Gabriel ..... 104
2997—XI _____	Swinehart, Margaret ..... 104
2998—XI _____	Swinehart, Peter ..... 104
2999—V E (I) 8 a _____	Taylor, George C. .... 163
3000—_____	(Florence Marion Downie) .....
3001—V E (I) 8 a (3) _____	Taylor, George Harold ..... 163
3002—V E (I) 8 a (2) _____	Taylor, Marjorie I. .... 163
3003—V E (I) 8 a (1) _____	Taylor, Lola ..... 163
3004—III L (VII) 1 a _____	Theakston, Harry ..... 151
3005—III L (VII) 1 _____	Theakston, Norman ..... 151
3006—_____	(Mrs. Ethel Knight) .....
3007—III L (VII) _____	Theakston, Thomas ..... 151
3008—_____	(Jane Dague) .....
3009—V I (VII) 1 _____	Thomas, Bentley ..... 175
3010—_____	(Minnie Dague) .....
3011—III F (III) 1 b _____	Thomas, Blaine ..... 145
3012—III F (III) 1 a _____	Thomas, Charles C. .... 145
3013—III F (III) 1 d (1) _____	Thomas, Glenn ..... 145
3014—III F (III) 1 d _____	Thomas, Glenn H. .... 145
3015—_____	(Jessie Brown) .....
3016—III F (III) 1 e _____	Thomas, James B. .... 145
3017—V I (VII) 1 b _____	Thomas, May Grace ..... 175
3018—V I (VII) 1 a _____	Thomas, Melvin ..... 175
3019—I E (I) 6 a _____	Thomas, Oren ..... 114
3020—_____	(Dora Bird) .....

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

	Page
3021—III F (III) 1 .....	Thomas, Winfield ..... 145
3022—.....	(Cora Billingslea) .....
3023—III F (III) 1 f (1) .....	Thomas, William G. .... 145
3024—.....	(Catherine Everson) .....
3025—II B (III) 4 f .....	Thornton Clarence ..... 126
3026—.....	(Anna Dague) .....
3027—II B (III) 4 f (1) .....	Thornton, Eleanor ..... 126
3028—II B (III) 4 f (5) .....	Thornton, Gordon ..... 126
3029—II B (III) 4 f (2) .....	Thornton, Janice ..... 126
3030—II B (III) 4 f (6) .....	Thornton, Jo Ann ..... 126
3031—II B (III) 4 f (4) .....	Thornton, Keith ..... 126
3032—II B (III) 4 f (3) ) .....	Thornton, Lois ..... 126
3033—II B (VII) 3 f (3) .....	Tipton, Carl L. .... 132
3034—II B (VII) 3 f (1) .....	Tipton, Darold ..... 132
3035—II B (VII) 3 f (6) .....	Tipton, Eva Mae ..... 132
3036—II B (VII) 3 f (2) .....	Tipton, Evelyn ..... 132
3037—II B (VII) 3 f (4) .....	Tipton, Maxine ..... 132
3038—II B (VII) 3 f (7) .....	Tipton, May Bell Hope ..... 132
3039—II B (VII) 3 f (5) .....	Tipton, Nellie ..... 132
3040—II B (VII) 3 f .....	Tipton, Raymond ..... 132
3041—.....	(Mary Mabel Dague) .....
3042—VI A (IX) 1 .....	Tobias, ( ) ..... 161
3043—.....	(Lucy Grill) .....
3044—V E (I) 10 .....	Torrens, David T. .... 164
3045—III H .....	Townsend, ( ) ..... 146
3046—.....	(Margaret Dague) .....
3047—I E (I) 4 a (2) .....	Toy, ( ) ..... 113
3048—.....	(Audrey Dague) .....
3049—I E (I) 4 a (4) .....	Toy, ( ) ..... 113
3050—.....	(Josephine Dague) .....
3051—III F (III) 4 a (3) .....	Trent, Edna Lucille ..... 145
3052—III F (III) 4 a .....	Trent, H. C. .... 145
3053—.....	(Wilma Odessa Billingslea) .....
3054—III F (III) 4 a (2) .....	Trent, Mildred Loreen ..... 145
3055—III F (III) 4 a (1) .....	Trent, Ruth ..... 145
3056—VI D (I) 2 d .....	Truninger, Harold ..... 181
3057—.....	(Ethel Marie Dague) .....
3058—VI D (I) 2 d (1) .....	Truninger, Harold ..... 181
3059—I A (II) .....	Trumbo, Samson ..... 109
3060—.....	(Sarah Jane Dague) .....
3061—I A (II) 3 .....	Trumbo, Morgan ..... 109
3062—.....	(Sarah Jane Sisco) .....
3063—I A (II) 3 a .....	Trumbo, Stacy ..... 109
3064—II B (VII) 3 e (4) .....	Tubandt, Amy ..... 132
3065—II B (VII) 3 e (5) .....	Tubandt, Donald J. .... 132
3066—II B (VII) 3 e (2) .....	Tubandt, Erma ..... 132
3067—II B (VII) 3 e (1) .....	Tubandt, Lawrence ..... 132
3068—II B (VII) 3 e (3) .....	Tubandt, Robert ..... 132
3069—II B (VII) 3 e .....	Tubandt, Paul ..... 132
3070—.....	(Nellie B. Dague) .....
3071—I E (I) 2 f .....	Ulery, ( ) ..... 113
3072—.....	(May or Mary Dague) .....
3073—III L (IV) 5 a .....	Ullum, Orento ..... 149
3074—.....	( Griffith) .....

# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
3075—III L (IV) 5 _____	Ullum, Robert _____ 149
3076— _____	(Sophia Dague) _____
3077—V G (II) 1 c (1) (b) _____	Van Buskirk, Gilbert _____ 167
3078—V G (II) 1 c (1) (a) _____	Van Buskirk, Grace _____ 167
3079—V G (II) 1 c (1) (d) _____	Van Buskirk, Marvin _____ 167
3080—V G (II) 1 c (1) _____	Van Buskirk, Ralph _____ 167
3081— _____	(Frances Harris) _____
3082—V G (II) 1 c (1) (c) _____	Van Buskirk, William _____ 167
3083—III F (III) 5 a _____	Vanderman, Harry H. _____ 145
3084— _____	(Carrie May Billingslea) _____
3085—V E (I) 1 b (1) _____	Van Nortwick, C. A. _____ 162
3086— _____	(Wilma Gwendolyn Cain) _____
3087—V H (I) 1 _____	Van Voorhis, A. L. _____ 169
3088— _____	(Ida S. Dague) _____
3089—V J (V) 4 _____	Voorhes, Albert G. _____ 176
3090— _____	(Mary Josephine Dague) _____
3091—VI D (I) 7 b _____	Voorhes, Earl _____ 182
3092— _____	(Florence Hilbert) _____
3093—V J (V) 4 a _____	Voorhes, Janice _____ 176
3094—V I (I) 3 c _____	Wace, ( ) _____ 173
3095— _____	(Nellie Caldwell) _____
3096—V I (I) 3 c (3) _____	Wace, David _____ 173
3097—V I (I) 3 c (4) _____	Wace, Frank _____ 173
3098—V I (I) 3 c (1) _____	Wace, Lawrence _____ 173
3099—V I (I) 3 c (5) _____	Wace, Mildred Arlene _____ 173
3100—V I (I) 3 c (2) _____	Wace, Norman _____ 173
3101—II B (VII) 1 a (1) _____	Wagoner, ( ) _____ 131
3102— _____	(Vera Dague) _____
3103—II C (VI) 6 a (1) _____	Waltz, Adelaide _____ 135
3104—II C (VI) 6 a _____	Waltz, Earnest _____ 135
3105—II C (VI) 6 b _____	Waltz, Floyd _____ 135
3106—II C (VI) 6 b (1) _____	Waltz, Maxine _____ 135
3107—II C (VI) 6 _____	Waltz, William L. _____ 135
3108— _____	(Elizabeth Caroline Dague) _____
3109—VI D (I) 2 a _____	Weber, Lawrence _____ 181
3110— _____	(Mrs. Dorothy Dague Steele) _____
3111—II B (IV) 1 g _____	Weimer, Elmer _____ 128
3112— _____	(Caroline Dague). Divorced. M. _____
3113—II B (IV) 1 g (1) _____	Weimer, Evelyn Lenore _____ 128
3114—II C (II) 4 b _____	Weller, Joseph N. _____ 133
3115— _____	(Meta Maude Dague) _____
3116—II C (II) 4 b (1) _____	Weller, Joseph Carman _____ 133
3117—III I _____	Wells, ( ) _____ 146
3118— _____	(Christina Dague) _____
3119—III L (VI) 4 c _____	Whipke, ( ) _____ 150
3120— _____	(Olive Wilma Dague) _____
3121—III L (IV) 4 c (1) _____	Whipke, Doris _____ 150
3122—III L (VI) 4 c (2) _____	Whipke, Ray _____ 150
3123—I E (I) 3 d _____	White, Peter _____ 113
3124— _____	(Mae Goodman) _____
3125—I E (III) 2 _____	Whitney, ( ) _____ 118
3126— _____	(Jeannette Dague) _____
3127—VI I _____	Whoof, ? ( ) _____ 183
3128— _____	(Susanna Dague) _____

# THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

3129—V G (I) 3 c	Williams, ( )	166
3130—	(Edith W. Fissel)	
3131—II D (I) 6 g (2)	Williams, Duane Edwin	137
3132—II B (III) 6 f	Williams, F. H.	126
3133—	(Florence Brouse)	
3134—II D (I) 6 g	Williams, Foster	137
3135—	(Lora Alberta Dague)	
3136—II D (I) 6 g (1)	Williams, Harold Everett	137
3137—V H (II)	Williams, Milton F.	170
3138—	(Mary Ann Dague)	
3139—V G (I) 3 c (1)	Williams, Marylin Ann	166
I B (I) 6	Williamson, George D.	110
	(Sarah Dague)	
3140—I B (I) 6 e	Williamson, Homer	110
3141—I B (I) 6 b	Williamson, John	110
3142—I B (I) 6 d	Williamson, Judd	110
3143—I B (I) 6 a	Williamson, Lew	110
3144—I B (I) 6 c	Williamson, Mayme	110
3145—III L (VI) 2	Wilson, Edgar	150
3146—	(Laura Dague)	
3147—III F (I) 2	Winters, Abner	144
3148—	(Carrie Minnix or Menix)	
3149—III F (I) 2 a	Winters, Charles Merton	144
3150—	(Vivian C. Fitzsimmons)	
3151—III F (I) 2 a (3)	Winters, Dorothy Virginia	144
3152—III F (I) 2 a (1)	Winters, Harold Merle	144
3153—III F (I) 2 b	Winters, Herbert Lester	144
3154—III F (I) 2 d	Winters, Lula Virginia B.	144
3155—III F (I) 2 g	Winters, Mary Roberta	144
3156—III F (I) 2 a (4)	Winters, Mertin Eugene	144
3157—III F (I) 2 c	Winters, Orville Melvin	144
3158—III F (I) 2 a (5)	Winters, Paul Howard	144
3159—III F (I) 2 a (2)	Winters, Raymond Keith	144
3160—III F (I) 2 a (6)	Winters, Richard Orville	144
3161—V H (II) 1 c	Wise, Cecil Melvin	170
	(Mary K. Mathews)	
3162—II C (II) 5 c (1)	Wise, James Newton	134
3163—V H (II) 1	Wise, John	170
3164—V H (II) 1 b	Wise, Leila Agnes	170
3165—II C (II) 5 c	Wise, Lewis J.	134
3166—	(Mary Elizabeth Dague)	
3167—V H (II) 1 a	Wise, Mary Jane	170
3168—I E (I) 3 d (1) (e)	Wood, Adrine	113
3169—III A (II) 5 a	Wood, Arthur G.	142
3170—I E (I) 3 d (1) (c)	Wood, Arnold Lee	113
3171—III A (II) 5	Wood, Charles E.	142
3172—	(Direxa Benedict)	
3172—III A (II) 5 e	Wood, Charles Eugene	142
3173—III A (II) 5 c (1)	Wood, Frances Cayrol	142
3174—III A (II) 5 d (1)	Wood, Frederick	142
3175—III A (II) 5 d	Wood, Frederick A.	142
3176—	(Ethel Moore)	
3177—III A (II) 5 b	Wood, George Albert	142
3178—I E (I) 3 d (1) (b)	Wood, Lois Marie	113
3179—III A (II) 5 c	Wood, Oscar T.	142



# OF THE DAGUE FAMILY

	Page
3180—	1 (Grace Sams)
3181—	2 (Mary E. Robinson)
3182—I E (I) 3 d (1)	Wood, Ovid 113
3183—	(Mabel White)
3184—I E (I) 3 d (1) (a)	Wood, Ovid W. 113
3185—I E (I) 3 d (1) (d)	Wood, Peter Wayne 113
3186—II B (I) 3 e (5)	Woodcock, Esther 124
3187—II B (I) 3 e	Woodcock, Harry 124
3188—	(Nora Dague)
3189—II B (I) 3 e (3)	Woodcock, Irene 124
3190—II B (I) 3 e (2)	Woodcock, Laura 124
3191—II B (I) 3 e (1)	Woodcock, Ruby 124
3192—II B (I) 3 e (4)	Woodcock, Walter 124
3193—III L (IX) 3	Woodruff, John 152
3194—	(May Richey)
3195—III C (II)	Workman, Andrew 143
3196—III C (IV)	Workman, Daniel 143
3197—III C (III)	Workman, Frederick 143
3198—III C (I)	Workman, George 143
3199—III C	Workman, George 143
3200—	(Susannah Dague)
3201—III C (V)	Workman, John 143
3202—III C (VI)	Workman, Margaret 143
3292—V I (II) 3	Wyland, H. D. 173
3293—	(Ella Dague)
3294—II D (III) 1 c (2)	Yale, Carl A. 133
3295—II D (III) 1 c	Yale, E. Benjamin 138
3296—	(Marie Badeau)
3297—II D (III) 1 c (3)	Yale, Elmer Benjamin 138
3298—II D (III) 1 c (4)	Yale, John Otis 138
3299—II D (III) 1 c (1)	Yale, Richard B. 133
3300—I E (I) 2 c	Yantes, ( ) 113
3301—	(Stella Dague)
3302—V H (I) 2 b	Young, Rex Otis 170
3303—	(Garnett Kelly Dague)
3304—V J (V) 2 a (1)	Boyd, Emily Jeanne 176
3305—V J (V) 2 a (2)	Boyd, May Louise 176
3306—V J (V) 2 a (3)	Boyd, James Reed 176
3307—V J (V) 2 a	Boyd, Lawrence 176
3308—	(Edna May Hagerson)
3309—V I (II) 2 c	Dague, Stewart Jr. 173
	Children.
3310—V I (II) 2 c (1)	Dague, Charles Allen 173
3311—V I (II) 2 c (2)	Dague, Roger Allen 173
3312—V I (II) 2 c (3)	Dague, Sherley Ann 173
3313—V I (II) 2 b (1)	Winnett, Jay Wallace 173
3314—V I (II) 2 b (2)	Winnett, Sally Ann 173
3315—V I (II) 2 b	Winnett, Wallace Lydia 173
	(Opal Dague)

The earliest known ancestor at present is **Andreas Deegen (Deeg) (Deg) (Dague)**. Because there are so many Dagues by the name of Andreas, I have labeled them I, II, III and IV. According to family historians, **Andreas I** was a baker. He was born about 1659 in Bauschlott, Germany and died February 11, 1694. On November 25, 1677, he married Margaretha Kraussler, who was born on January 31, 1658 in Stein, Germany. She was the daughter of Hans Jacob Kraussler. They lived in Wurttemberg.

**Andreas II** was born June 29, 1680 in Wurttemberg, Germany, and died February 28, 1750. in Weiler, Durlach, Baden; Germany. He married Anna Maria Wenk on May 16, 1706. She was the daughter of Hans Wenk.

**Andreas III** was born January 29, 1713, in the town where they lived and **Andreas II** later died. On July 13, 1733, Andreas married Anna Maria Kudin who was born in Pfatzgrafenweiler, where they were married. Two of their children were the immigrants to this country.

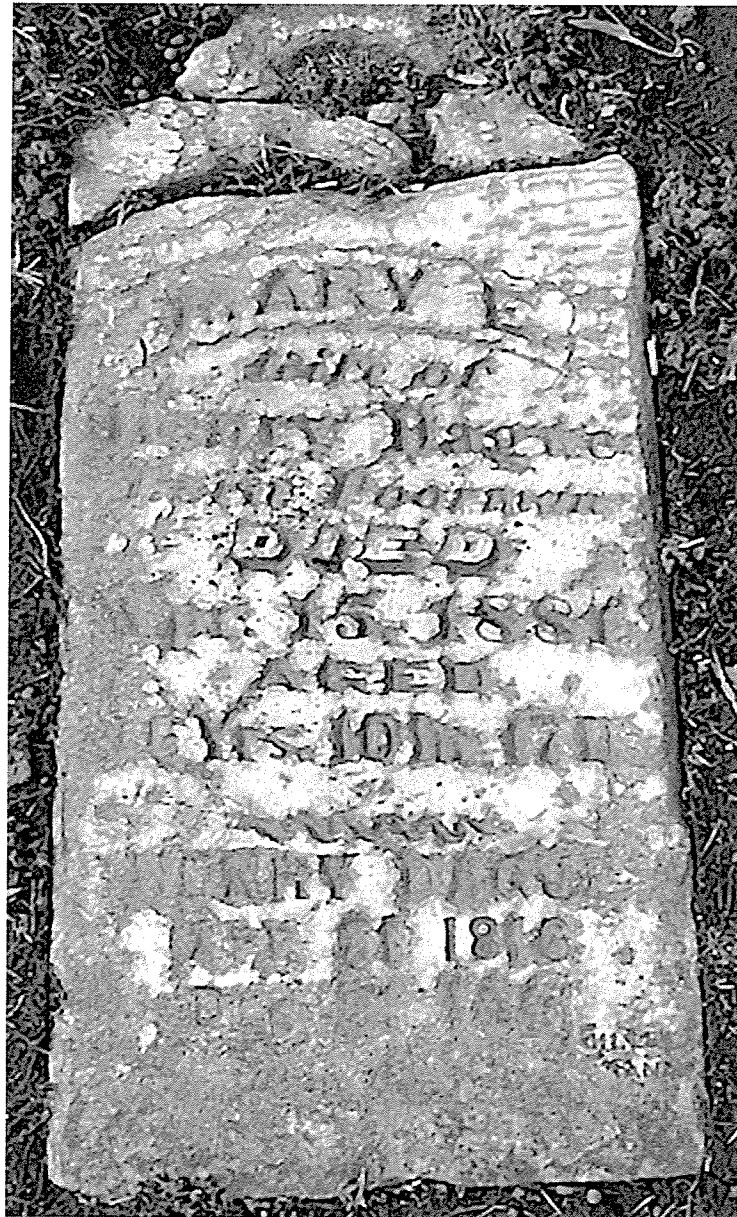
**Andreas IV** was born about 1734 in Germany, and **Johannes Friedrich** was born about 1736 in the Rheim river Valley of Germany near the French Border.

These two sons were the first verified ancestors of our Dague family to arrive in the Colonies. Ship records indicate the brothers sailed from Rotterdam, last from Portsmouth, on the *Eastern Branch*, debarking in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on October 3, 1753.

Frederick initially owned land in Lancaster, PA and married his first wife (Sophia Schmitt) at the Lutheran Church in Lancaster, PA He married his second wife (Anna Geysler) there also. Leading one to believe that Sophia died between December 10, 1758 (possibly at child birth of Michael and 1761. Records for 1781 indicate that a Frederick Dague paid taxes in Washington County. The name of Frederick Tague appears as a PVT on a roll call of CPT George Myers (Washington County Militia) 2 November 1781 and on 17 May 1782 in the Revolutionary War. There were a variety of spellings of Dague in those days. Frederick was a farmer and is buried along with Anna in the Bethlehem Lutheran Church Cemetery just East of Washington, PA. Many Dague family members attended church there and are buried there. The church still maintains the old records.

Used by Permission, Walter R. Peterman

<http://mysite.verizon.net/wjp1949/dague1.htm>



Henry Dague 1816-1901  
Mary E. Poorman Benedict

Walla Walla Cemetery